

Appendix Tables

Table A.2.1.a. Length of Actual Birth Intervals, by Country	1
Table A.2.1.b. Length of Actual Birth Intervals, by Region.....	5
Table A.2.2.a. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country	6
Table A.2.2.b. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Region	14
Table A.2.2.c. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country	15
Table A.2.2.d. Changes in length of Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Region.....	18
Table A.2.3.a. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country.....	19
Table A.2.3.b. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region.....	32
Table A.2.3.c. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country	33
Table A.2.3.d. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region	40
Table A.2.4.a. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Country.....	42
Table A.2.4.b. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Region	51
Table A.2.4.c. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Country	52
Table A.2.4.d. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Region	58
Table A.2.5.a. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Country	59
Table A.2.5.b. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Region	71
Table A.2.5.c. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Country	72
Table A.2.5.d. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Region	76
Table A.3.2.a. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country.....	77
Table A.3.2.b. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Residence, by Region	81
Table A.3.2.c. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country	82
Table A.3.2.d. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Residence, by Region	85
Table A.3.3.a. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country	86
Table A.3.3.b. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region.....	99

Table A.3.3.c. Differences in Lengths of Preferred and Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region	100
Table A.3.3.d. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country	101
Table A.3.3.e. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region	108
Table A.3.4. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Country	110
Table A.3.5.a. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Country	119
Table A.3.5.b. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Country	128
Table A.3.5.c. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Region.....	134
Table A.3.6.a. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Parity, by Country.....	135
Table A.3.6.b. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Parity, by Country.....	144
Table A.3.6.c. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Parity, by Region	150
Table A.3.7.a. Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country.....	151
Table A.3.7.b. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country.....	158
Table A.3.7.c. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Area of Residence, by Region	161
Table A.3.8.a. Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country	162
Table A.3.8.b. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country	181
Table A.3.8.c. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region	188
Table A.3.9.a. Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Country	190
Table A.3.9.b. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Country	203
Table A.3.9.c. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Region ..	209
Table A.3.10.a. Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Country	210
Table A.3.10.b. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Country	223
Table A.3.10.c. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Region.....	229
Table A.3.11.a. Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Country.....	230

Table A.3.11.b. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Country	243
Table A.3.11.c. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Region	249
Table A.4.1.a. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Residence, by Country.....	250
Table A.4.1.b. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Residence, by Region.....	261
Table A.4.2.a. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country	262
Table A.4.2.b. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region	276
Table A.4.2.c. Average Annual Changes in Demand for Contraception for Spacing Births and Percentage of Demand to Space that is Unsatisfied by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country	277
Table A.4.2.d. Average Annual Changes in Demand for Contraception for Spacing Births and Percentage of Demand to Space that is Unsatisfied by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region	285
Table A.4.3.a. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Education, by Country.....	286
Table A.4.3.b. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Education, by Region	294
Table A.4.4.a. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Age, by Country	295
Table A.4.4.b. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Age, by Region.....	310

Appendix

Table A.2.1.a. Length of Actual Birth Intervals, by Country

Percentage of birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey

Survey	<24 mos	<36 mos	36-59 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995	38.0	63.8	24.0	12.2	27.8	765
Kazakhstan, 1999	36.7	58.5	24.4	17.1	29.1	797
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	31.6	62.3	24.8	12.9	29.8	1,287
Uzbekistan, 1996	30.8	65.6	25.9	8.5	28.7	1,615
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989	30.1	66.1	25.6	8.3	28.5	4,392
Bolivia, 1994	32.1	68.2	24.8	7.0	27.8	4,479
Bolivia, 1998	30.4	65.9	24.5	9.6	28.3	4,886
Bolivia, 2003	29.8	66.1	24.3	9.6	28.3	7,113
Brazil, 1986	41.9	67.6	23.9	8.5	26.1	2,303
Brazil, 1996	32.3	55.9	27.6	16.5	31.3	2,783
Colombia, 1986	38.7	66.2	23.7	10.1	26.9	1,762
Colombia, 1990	34.0	59.9	25.0	15.1	29.8	2,198
Colombia, 1995	33.3	60.7	26.5	12.8	29.4	2,870
Colombia, 2000	30.3	56.1	27.4	16.5	31.8	2,442
Colombia, 2005	24.7	51.4	29.5	19.1	34.3	7,083
Dominican Republic, 1986	43.7	71.2	21.9	6.9	25.1	3,003
Dominican Republic, 1991	38.4	67.5	22.3	10.2	26.6	2,449
Dominican Republic, 1996	37.4	66.6	24.4	9.0	26.8	2,758
Dominican Republic, 1999	32.9	63.5	24.5	12.0	28.7	358
Dominican Republic, 2002	31.0	58.3	28.9	12.8	30.7	6,618
Dominican Republic, 2007	26.2	54.3	30.2	15.5	32.5	6,101
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	27.8	60.7	27.3	12.0	30.2	643
Ecuador, 1987	36.7	67.6	23.2	9.2	26.8	2,143
El Salvador, 1985	36.5	68.4	25.0	6.6	27.1	2,469
Guatemala, 1987	31.1	70.5	24.2	5.3	27.4	3,655
Guatemala, 1995	30.8	69.9	23.9	6.2	27.5	6,937
Guatemala, 1999	33.1	70.4	22.8	6.8	27.1	3,358
Haiti, 1994	26.3	66.8	26.8	6.4	28.8	2,659
Haiti, 2000	28.4	68.4	24.4	7.2	28.7	4,720
Haiti, 2005	21.8	58.7	29.9	11.4	31.2	3,863
Honduras, 2005	21.7	54.0	30.7	15.3	33.1	6,525
Mexico, 1987	35.6	65.6	24.4	10.0	27.4	4,041
Nicaragua, 1998	34.3	64.6	25.4	10.0	28.1	5,428
Nicaragua, 2001	29.0	58.2	28.2	13.6	30.7	4,041
Paraguay, 1990	39.9	69.7	22.3	8.0	25.8	2,788
Peru, 1986	37.1	70.1	23.4	6.5	26.3	2,289
Peru, 1992	31.4	66.3	24.0	9.7	28.2	5,757
Peru, 1996	26.8	61.2	26.6	12.2	30.0	10,153
Peru, 2000	23.0	54.6	29.4	16.0	32.7	7,400
Peru, 2004-2008	16.7	45.5	33.6	20.9	37.4	8,203
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	41.5	65.6	23.9	10.5	26.2	1,261

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.1.a. – cont'd

Survey	<24 mos	<36 mos	36-59 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000	38.1	62.3	26.3	11.4	27.6	890
Armenia, 2005	36.9	56.1	29.2	14.7	29.9	672
Azerbaijan, 2006	39.1	65.6	21.5	12.9	27.1	1,163
Egypt, 1988	36.2	68.9	24.4	6.7	27.3	6,547
Egypt, 1992	32.4	67.5	25.4	7.1	28.2	6,477
Egypt, 1995	27.2	61.6	29.2	9.2	30.2	8,136
Egypt, 2000	25.9	57.5	31.1	11.4	31.7	7,532
Egypt, 2003	22.2	55.5	32.4	12.1	32.9	4,023
Egypt, 2005	23.1	55.8	33.0	11.2	32.7	8,522
Egypt, 2008	19.6	50.1	35.6	14.3	35.0	6,440
Jordan, 1990	50.7	81.3	15.2	3.5	22.8	6,749
Jordan, 1997	45.4	75.6	18.3	6.1	24.1	4,887
Jordan, 2002	34.7	64.1	26.9	9.0	28.4	4,427
Jordan, 2007	34.6	62.2	27.6	10.2	28.8	7,157
Moldova, 2005	21.5	43.2	29.1	27.7	41.3	577
Morocco, 1987	30.2	68.8	25.2	6.0	28.0	4,815
Morocco, 1992	26.8	64.6	27.9	7.5	29.4	3,966
Morocco, 2003	18.9	44.7	36.8	18.5	37.3	3,831
Tunisia, 1988	37.4	71.6	23.4	5.0	26.2	3,424
Turkey, 1993	31.7	57.8	29.0	13.2	30.7	2,304
Turkey, 1998	28.5	52.5	30.3	17.2	33.5	2,046
Turkey, 2003	30.3	57.0	27.5	15.5	31.2	2,389
Ukraine, 2007	20.3	38.9	28.4	32.7	44.1	319
Yemen, 1991	42.3	71.4	23.5	5.1	25.3	6,428
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996	17.0	60.1	35.0	4.9	32.3	3,868
Benin, 2001	16.0	57.0	36.2	6.8	33.3	3,935
Benin, 2006	14.7	55.4	37.0	7.6	33.5	12,040
Burkina Faso, 1993	15.1	56.8	38.2	5.0	33.4	4,996
Burkina Faso, 1999	17.4	55.1	39.3	5.6	33.5	4,963
Burkina Faso, 2003	13.6	52.1	41.2	6.7	34.5	8,429
Burundi, 1987	22.1	67.1	29.2	3.7	29.9	3,183
Cameroon, 1991	23.3	67.4	26.9	5.7	28.9	2,707
Cameroon, 1998	25.9	65.3	28.3	6.4	30.0	3,102
Cameroon, 2004	22.9	63.9	29.4	6.7	30.1	5,755
CAR, 1994	26.4	67.9	26.6	5.5	29.2	3,597
Chad, 1997	24.1	66.9	28.5	4.6	29.9	5,850
Chad, 2004	25.9	67.4	27.7	4.9	28.9	4,789
Comoros, 1996	35.4	70.0	24.2	5.8	27.2	1,546
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	14.5	45.9	40.2	13.9	36.4	3,273
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	26.6	67.0	28.0	5.0	29.0	6,803
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	21.0	60.8	32.5	6.7	31.7	5,168
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	17.1	54.1	35.9	10.0	33.4	1,584
Ethiopia, 2000	20.1	58.8	35.1	6.1	32.2	9,546
Ethiopia, 2005	22.0	57.6	35.7	6.7	32.3	8,914
Gabon, 2000	22.9	58.9	30.0	11.1	31.7	2,683
Ghana, 1988	18.5	55.7	37.0	7.3	33.3	3,162

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.1.a. – cont'd

Survey	<24 mos	<36 mos	36-59 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Ghana, 1993	16.7	51.3	39.3	9.4	34.6	2,764
Ghana, 1998	14.1	45.8	41.8	12.4	36.3	2,255
Ghana, 2003	14.8	48.1	39.2	12.7	35.8	2,529
Ghana, 2008	15.2	45.0	41.0	14.0	37.1	1,999
Guinea, 1999	17.3	54.5	38.5	7.0	34.0	4,562
Guinea, 2005	11.8	45.6	44.2	10.2	36.0	4,921
Kenya, 1989	28.9	69.9	24.6	5.5	27.6	5,679
Kenya, 1993	25.8	68.2	25.9	5.9	28.8	4,690
Kenya, 1998	24.3	60.3	30.0	9.7	30.9	3,906
Kenya, 2003	24.3	63.1	27.3	9.6	30.5	4,273
Lesotho, 2004	11.9	39.6	41.2	19.2	38.7	2,045
Liberia, 1986	30.3	66.6	26.0	7.4	28.4	3,886
Liberia, 2007	19.1	52.6	34.2	13.2	34.0	3,936
Madagascar, 1992	31.1	70.9	23.5	5.6	27.5	4,385
Madagascar, 1997	31.8	69.5	25.4	5.1	27.9	4,862
Madagascar, 2004	25.0	59.6	31.9	8.5	30.8	4,600
Malawi, 1992	21.8	62.6	29.9	7.5	31.1	3,526
Malawi, 2000	17.7	58.3	34.0	7.7	32.4	8,862
Malawi, 2004	15.5	52.2	38.3	9.5	34.3	7,756
Mali, 1987	26.5	63.5	29.4	7.1	30.3	2,772
Mali, 1996	26.6	67.4	28.2	4.4	29.0	8,292
Mali, 2001	22.2	62.5	31.5	6.0	30.9	10,545
Mali, 2006	22.3	64.3	29.7	6.0	30.6	11,389
Mozambique, 1997	19.5	56.6	35.5	7.9	32.6	5,313
Mozambique, 2003	17.1	57.6	33.5	8.9	32.8	7,835
Namibia, 1992	23.2	59.4	29.9	10.7	31.5	2,623
Namibia, 2000	15.4	47.5	35.9	16.6	36.3	2,513
Namibia, 2006-2007	15.4	44.7	36.2	19.1	37.4	2,918
Niger, 1992	27.3	70.4	26.0	3.6	28.8	5,928
Niger, 1998	24.8	68.8	27.3	3.9	29.4	6,679
Niger, 2006	21.2	61.9	31.9	6.2	31.3	8,075
Nigeria, 1990	28.0	67.5	26.1	6.4	28.7	6,421
Nigeria, 2003	25.0	65.9	27.3	6.8	29.8	4,679
Nigeria, 2008	24.6	64.2	29.3	6.5	29.8	21,589
Rwanda, 1992	21.1	66.4	30.1	3.5	30.4	4,524
Rwanda, 2000	24.5	62.2	31.9	5.9	30.7	6,238
Rwanda, 2005	23.9	65.8	28.0	6.2	29.8	6,801
Senegal, 1986	20.3	68.1	27.9	4.0	29.7	3,411
Senegal, 1993	20.2	63.6	30.3	6.1	31.1	4,511
Senegal, 1997	18.3	61.9	32.2	5.9	31.6	5,530
Senegal, 2005	20.0	59.8	32.2	8.0	31.9	7,765
Sierra Leone, 2008	18.8	52.7	33.7	13.6	34.1	4,310
South Africa, 1998	16.2	39.5	37.1	23.4	40.3	2,741
Sudan, 1990	29.2	68.2	26.8	5.0	28.0	5,252
Swaziland, 2006	17.2	50.2	34.2	15.6	34.9	1,739
Tanzania, 1992	18.3	60.6	32.2	7.2	31.8	6,004
Tanzania, 1996	18.1	59.8	33.2	7.0	32.1	5,133
Tanzania, 1999	17.4	59.6	33.0	7.4	31.8	2,382
Tanzania, 2004	16.7	59.1	31.4	9.5	31.8	6,387
Togo, 1988	16.6	56.9	35.7	7.4	33.2	2,418

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.1.a. – cont'd

Survey	<24 mos	<36 mos	36-59 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals¹
Togo, 1998	14.9	51.9	40.5	7.6	34.5	5,073
Uganda, 1988	29.1	72.2	23.0	4.8	27.6	3,981
Uganda, 1995	28.3	71.0	24.4	4.6	28.0	5,724
Uganda, 2000	28.2	71.5	24.0	4.5	27.9	6,061
Uganda, 2006	25.9	70.7	24.6	4.7	28.4	6,678
Zambia, 1992	19.3	65.6	28.4	6.0	30.0	4,643
Zambia, 1996	19.9	65.8	28.6	5.6	30.5	5,286
Zambia, 2002	16.4	60.1	33.0	6.9	31.9	4,911
Zambia, 2007	15.8	57.2	35.6	7.2	32.8	4,846
Zimbabwe, 1988	19.0	62.4	31.5	6.1	31.0	2,536
Zimbabwe, 1994	12.5	47.8	40.6	11.6	35.7	2,760
Zimbabwe, 1999	11.9	42.9	42.7	14.4	37.3	2,172
Zimbabwe, 2005	11.2	40.5	42.9	16.6	38.9	3,223
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994	21.0	55.7	35.0	9.3	33.0	5,186
Bangladesh, 1997	18.5	50.1	37.3	12.6	35.0	4,320
Bangladesh, 2000	17.6	46.6	39.1	14.3	36.1	4,495
Bangladesh, 2004	17.9	45.9	38.0	16.1	36.3	4,482
Bangladesh, 2007	16.7	40.8	39.6	19.6	39.4	3,579
Cambodia, 2000	22.1	56.8	33.4	9.8	32.4	6,292
Cambodia, 2005	19.7	51.9	34.2	13.9	34.2	5,141
India, 1993	27.5	62.1	31.1	6.8	30.1	43,458
India, 1999	29.0	64.0	29.4	6.6	29.3	39,103
India, 2006	28.7	63.4	29.1	7.5	29.4	37,648
Indonesia, 1987	25.8	58.1	31.5	10.4	31.6	5,792
Indonesia, 1991	21.2	49.5	33.7	16.8	35.2	9,478
Indonesia, 1994	19.1	46.7	33.7	19.6	36.6	10,451
Indonesia, 1997	18.4	42.9	35.2	21.9	38.6	9,062
Indonesia, 2002	15.8	36.1	33.5	30.4	44.6	7,843
Indonesia, 2007	16.3	37.7	32.7	29.6	43.7	8,285
Nepal, 1996	24.6	62.0	32.2	5.8	30.6	5,426
Nepal, 2001	23.5	62.1	30.5	7.4	30.2	5,111
Nepal, 2006	22.8	57.9	33.1	9.0	31.8	3,686
Pakistan, 1991	34.1	68.2	24.6	7.2	27.7	5,158
Pakistan, 2006	34.5	68.7	24.7	6.6	27.4	6,980
Philippines, 1993	38.4	70.6	21.7	7.7	26.3	6,467
Philippines, 1998	37.8	69.9	22.0	8.1	26.3	5,302
Philippines, 2003	35.0	64.2	24.5	11.3	27.9	4,633
Philippines, 2008	32.3	60.8	26.7	12.5	29.6	4,054
Sri Lanka, 1987	30.3	63.2	26.1	10.7	29.4	2,586
Thailand, 1987	26.4	52.6	31.8	15.6	33.7	2,088
Vietnam, 1997	20.8	55.5	28.9	15.6	32.6	1,940
Vietnam, 2002	18.9	46.2	30.4	23.4	37.6	1,103

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.2.1.b. Length of Actual Birth Intervals, by Region

Averages	<24 mos	<36 mos	36-59 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals¹
Total	25.4	59.9	29.9	10.1	31.2	951,205
Central Asian States	34.3	62.6	24.8	12.7	28.9	4,464
Latin American and Caribbean	31.8	63.3	25.8	10.9	29.0	151,931
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	31.4	60.6	27.4	12.0	30.6	103,721
Sub-Saharan Africa	20.8	59.7	32.3	8.0	31.9	431,940
South and Southeast Asia	24.6	55.5	31.2	13.3	33.0	259,149

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.2.2.a. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country

Percentage of birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by type of area of residence

Survey	Urban				Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	
Central Asian States					
Kazakhstan, 1995	30.2	57.3	18.3	31.1	274
Kazakhstan, 1999	29.1	49.6	24.8	35.9	287
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	31.0	56.4	13.1	31.3	280
Uzbekistan, 1996	31.1	62.5	8.6	29.1	476
Latin America and Caribbean					
Bolivia, 1989	29.4	62.8	11.8	28.9	1,979
Bolivia, 1994	32.1	64.8	10.1	28.2	2,118
Bolivia, 1998	29.6	60.5	13.2	29.5	2,443
Bolivia, 2003	29.8	61.3	13.4	29.2	3,645
Brazil, 1986	40.3	66.0	8.7	26.7	1,422
Brazil, 1996	30.2	52.7	17.8	32.7	1,978
Colombia, 1986	38.0	62.1	13.2	27.9	1,005
Colombia, 1990	31.9	54.8	18.0	31.9	1,349
Colombia, 1995	30.4	54.9	15.2	32.3	1,620
Colombia, 2000	28.9	53.6	18.1	33.1	1,533
Colombia, 2005	22.0	45.9	22.2	37.3	4,402
Dominican Republic, 1986	45.0	69.2	8.3	25.0	1,581
Dominican Republic, 1991	38.9	63.7	11.1	27.1	1,318
Dominican Republic, 1996	35.2	62.9	10.0	28.0	1,523
Dominican Republic, 1999	33.0	60.9	13.9	30.0	224
Dominican Republic, 2002	29.7	55.8	14.1	32.0	4,150
Dominican Republic, 2007	26.2	53.1	16.3	32.9	3,985
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	*	*	*	*	0
Ecuador, 1987	34.5	63.5	12.7	28.0	934
El Salvador, 1985	35.1	62.0	10.0	29.5	987
Guatemala, 1987	32.3	67.1	6.6	27.7	920
Guatemala, 1995	33.2	66.4	9.6	27.8	2,004
Guatemala, 1999	33.6	63.5	8.9	29.0	1,179
Haiti, 1994	27.6	64.7	9.3	29.5	771
Haiti, 2000	26.4	60.8	12.2	31.5	1,326
Haiti, 2005	17.9	53.2	14.4	33.8	1,100
Honduras, 2005	21.0	44.9	22.1	37.7	2,437
Mexico, 1987	37.9	73.7	4.9	25.7	1,782
Nicaragua, 1998	33.1	60.7	13.9	29.2	2,566
Nicaragua, 2001	26.1	49.7	19.9	35.3	1,707
Paraguay, 1990	35.7	60.4	11.4	28.3	1,140
Peru, 1986	37.7	66.7	10.1	26.8	1,077
Peru, 1992	31.8	61.6	12.6	29.3	3,120
Peru, 1996	26.0	55.2	17.0	32.3	5,292
Peru, 2000	21.0	46.1	22.6	36.9	3,383
Peru, 2004	15.2	38.5	25.3	41.4	3,974
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	39.7	62.2	12.8	27.1	516

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.2.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
North Africa, West Asia and Europe					
Armenia, 2000	31.3	55.2	14.9	31.4	404
Armenia, 2005	37.2	55.3	14.9	30.6	370
Azerbaijan, 2006	36.4	60.6	15.7	29.1	542
Egypt, 1988	34.5	64.2	9.6	28.2	2,499
Egypt, 1992	29.1	60.4	10.4	30.2	2,201
Egypt, 1995	23.9	52.6	13.2	33.9	2,847
Egypt, 2000	23.8	51.3	14.5	34.3	2,674
Egypt, 2003	20.3	49.9	15.0	35.0	1,427
Egypt, 2005	19.7	51.1	13.9	34.5	2,857
Egypt, 2008	19.4	45.8	18.0	36.8	2,275
Jordan, 1990	50.2	79.3	4.1	23.0	4,595
Jordan, 1997	44.5	74.0	6.8	24.4	3,922
Jordan, 2002	33.5	61.7	9.8	29.4	3,382
Jordan, 2007	34.7	61.5	10.4	28.9	5,961
Moldova, 2005	16.0	33.7	39.9	47.3	162
Morocco, 1987	28.4	60.8	10.4	30.3	1,514
Morocco, 1992	26.0	55.4	11.3	32.5	1,199
Morocco, 2003	16.8	37.3	24.3	42.2	1,731
Tunisia, 1988	35.9	66.5	7.5	27.1	1,634
Turkey, 1993	29.5	54.6	15.5	32.0	1,273
Turkey, 1998	24.3	46.4	20.4	36.8	1,221
Turkey, 2003	27.1	53.4	18.6	33.1	1,461
Ukraine, 2007	10.1	27.6	39.3	53.1	157
Yemen, 1991	42.8	72.2	6.2	24.9	1,006
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Benin, 1996	16.0	57.4	7.0	32.8	1,187
Benin, 2001	14.7	52.8	10.6	34.4	1,132
Benin, 2006	14.2	53.0	9.0	34.2	3,842
Burkina Faso, 1993	13.8	55.3	6.3	33.2	662
Burkina Faso, 1999	12.6	44.5	10.9	36.2	411
Burkina Faso, 2003	10.3	45.6	11.8	36.6	874
Burundi, 1987	33.4	67.8	3.7	27.6	97
Cameroon, 1991	24.7	67.9	6.5	28.5	1,035
Cameroon, 1998	24.1	63.4	9.0	30.7	777
Cameroon, 2004	22.6	60.2	9.4	31.3	2,283
Central African Republic, 1994	24.9	67.0	6.1	29.6	1,434
Chad, 1997	26.0	69.7	5.3	28.7	1,253
Chad, 2004	25.6	66.9	5.4	29.2	867
Comoros, 1996	33.5	64.1	7.3	28.6	343
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	13.8	42.3	17.7	38.0	1,341
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	25.9	65.5	6.3	29.4	2,590
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	18.2	57.6	9.6	32.4	1,647
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	12.7	45.8	14.7	36.7	455
Ethiopia, 2000	22.0	58.2	11.0	32.8	834
Ethiopia, 2005	22.9	50.3	18.0	34.7	493
Gabon, 2000	23.7	57.1	12.5	32.4	1,882
Ghana, 1988	16.5	53.6	9.4	34.1	819

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.2.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Ghana, 1993	14.3	43.9	15.5	37.4	663
Ghana, 1998	13.5	37.5	20.1	40.0	486
Ghana, 2003	14.1	43.1	18.2	38.2	735
Ghana, 2008	14.1	39.7	17.7	40.2	657
Guinea, 1999	14.3	50.0	9.4	35.0	1,054
Guinea, 2005	11.7	42.7	13.2	37.0	1,009
Kenya, 1989	31.0	67.9	7.0	28.3	669
Kenya, 1993	31.3	63.3	8.9	28.3	485
Kenya, 1998	25.9	56.4	13.5	31.6	583
Kenya, 2003	26.6	56.7	13.8	31.9	648
Lesotho, 2004	7.9	24.4	33.0	47.1	218
Liberia, 1986	33.6	66.9	8.1	27.6	1,547
Liberia, 2007	14.6	42.5	20.0	38.7	1,054
Madagascar, 1992	31.1	67.9	6.3	27.7	509
Madagascar, 1997	29.8	66.6	7.6	29.1	920
Madagascar, 2004	21.8	56.3	13.1	32.5	781
Malawi, 1992	23.1	62.8	8.0	30.6	379
Malawi, 2000	14.2	51.2	8.3	34.5	968
Malawi, 2004	14.2	49.3	13.1	35.2	893
Mali, 1987	25.1	68.1	6.6	29.1	650
Mali, 1996	22.9	63.9	5.9	29.7	1,978
Mali, 2001	21.6	58.9	8.5	31.8	2,271
Mali, 2006	19.0	60.3	6.8	32.2	2,857
Mozambique, 1997	20.1	58.8	8.5	32.2	1,118
Mozambique, 2003	13.9	52.4	10.8	34.1	2,030
Namibia, 1992	23.5	50.7	16.5	34.6	776
Namibia, 2000	18.6	41.7	23.4	38.4	785
Namibia, 2006-2007	14.4	38.2	24.4	42.5	1,109
Niger, 1992	24.4	71.0	3.8	28.5	893
Niger, 1998	21.8	64.3	6.1	30.7	1,027
Niger, 2006	21.3	59.8	8.1	31.6	1,149
Nigeria, 1990	26.6	67.9	5.4	28.8	1,333
Nigeria, 2003	24.2	63.4	7.5	30.1	1,296
Nigeria, 2008	24.8	64.6	6.8	29.4	6,164
Rwanda, 1992	24.7	63.9	5.2	30.0	197
Rwanda, 2000	32.1	69.5	5.3	28.1	839
Rwanda, 2005	28.9	66.8	8.2	28.3	918
Senegal, 1986	23.1	72.8	3.6	27.9	1,153
Senegal, 1993	20.5	65.1	6.5	30.5	1,469
Senegal, 1997	18.9	59.3	7.2	31.7	1,745
Senegal, 2005	20.8	56.3	11.2	32.6	2,619
Sierra Leone, 2008	15.1	45.6	17.6	37.2	1,041
South Africa, 1998	13.9	33.4	26.7	43.4	1,216
Sudan, 1990	29.4	67.5	5.4	28.5	1,753
Swaziland, 2006	16.4	46.0	17.6	36.8	359
Tanzania, 1992	16.8	56.0	9.9	33.2	1,149
Tanzania, 1996	14.2	50.9	12.9	34.7	785
Tanzania, 1999	11.2	36.6	21.6	40.6	357
Tanzania, 2004	14.6	47.4	19.2	35.8	1,068

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.2.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Togo, 1988	13.6	51.8	10.6	34.6	575
Togo, 1998	10.1	42.7	12.9	37.2	1,001
Uganda, 1988	34.5	71.4	5.4	26.3	352
Uganda, 1995	35.9	71.7	5.6	26.4	615
Uganda, 2000	30.4	64.2	9.0	29.1	536
Uganda, 2006	27.1	62.7	9.7	30.2	631
Zambia, 1992	19.0	64.9	5.8	29.9	2,119
Zambia, 1996	20.4	65.8	6.2	30.5	2,044
Zambia, 2002	13.0	53.5	9.4	34.1	1,404
Zambia, 2007	14.6	49.0	11.8	35.2	1,220
Zimbabwe, 1988	16.0	54.9	8.8	33.1	617
Zimbabwe, 1994	13.1	42.7	18.2	38.0	632
Zimbabwe, 1999	13.5	36.3	19.6	39.9	599
Zimbabwe, 2005	11.2	37.7	23.7	42.0	758
South and Southeast Asia					
Bangladesh, 1994	20.6	48.2	13.9	35.5	460
Bangladesh, 1997	18.4	40.8	20.8	38.6	322
Bangladesh, 2000	20.1	44.8	17.9	37.7	660
Bangladesh, 2004	18.5	42.6	18.0	38.0	822
Bangladesh, 2007	16.0	38.3	22.9	41.7	688
Cambodia, 2000	23.3	57.7	9.3	31.8	766
Cambodia, 2005	22.4	51.4	16.7	34.4	660
India, 1993	29.8	62.9	7.6	29.2	9,186
India, 1999	30.6	63.6	8.4	29.1	7,750
India, 2006	29.1	60.8	10.3	29.9	8,502
Indonesia, 1987	28.4	59.8	9.9	30.5	1,556
Indonesia, 1991	22.6	47.7	17.9	35.8	2,675
Indonesia, 1994	16.9	42.8	23.3	39.1	2,703
Indonesia, 1997	19.4	41.7	24.4	39.6	2,281
Indonesia, 2002	17.1	36.4	29.8	44.6	3,593
Indonesia, 2007	16.2	34.4	31.5	46.1	3,323
Nepal, 1996	25.7	60.2	7.7	31.6	302
Nepal, 2001	28.8	60.9	6.4	30.0	270
Nepal, 2006	19.3	50.1	12.5	35.0	391
Pakistan, 1991	40.5	72.1	6.0	25.3	1,613
Pakistan, 2006	37.4	68.4	8.0	27.1	1,961
Philippines, 1993	40.5	70.8	8.9	25.8	2,980
Philippines, 1998	37.8	67.0	9.8	26.6	2,241
Philippines, 2003	36.8	63.0	11.7	27.6	2,146
Philippines, 2008	33.1	60.0	13.7	30.1	1,883
Sri Lanka, 1987	31.4	59.0	13.6	30.3	340
Thailand, 1987	31.2	55.5	14.5	31.9	305
Vietnam, 1997	21.9	44.3	26.0	39.3	197
Vietnam, 2002	7.6	24.2	38.4	54.3	117

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.2.a. – cont'd

Survey	Rural			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Central Asian States					
Kazakhstan, 1995	42.3	67.4	8.8	25.5	492
Kazakhstan, 1999	41.0	63.6	12.9	26.5	509
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	31.8	64.0	12.9	29.3	1,007
Uzbekistan, 1996	30.6	66.9	8.4	28.6	1,139
Latin America and Caribbean					
Bolivia, 1989	30.6	68.8	5.4	28.1	2,413
Bolivia, 1994	32.1	71.3	4.2	27.4	2,360
Bolivia, 1998	31.3	71.2	6.0	27.3	2,443
Bolivia, 2003	29.8	71.2	5.6	27.6	3,468
Brazil, 1986	44.5	70.1	8.2	24.9	881
Brazil, 1996	37.5	63.7	13.3	27.7	805
Colombia, 1986	39.7	71.6	6.0	25.8	757
Colombia, 1990	37.2	68.0	10.5	27.5	849
Colombia, 1995	37.0	68.2	9.8	26.9	1,250
Colombia, 2000	32.6	60.3	13.6	30.2	909
Colombia, 2005	29.3	60.3	14.1	30.2	2,680
Dominican Republic, 1986	42.2	73.5	5.4	25.2	1,422
Dominican Republic, 1991	37.8	71.9	9.1	26.3	1,130
Dominican Republic, 1996	40.2	71.2	7.6	25.6	1,235
Dominican Republic, 1999	32.6	67.8	8.8	27.8	133
Dominican Republic, 2002	33.3	62.7	10.7	29.1	2,468
Dominican Republic, 2007	26.4	56.6	14.2	31.7	2,117
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	27.8	60.7	12.0	30.2	643
Ecuador, 1987	38.4	70.7	6.5	26.1	1,209
El Salvador, 1985	37.4	72.6	4.4	26.0	1,481
Guatemala, 1987	30.6	71.6	4.9	27.4	2,735
Guatemala, 1995	29.9	71.3	4.8	27.5	4,933
Guatemala, 1999	32.9	74.1	5.7	26.7	2,180
Haiti, 1994	25.8	67.6	5.3	28.6	1,889
Haiti, 2000	29.2	71.3	5.3	27.9	3,394
Haiti, 2005	23.3	61.0	10.2	30.5	2,764
Honduras, 2005	22.1	59.3	11.3	31.2	4,088
Mexico, 1987	41.4	68.3	8.3	26.3	672
Nicaragua, 1998	35.4	68.1	6.5	27.3	2,862
Nicaragua, 2001	31.1	64.5	8.9	28.9	2,334
Paraguay, 1990	42.8	76.2	5.6	24.4	1,647
Peru, 1986	36.6	73.1	3.2	25.8	1,212
Peru, 1992	30.8	71.8	6.4	27.3	2,638
Peru, 1996	27.7	67.7	7.0	28.4	4,860
Peru, 2000	24.8	61.8	10.5	30.0	4,017
Peru, 2004	18.0	52.0	16.9	34.1	4,229
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	42.7	67.9	9.0	25.5	745
North Africa, West Asia and Europe					
Armenia, 2000	43.8	68.2	8.4	25.2	486
Armenia, 2005	36.5	57.1	14.4	29.2	302
Azerbaijan, 2006	41.5	69.9	10.5	26.1	621

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.2.a. – cont'd

Survey	Rural			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Egypt, 1988	37.2	71.8	4.9	26.7	4,047
Egypt, 1992	34.1	71.1	5.4	27.3	4,276
Egypt, 1995	29.0	66.5	7.0	28.6	5,290
Egypt, 2000	27.1	61.0	9.7	30.5	4,858
Egypt, 2003	23.2	58.5	10.5	31.9	2,596
Egypt, 2005	24.8	58.2	9.8	31.8	5,665
Egypt, 2008	19.7	52.4	12.2	34.0	4,165
Jordan, 1990	51.7	85.5	2.4	22.7	2,154
Jordan, 1997	48.9	82.0	3.1	23.2	965
Jordan, 2002	38.2	71.8	6.1	26.2	1,044
Jordan, 2007	34.1	65.6	9.5	28.2	1,196
Moldova, 2005	23.6	46.9	22.9	37.2	415
Morocco, 1987	31.0	72.4	4.1	27.3	3,301
Morocco, 1992	27.1	68.7	5.8	28.3	2,767
Morocco, 2003	20.6	50.8	13.7	34.7	2,101
Tunisia, 1988	38.7	76.4	2.8	25.6	1,790
Turkey, 1993	34.4	61.8	10.5	29.0	1,031
Turkey, 1998	34.7	61.5	12.4	28.4	825
Turkey, 2003	35.3	62.7	10.7	28.3	928
Ukraine, 2007	30.3	50.0	26.2	35.0	161
Yemen, 1991	42.2	71.3	4.9	25.4	5,422
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Benin, 1996	17.5	61.4	3.9	32.1	2,681
Benin, 2001	16.6	58.7	5.2	33.0	2,803
Benin, 2006	14.9	56.6	6.9	33.2	8,198
Burkina Faso, 1993	15.4	57.0	4.8	33.4	4,334
Burkina Faso, 1999	17.8	56.0	5.2	33.2	4,552
Burkina Faso, 2003	14.0	52.8	6.1	34.3	7,555
Burundi, 1987	21.8	67.1	3.7	30.0	3,086
Cameroon, 1991	22.4	67.1	5.2	29.2	1,672
Cameroon, 1998	26.4	65.9	5.5	29.8	2,325
Cameroon, 2004	23.2	66.3	5.0	29.6	3,472
Central African Republic, 1994	27.5	68.5	5.1	29.0	2,163
Chad, 1997	23.5	66.2	4.4	30.2	4,597
Chad, 2004	25.9	67.6	4.8	28.8	3,922
Comoros, 1996	35.9	71.7	5.3	26.8	1,203
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	15.0	48.4	11.3	35.5	1,932
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	27.0	67.9	4.2	28.8	4,213
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	22.3	62.3	5.3	31.4	3,521
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	18.8	57.4	8.0	32.5	1,129
Ethiopia, 2000	19.9	58.8	5.6	32.2	8,712
Ethiopia, 2005	21.9	58.0	6.1	32.2	8,421
Gabon, 2000	21.1	63.1	7.9	30.6	802
Ghana, 1988	19.2	56.5	6.6	33.1	2,343
Ghana, 1993	17.5	53.6	7.5	34.0	2,101
Ghana, 1998	14.3	48.1	10.3	35.5	1,769
Ghana, 2003	15.1	50.1	10.5	35.0	1,795
Ghana, 2008	15.8	47.6	12.1	35.8	1,341

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.2.a. – cont'd

Survey	Rural			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Guinea, 1999	18.2	55.8	6.2	33.7	3,508
Guinea, 2005	11.9	46.4	9.5	35.8	3,913
Kenya, 1989	28.6	70.2	5.3	27.6	5,011
Kenya, 1993	25.2	68.7	5.6	28.8	4,205
Kenya, 1998	24.0	61.0	9.0	30.9	3,323
Kenya, 2003	23.9	64.3	8.9	30.3	3,625
Lesotho, 2004	12.3	41.4	17.5	38.1	1,827
Liberia, 1986	28.0	66.4	7.0	28.9	2,339
Liberia, 2007	20.7	56.3	10.8	32.7	2,882
Madagascar, 1992	31.1	71.3	5.5	27.5	3,876
Madagascar, 1997	32.3	70.2	4.5	27.7	3,941
Madagascar, 2004	25.6	60.3	7.6	30.5	3,819
Malawi, 1992	21.7	62.6	7.4	31.2	3,148
Malawi, 2000	18.1	59.2	7.7	32.2	7,894
Malawi, 2004	15.7	52.6	9.0	34.1	6,864
Mali, 1987	26.9	62.1	7.3	30.7	2,122
Mali, 1996	27.7	68.5	3.9	28.7	6,314
Mali, 2001	22.4	63.5	5.3	30.6	8,274
Mali, 2006	23.4	65.7	5.7	29.9	8,532
Mozambique, 1997	19.3	56.1	7.8	32.8	4,195
Mozambique, 2003	18.3	59.4	8.3	32.4	5,804
Namibia, 1992	23.1	63.1	8.3	30.7	1,846
Namibia, 2000	14.0	50.1	13.5	35.0	1,729
Namibia, 2006-2007	16.0	48.7	15.9	35.5	1,809
Niger, 1992	27.9	70.4	3.6	28.9	5,035
Niger, 1998	25.4	69.6	3.5	29.2	5,652
Niger, 2006	21.2	62.2	5.8	31.2	6,927
Nigeria, 1990	28.4	67.4	6.6	28.7	5,089
Nigeria, 2003	25.4	66.8	6.5	29.6	3,383
Nigeria, 2008	24.5	64.0	6.3	29.9	15,425
Rwanda, 1992	21.0	66.5	3.4	30.4	4,327
Rwanda, 2000	23.4	61.1	6.0	31.1	5,399
Rwanda, 2005	23.1	65.7	5.9	30.0	5,883
Senegal, 1986	18.8	65.8	4.1	30.8	2,258
Senegal, 1993	20.0	62.8	5.9	31.4	3,042
Senegal, 1997	18.1	63.0	5.3	31.6	3,785
Senegal, 2005	19.5	61.7	6.3	31.6	5,147
Sierra Leone, 2008	19.9	55.0	12.3	33.5	3,269
South Africa, 1998	18.1	44.3	20.8	37.5	1,525
Sudan, 1990	29.1	68.5	4.9	27.8	3,499
Swaziland, 2006	17.4	51.2	15.1	34.5	1,380
Tanzania, 1992	18.6	61.7	6.5	31.6	4,855
Tanzania, 1996	18.8	61.4	6.0	31.6	4,349
Tanzania, 1999	18.4	63.7	4.9	30.8	2,025
Tanzania, 2004	17.1	61.5	7.5	31.2	5,319
Togo, 1988	17.6	58.5	6.3	32.8	1,843
Togo, 1998	16.1	54.2	6.3	34.0	4,071
Uganda, 1988	28.6	72.3	4.7	27.7	3,629
Uganda, 1995	27.4	70.9	4.5	28.2	5,109

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.2.a. – cont'd

Survey	Rural			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Uganda, 2000	28.0	72.2	4.1	27.8	5,526
Uganda, 2006	25.7	71.5	4.2	28.3	6,047
Zambia, 1992	19.5	66.3	6.1	30.1	2,524
Zambia, 1996	19.6	65.8	5.2	30.5	3,242
Zambia, 2002	17.8	62.7	5.9	31.3	3,507
Zambia, 2007	16.2	60.0	5.6	32.1	3,625
Zimbabwe, 1988	20.0	64.8	5.2	30.4	1,919
Zimbabwe, 1994	12.3	49.4	9.6	35.2	2,128
Zimbabwe, 1999	11.2	45.5	12.4	36.6	1,573
Zimbabwe, 2005	11.2	41.4	14.4	37.9	2,465
South and Southeast Asia					
Bangladesh, 1994	21.0	56.5	8.8	32.8	4,726
Bangladesh, 1997	18.5	50.9	11.9	34.7	3,998
Bangladesh, 2000	17.1	46.9	13.7	35.9	3,835
Bangladesh, 2004	17.7	46.6	15.7	36.0	3,660
Bangladesh, 2007	16.9	41.4	18.8	38.8	2,891
Cambodia, 2000	22.0	56.7	9.8	32.5	5,526
Cambodia, 2005	19.3	52.0	13.4	34.2	4,481
India, 1993	26.9	61.9	6.6	30.4	34,272
India, 1999	28.6	64.1	6.1	29.3	31,353
India, 2006	28.5	64.1	6.6	29.3	29,146
Indonesia, 1987	24.8	57.4	10.5	32.0	4,237
Indonesia, 1991	20.6	50.2	16.3	34.9	6,803
Indonesia, 1994	19.9	48.0	18.3	35.9	7,748
Indonesia, 1997	18.0	43.3	21.1	38.3	6,781
Indonesia, 2002	14.8	35.8	30.9	44.5	4,250
Indonesia, 2007	16.4	39.9	28.3	42.1	4,963
Nepal, 1996	24.6	62.1	5.7	30.5	5,125
Nepal, 2001	23.3	62.2	7.4	30.2	4,841
Nepal, 2006	23.3	58.8	8.5	31.4	3,295
Pakistan, 1991	31.2	66.5	7.8	28.9	3,545
Pakistan, 2006	33.3	68.8	6.1	27.6	5,020
Philippines, 1993	36.6	70.5	6.6	26.7	3,487
Philippines, 1998	37.8	72.0	6.8	26.1	3,061
Philippines, 2003	33.5	65.2	11.0	28.2	2,487
Philippines, 2008	31.7	61.5	11.5	29.2	2,171
Sri Lanka, 1987	30.2	63.8	10.3	29.4	2,246
Thailand, 1987	25.5	52.1	15.8	34.0	1,783
Vietnam, 1997	20.7	56.7	14.4	32.2	1,743
Vietnam, 2002	20.2	48.8	21.7	35.6	986

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

Table A.2.2.b. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Region

Averages	Urban				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals¹
Total	24.8	55.9	13.1	32.7	277,537
Central Asian States	30.4	56.5	16.2	31.9	1,317
Latin American and Caribbean	31.0	59.1	13.7	30.5	72,490
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	29.0	55.5	15.2	32.9	47,314
Sub-Saharan Africa	20.4	55.8	11.1	33.1	95,723
South and Southeast Asia	25.6	52.7	15.9	34.4	60,693

Averages	Rural				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals¹
Total	26.1	62.1	8.7	30.5	672,088
Central Asian States	36.4	65.5	10.8	27.5	3,147
Latin American and Caribbean	33.0	67.6	8.2	27.8	77,852
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	33.7	65.1	9.5	28.8	56,406
Sub-Saharan Africa	21.0	60.8	7.1	31.5	336,223
South and Southeast Asia	24.2	56.0	12.8	32.8	198,460

Averages	Urban-Rural			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Total	-1.3	-6.2	4.4	2.2
Central Asian States	-6.1	-9.0	5.5	4.4
Latin American and Caribbean	-2.0	-8.5	5.4	2.7
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-4.7	-9.6	5.7	4.1
Sub-Saharan Africa	-0.6	-5.0	4.0	1.5
South and Southeast Asia	1.3	-3.3	3.1	1.5

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.2.2.c. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country

Changes over time in the percentage of birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by type of area of residence

Survey	Urban							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-1.1	-7.7	6.5	4.8	-0.27	-1.93	1.63	1.20
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	0.4	-1.5	1.6	0.3	0.03	-0.11	0.11	0.02
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-10.1	-13.3	9.1	6.0	-1.01	-1.33	0.91	0.60
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-16.0	-16.2	9.0	9.4	-0.84	-0.85	0.47	0.49
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-18.8	-16.1	8.0	7.9	-0.90	-0.77	0.38	0.38
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	1.3	-3.6	2.3	1.3	0.11	-0.30	0.19	0.11
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-9.7	-11.5	5.1	4.3	-0.88	-1.05	0.46	0.39
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-7.0	-11.0	6.0	6.1	-2.33	-3.67	2.00	2.03
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-22.5	-28.2	15.2	14.6	-1.13	-1.41	0.76	0.73
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	5.9	0.1	0.0	-0.8	1.18	0.02	0.00	-0.16
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-15.1	-18.4	8.4	8.6	-0.76	-0.92	0.42	0.43
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-15.5	-17.8	6.3	5.9	-0.91	-1.05	0.37	0.35
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-11.6	-23.5	13.9	11.9	-0.73	-1.47	0.87	0.74
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-2.4	-1.2	3.1	1.1	-0.24	-0.12	0.31	0.11
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-1.8	-4.4	2.0	1.4	-0.18	-0.44	0.20	0.14
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-3.5	-9.7	5.5	3.4	-0.35	-0.97	0.55	0.34
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-2.1	-7.7	2.9	2.8	-0.16	-0.59	0.22	0.22
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-0.4	-2.8	0.1	0.5	-0.06	-0.40	0.01	0.07
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-5.5	-11.8	5.1	4.3	-1.38	-2.95	1.28	1.08
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	0.9	-7.9	7.0	1.9	0.18	-1.58	1.40	0.38
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-2.4	-13.9	8.3	6.1	-0.12	-0.70	0.42	0.31
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-2.6	-7.3	3.8	2.0	-0.43	-1.22	0.63	0.33
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-4.4	-11.2	6.8	3.6	-0.31	-0.80	0.49	0.26
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-19.0	-24.4	11.9	11.1	-0.90	-1.16	0.57	0.53
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-9.3	-11.6	6.8	4.8	-0.78	-0.97	0.57	0.40
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-8.9	-13.5	5.1	4.6	-0.74	-1.13	0.43	0.38
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-6.1	-7.8	0.2	3.1	-0.32	-0.41	0.01	0.16
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-6.2	-6.4	2.3	1.9	-1.03	-1.07	0.38	0.32
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-9.1	-12.5	7.9	7.9	-0.61	-0.83	0.53	0.53
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-3.1	-11.2	4.3	3.1	-0.22	-0.80	0.31	0.22
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-1.8	-3.3	1.4	0.6	-0.10	-0.18	0.08	0.03
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	4.2	2.9	3.0	-1.7	0.32	0.22	0.23	-0.13
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-2.3	-16.5	7.6	4.7	-0.12	-0.87	0.40	0.25
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.2	-8.6	9.3	2.6	-0.18	-0.72	0.78	0.22
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-3.5	-9.1	2.3	2.6	-0.35	-0.91	0.23	0.26

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.2.c. – cont'd

Survey	Urban							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-7.4	-8.7	4.3	3.9	-0.41	-0.48	0.24	0.22
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-4.4	-15.9	6.0	5.3	-0.29	-1.06	0.40	0.35
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-4.8	-17.2	14.9	8.9	-0.28	-1.01	0.88	0.52
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-4.6	-9.9	9.0	6.2	-0.35	-0.76	0.69	0.48
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-0.9	-6.3	7.4	2.6	-0.18	-1.26	1.48	0.52
India, 1993 to 2006	-0.7	-2.1	2.7	0.7	-0.05	-0.16	0.21	0.05
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-12.2	-25.4	21.6	15.6	-0.61	-1.27	1.08	0.78
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-6.4	-10.1	4.8	3.4	-0.64	-1.01	0.48	0.34
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-3.1	-3.7	2.0	1.8	-0.21	-0.25	0.13	0.12
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-7.4	-10.8	4.8	4.3	-0.49	-0.72	0.32	0.29
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-14.3	-20.1	12.4	15.0	-2.86	-4.02	2.48	3.00

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.2.c. – cont'd

Survey	Rural							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-1.3	-3.8	4.1	1.0	-0.32	-0.95	1.03	0.25
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-0.8	2.4	0.2	-0.5	-0.06	0.17	0.01	-0.04
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-7.0	-6.4	5.1	2.8	-0.70	-0.64	0.51	0.28
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-10.4	-11.3	8.1	4.4	-0.55	-0.59	0.43	0.23
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-15.8	-16.9	8.8	6.5	-0.75	-0.80	0.42	0.31
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	2.3	2.5	0.8	-0.7	0.19	0.21	0.07	-0.06
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-2.5	-6.6	4.9	1.9	-0.23	-0.60	0.45	0.17
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-4.3	-3.6	2.4	1.6	-1.43	-1.20	0.80	0.53
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-18.6	-21.1	13.7	8.3	-0.93	-1.06	0.69	0.42
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-7.3	-11.1	6.0	4.0	-1.46	-2.22	1.20	0.80
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-17.5	-19.4	7.3	7.3	-0.88	-0.97	0.37	0.37
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-17.6	-19.9	7.1	5.5	-1.04	-1.17	0.42	0.32
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-10.4	-21.6	9.6	7.4	-0.65	-1.35	0.60	0.46
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	0.9	0.9	0.2	-0.7	0.09	0.09	0.02	-0.07
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-2.6	-4.8	3.0	1.1	-0.26	-0.48	0.30	0.11
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-1.4	-4.2	1.3	0.9	-0.14	-0.42	0.13	0.09
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	0.8	-0.8	-0.2	0.4	0.06	-0.06	-0.02	0.03
Chad, 1997 to 2004	2.4	1.4	0.4	-1.4	0.34	0.20	0.06	-0.20
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-3.5	-4.9	2.7	1.1	-0.88	-1.23	0.68	0.28
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	2.0	-0.8	0.5	0.0	0.40	-0.16	0.10	0.00

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.2.c. – cont'd

Survey	Rural							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-3.4	-8.9	5.5	2.7	-0.17	-0.45	0.28	0.14
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-6.3	-9.4	3.3	2.1	-1.05	-1.57	0.55	0.35
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-4.7	-5.9	3.6	2.7	-0.34	-0.42	0.26	0.19
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-7.3	-10.1	3.8	3.8	-0.35	-0.48	0.18	0.18
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-5.5	-11.0	2.1	3.0	-0.46	-0.92	0.18	0.25
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-6.0	-10.0	1.6	2.9	-0.50	-0.83	0.13	0.24
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-3.5	3.6	-1.6	-0.8	-0.18	0.19	-0.08	-0.04
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-1.0	3.3	0.5	-0.4	-0.17	0.55	0.08	-0.07
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-7.1	-14.4	7.6	4.8	-0.47	-0.96	0.51	0.32
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-6.7	-8.2	2.2	2.3	-0.48	-0.59	0.16	0.16
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-3.9	-3.4	-0.3	1.2	-0.22	-0.19	-0.02	0.07
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	2.1	-0.8	2.5	-0.4	0.16	-0.06	0.19	-0.03
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	0.7	-4.1	2.2	0.8	0.04	-0.22	0.12	0.04
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-1.5	-0.2	1.0	-0.4	-0.13	-0.02	0.08	-0.03
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-1.5	-4.3	0.0	1.2	-0.15	-0.43	0.00	0.12
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-2.9	-0.8	-0.5	0.6	-0.16	-0.04	-0.03	0.03
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-3.3	-6.3	-0.5	2.0	-0.22	-0.42	-0.03	0.13
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-8.8	-23.4	9.2	7.5	-0.52	-1.38	0.54	0.44
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-4.1	-15.1	10.0	6.0	-0.32	-1.16	0.77	0.46
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-2.7	-4.7	3.6	1.7	-0.54	-0.94	0.72	0.34
India, 1993 to 2006	1.6	2.2	0.0	-1.1	0.12	0.17	0.00	-0.08
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-8.4	-17.5	17.8	10.1	-0.42	-0.88	0.89	0.51
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-1.3	-3.3	2.8	0.9	-0.13	-0.33	0.28	0.09
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	2.1	2.3	-1.7	-1.3	0.14	0.15	-0.11	-0.09
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-4.9	-9.0	4.9	2.5	-0.33	-0.60	0.33	0.17
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-0.5	-7.9	7.3	3.4	-0.10	-1.58	1.46	0.68

Table A.2.2.d. Changes in length of Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Region

Averages	Urban							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Total	-6.0	-10.8	6.3	4.8	-0.50	-0.99	0.59	0.44
Central Asian States	-1.1	-7.7	6.5	4.8	-0.27	-1.93	1.63	1.20
Latin American and Caribbean	-10.3	-12.7	7.0	6.2	-0.87	-1.18	0.66	0.59
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-7.7	-12.2	6.3	5.3	-0.29	-0.71	0.39	0.29
Sub-Saharan Africa	-4.4	-10.0	5.4	3.7	-0.37	-0.88	0.47	0.31
South and Southeast Asia	-6.2	-11.1	8.1	6.2	-0.67	-1.18	0.86	0.70

Averages	Rural							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Total	-4.4	-6.9	3.8	2.4	-0.35	-0.58	0.34	0.19
Central Asian States	-1.3	-3.8	4.1	1.0	-0.32	-0.95	1.03	0.25
Latin American and Caribbean	-7.1	-7.6	5.5	3.0	-0.56	-0.56	0.42	0.23
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-10.4	-14.2	6.0	4.7	-0.79	-1.12	0.52	0.38
Sub-Saharan Africa	-3.0	-5.4	2.1	1.6	-0.24	-0.43	0.18	0.12
South and Southeast Asia	-2.3	-6.6	5.6	2.8	-0.20	-0.65	0.54	0.26

Table A.2.3.a. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country

Percentage of birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by household wealth quintile

Survey	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	43.6	68.4	8.1	24.9	221	41.6	65.0	7.2	26.4	166
Kazakhstan, 1999	42.8	68.5	11.0	25.5	250	39.5	61.6	14.7	27.4	180
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	30.9	63.8	11.4	29.2	370	32.0	67.1	10.1	28.3	283
Uzbekistan, 1996	33.5	73.0	5.2	26.7	480	28.1	65.1	11.1	29.7	368
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Bolivia, 1994	30.2	71.9	3.4	28.0	1,243	34.3	71.6	3.6	26.9	1,109
Bolivia, 1998	31.1	72.6	5.8	27.1	1,516	30.5	67.8	7.2	27.9	1,251
Bolivia, 2003	28.4	72.0	4.3	27.8	2,165	32.1	70.9	7.1	27.2	1,750
Brazil, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Brazil, 1996	43.1	70.7	8.1	25.1	1,004	33.9	56.7	15.3	30.2	679
Colombia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990	42.2	73.7	6.5	24.9	676	31.8	59.6	16.6	30.8	520
Colombia, 1995	38.8	72.5	6.3	25.9	973	36.3	62.8	12.5	27.9	706
Colombia, 2000	32.9	62.9	12.3	28.8	730	33.0	57.7	14.7	31.4	624
Colombia, 2005	30.7	63.0	11.8	29.0	2,230	26.8	51.8	17.5	33.8	1,846
Dominican Republic, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1996	41.4	74.9	4.2	25.3	787	36.8	66.5	8.4	26.8	630
Dominican Republic, 1999	32.6	72.0	6.8	27.7	89	34.8	71.3	11.7	25.9	86
Dominican Republic, 2002	37.5	69.8	6.3	26.6	1,699	33.0	63.1	9.8	28.9	1,700
Dominican Republic, 2007	28.5	61.9	9.9	29.7	1,807	26.1	56.5	13.0	31.3	1,486
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	27.1	65.0	7.6	29.6	303	29.8	58.8	13.7	29.9	212
Ecuador, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
El Salvador, 1985	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1995	27.2	73.1	3.6	27.8	2,062	31.2	72.4	4.2	27.1	1,681
Guatemala, 1999	28.7	76.9	3.2	26.7	939	36.4	76.8	5.4	25.9	809
Haiti, 1994	23.5	65.6	5.4	29.6	664	25.1	67.0	6.1	28.9	661
Haiti, 2000	26.0	70.8	4.3	28.2	1,157	34.0	75.3	4.8	27.1	1,105
Haiti, 2005	22.6	62.1	7.7	30.3	1,121	20.5	60.4	9.8	31.0	861
Honduras, 2005	23.5	64.1	8.2	30.1	1,961	22.6	59.7	11.6	31.2	1,465
Mexico, 1987	28.8	57.3	16.3	31.6	787	32.2	53.6	16.6	31.1	799
Nicaragua, 1998	36.8	71.3	5.5	26.6	1,778	36.1	67.1	7.6	27.4	1,287
Nicaragua, 2001	33.3	70.2	5.8	27.7	1,383	27.6	58.2	12.7	30.6	946
Paraguay, 1990	44.5	79.5	2.9	24.0	836	42.5	75.7	5.4	24.5	629
Peru, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Peru, 1992	31.9	73.5	5.5	27.0	2,119	32.2	68.4	9.2	27.8	1,562
Peru, 1996	28.9	69.7	5.7	27.9	3,488	26.3	63.9	9.7	29.5	2,568
Peru, 2000	25.2	65.3	8.1	29.2	2,614	24.4	56.4	14.6	31.5	1,930
Peru, 2004	19.5	57.1	12.7	32.1	1,949	17.2	49.2	18.3	35.4	2,391

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	42.0	68.1	8.2	25.6	224	43.6	65.8	9.9	25.1	241
Armenia, 2005	38.7	58.9	12.3	27.3	156	34.5	53.8	16.5	30.5	141
Azerbaijan, 2006	44.1	72.8	10.3	24.9	316	43.2	69.7	10.2	24.9	269
Egypt, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1995	29.7	68.8	5.4	28.6	2,285	27.0	66.1	7.7	28.8	1,813
Egypt, 2000	30.2	64.9	7.8	29.1	1,865	26.6	60.9	10.0	30.3	1,523
Egypt, 2003	24.9	62.5	10.0	30.8	985	21.7	56.5	10.4	32.4	869
Egypt, 2005	25.4	61.3	9.8	30.6	1,993	27.2	58.4	10.3	31.7	1,883
Egypt, 2008	22.9	57.2	12.6	32.1	1,505	20.1	52.8	12.9	33.8	1,296
Jordan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Jordan, 1997	48.9	82.8	3.8	23.2	1,146	50.9	81.3	4.1	22.8	1,140
Jordan, 2002	39.9	71.8	6.2	26.0	1,082	38.1	69.3	7.7	26.7	1,142
Jordan, 2007	41.0	73.8	5.8	25.7	1,835	35.7	64.3	9.3	28.0	1,724
Moldova, 2005	30.1	53.0	23.6	34.3	154	17.1	43.9	23.0	39.4	122
Morocco, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Morocco, 1992	27.7	69.8	4.6	27.9	1,110	26.7	69.3	5.5	28.4	953
Morocco, 2003	21.5	54.2	13.3	33.5	1,044	19.6	47.9	15.1	35.7	937
Tunisia, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Turkey, 1993	37.2	66.3	7.2	27.1	667	36.5	63.2	12.5	28.2	544
Turkey, 1998	36.6	66.7	9.6	26.4	603	29.1	55.4	16.3	31.6	457
Turkey, 2003	36.7	68.3	6.9	26.2	752	38.5	65.3	9.7	28.2	534
Ukraine, 2007	37.1	54.9	24.6	32.1	77	18.6	39.5	28.9	40.9	98
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	19.3	60.1	2.9	32.2	959	19.3	65.4	3.4	31.3	865
Benin, 2001	19.2	62.0	5.2	31.9	946	17.1	58.9	5.0	33.1	901
Benin, 2006	17.5	60.1	5.6	32.3	2,913	14.9	57.4	6.5	32.9	2,615
Burkina Faso, 1993	15.8	53.9	4.8	34.1	961	16.0	59.5	4.6	32.8	1,178
Burkina Faso, 1999	16.9	56.2	5.2	33.2	1,210	19.1	54.0	4.8	33.8	1,170
Burkina Faso, 2003	15.4	52.6	6.2	34.3	1,690	15.5	53.9	5.3	33.9	1,836
Burundi, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Cameroon, 1991	21.0	63.2	5.9	31.0	484	23.0	67.8	5.8	28.9	625
Cameroon, 1998	28.6	70.2	3.8	29.0	897	27.2	67.2	5.8	29.7	622
Cameroon, 2004	23.8	67.7	3.8	29.4	1,653	24.0	67.2	4.8	29.5	1,249
CAR, 1994	27.8	66.8	4.7	29.2	812	25.5	68.2	4.8	29.8	729
Chad, 1997	20.1	63.4	3.9	31.3	1,197	23.1	65.3	4.3	30.1	1,514
Chad, 2004	23.0	66.1	4.1	29.6	811	25.6	65.2	5.3	29.3	1,092
Comoros, 1996	36.5	76.1	3.8	25.8	419	36.9	71.1	5.6	25.9	360
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	14.2	50.6	8.6	34.8	855	18.2	48.6	12.8	35.5	802
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	26.8	67.2	5.3	28.9	1,434	26.9	67.1	4.3	28.8	1,513
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	23.4	61.4	4.5	31.9	1,214	23.0	62.0	5.5	31.6	1,174
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	21.6	61.9	6.7	30.6	487	17.8	53.4	9.4	34.0	306

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Ethiopia, 2000	18.8	58.4	5.5	32.5	2,242	19.4	57.1	6.5	32.9	2,050
Ethiopia, 2005	24.6	61.6	4.7	30.8	2,014	20.1	56.3	7.2	32.7	1,894
Gabon, 2000	21.8	61.7	6.8	30.8	610	21.6	59.1	11.1	31.9	635
Ghana, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Ghana, 1993	16.8	57.2	5.8	33.1	607	18.6	51.4	9.1	34.4	661
Ghana, 1998	16.4	51.2	8.5	34.6	674	12.7	44.1	12.6	36.2	514
Ghana, 2003	10.7	46.0	10.8	36.5	728	20.1	53.9	7.7	34.0	615
Ghana, 2008	17.8	52.1	9.9	34.2	605	13.8	46.9	12.3	36.4	459
Guinea, 1999	17.6	54.2	6.8	34.0	1,130	21.8	58.4	5.4	32.8	1,017
Guinea, 2005	13.0	48.3	9.0	35.3	1,263	11.9	46.2	9.0	35.9	1,060
Kenya, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Kenya, 1993	23.8	69.3	5.0	29.0	1,151	24.0	69.3	3.8	28.9	1,046
Kenya, 1998	25.5	64.4	6.9	29.8	1,105	24.0	60.9	7.2	30.7	894
Kenya, 2003	27.1	69.8	4.8	28.9	1,230	20.3	62.2	9.8	30.5	953
Lesotho, 2004	14.2	51.1	10.7	34.7	488	12.6	43.0	13.1	37.4	549
Liberia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Liberia, 2007	21.6	56.6	10.6	32.5	928	22.6	59.0	8.6	32.1	1,010
Madagascar, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Madagascar, 1997	34.6	71.7	4.9	27.4	1,485	31.9	70.1	4.4	27.5	1,009
Madagascar, 2004	24.1	62.2	7.6	30.5	1,408	26.0	61.2	7.0	30.9	931
Malawi, 1992	19.8	58.8	9.4	32.2	739	18.5	58.8	8.1	32.6	653
Malawi, 2000	16.7	56.4	7.9	32.9	2,031	18.9	61.5	7.7	31.6	1,851
Malawi, 2004	16.3	51.5	9.7	34.4	1,548	16.8	53.7	8.6	33.7	1,759
Mali, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Mali, 1996	30.5	67.5	4.8	29.0	1,740	28.0	68.1	4.0	28.7	1,837
Mali, 2001	22.6	63.0	5.1	30.6	2,338	23.7	64.8	4.9	30.2	2,223
Mali, 2006	24.0	67.8	6.1	29.3	2,419	22.7	64.6	5.2	30.1	2,449
Mozambique, 1997	22.6	57.0	8.0	32.2	1,607	24.1	58.0	7.2	32.2	640
Mozambique, 2003	21.0	60.3	8.0	32.0	2,199	16.5	57.9	8.0	32.9	1,583
Namibia, 1992	19.6	59.8	7.6	31.4	550	24.0	65.9	8.6	30.0	596
Namibia, 2000	10.5	50.5	11.9	34.9	579	12.9	46.5	14.2	36.6	506
Namibia, 2006-2007	14.1	48.6	14.1	35.5	706	15.7	47.9	16.4	35.8	611
Niger, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Niger, 1998	25.1	67.3	3.2	29.7	1,340	23.1	69.5	4.0	29.4	1,770
Niger, 2006	19.8	60.1	6.3	32.0	1,817	20.8	65.1	4.9	30.5	1,639
Nigeria, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nigeria, 2003	26.6	66.8	5.6	29.4	1,112	26.2	66.4	5.7	29.6	1,077
Nigeria, 2008	23.9	63.3	5.9	30.0	5,225	25.1	65.2	6.4	29.6	5,153
Rwanda, 1992	18.8	66.4	3.7	30.9	1,128	21.1	64.6	4.3	30.9	882
Rwanda, 2000	24.6	59.1	6.8	31.8	831	21.7	58.0	6.5	32.3	1,501
Rwanda, 2005	19.7	61.3	7.6	31.4	1,459	20.5	64.7	6.3	30.7	1,411
Senegal, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1997	17.7	63.5	4.4	31.6	1,288	17.7	62.6	5.1	32.1	1,206
Senegal, 2005	18.6	64.1	4.9	31.3	1,945	21.1	62.4	6.5	31.5	1,789
Sierra Leone, 2008	21.4	57.1	10.0	33.1	1,036	20.0	56.6	12.0	33.2	942
South Africa, 1998	21.2	48.5	15.5	35.6	772	15.2	39.0	24.7	40.5	712
Sudan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Swaziland, 2006	19.9	51.9	13.3	34.2	396	14.8	52.6	13.9	34.1	402
Tanzania, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Tanzania, 1996	21.1	64.7	4.7	30.6	1,288	17.5	58.7	7.1	32.8	996
Tanzania, 1999	20.2	67.5	4.3	30.2	585	17.6	64.7	6.0	30.8	541
Tanzania, 2004	18.8	63.4	6.4	30.5	1,555	15.7	62.1	7.8	31.2	1,396
Togo, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Togo, 1998	17.9	56.9	5.5	33.3	1,365	15.0	57.3	5.7	33.2	1,229
Uganda, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Uganda, 1995	26.3	68.7	5.1	28.9	1,273	24.6	68.8	5.3	28.9	1,175
Uganda, 2000	28.4	70.6	3.9	28.2	1,411	27.7	72.2	4.3	28.1	1,329
Uganda, 2006	26.8	72.3	3.3	28.6	1,551	24.4	71.8	4.0	28.4	1,534
Zambia, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zambia, 1996	19.0	64.9	5.4	30.6	1,461	21.2	64.8	5.5	30.7	861
Zambia, 2002	17.1	60.7	7.0	31.8	1,170	17.6	63.7	5.6	31.3	1,052
Zambia, 2007	14.4	59.5	4.7	32.7	1,239	18.5	62.2	5.0	31.2	1,179
Zimbabwe, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zimbabwe, 1994	14.2	53.8	7.5	33.8	758	11.8	50.4	7.8	34.9	533
Zimbabwe, 1999	12.3	48.5	11.4	35.5	522	11.0	41.8	13.2	38.2	420
Zimbabwe, 2005	11.5	45.4	11.7	36.2	926	11.3	42.2	12.5	37.8	743
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	19.9	57.2	7.6	32.6	1,320	21.0	56.2	8.3	32.5	1,237
Bangladesh, 1997	18.7	50.6	10.9	34.8	1,010	18.9	53.3	11.0	33.4	1,084
Bangladesh, 2000	17.7	48.6	11.0	35.5	1,266	16.4	45.9	12.9	36.1	1,107
Bangladesh, 2004	18.4	50.9	12.5	34.7	1,340	16.5	44.6	15.3	36.5	954
Bangladesh, 2007	15.0	40.7	17.3	38.6	999	16.3	41.2	20.7	38.4	830
Cambodia, 2000	25.1	60.0	8.2	31.0	1,726	22.7	59.5	8.7	31.7	1,489
Cambodia, 2005	23.0	58.7	10.7	31.7	1,514	21.3	55.7	12.2	33.0	1,241
India, 1993	25.2	59.0	7.0	31.5	10,623	25.8	60.5	6.9	30.8	9,972
India, 1999	26.9	62.9	6.5	29.9	10,579	28.3	63.6	6.0	29.6	9,238
India, 2006	27.0	62.6	6.8	29.9	11,054	28.2	64.6	5.8	29.2	9,070
Indonesia, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1997	21.9	49.6	15.9	35.1	2,448	17.0	41.3	22.2	39.2	1,972
Indonesia, 2002	18.7	43.5	22.3	37.9	2,075	13.9	36.2	28.1	44.0	1,583
Indonesia, 2007	19.0	48.4	20.2	35.8	2,261	16.2	37.3	31.7	44.9	1,620
Nepal, 1996	24.3	62.6	4.6	30.7	1,561	24.0	60.5	6.1	30.8	1,136
Nepal, 2001	23.5	62.6	7.1	30.2	1,378	21.1	61.4	6.8	30.6	1,187
Nepal, 2006	21.4	58.6	8.6	31.6	1,079	24.0	59.5	8.2	31.6	815
Pakistan, 1991	26.9	60.8	11.2	31.3	959	32.3	67.3	6.5	28.4	1,051
Pakistan, 2006	33.5	69.0	6.2	27.6	1,776	32.6	67.7	6.8	27.3	1,514
Philippines, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Philippines, 1998	40.1	75.7	4.6	25.2	1,699	39.1	74.2	6.4	25.8	1,295
Philippines, 2003	34.4	69.8	7.8	27.4	1,448	34.9	65.2	10.7	27.3	1,107
Philippines, 2008	32.6	66.1	9.5	27.9	1,272	33.7	64.1	10.1	28.5	989
Sri Lanka, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Thailand, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Vietnam, 1997	25.5	63.1	8.8	29.8	553	21.6	59.4	13.4	31.3	488
Vietnam, 2002	26.5	60.7	15.1	30.6	344	19.4	45.0	19.8	39.7	245

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	40.5	73.1	11.3	25.1	178	28.6	53.4	20.1	33.1	141
Kazakhstan, 1999	40.6	59.6	12.2	26.5	169	24.6	46.4	28.2	38.4	118
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	32.3	66.6	11.5	29.4	271	33.4	57.2	17.8	30.9	206
Uzbekistan, 1996	30.8	63.1	10.0	29.8	310	29.9	61.3	7.2	29.9	266
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Bolivia, 1994	30.9	67.3	8.2	27.4	978	33.0	64.0	9.9	28.1	721
Bolivia, 1998	33.1	68.0	9.9	27.5	1,061	29.1	56.2	13.7	32.1	670
Bolivia, 2003	32.9	64.4	10.5	27.7	1,607	26.8	58.4	15.8	30.7	1,047
Brazil, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Brazil, 1996	24.8	47.4	21.7	36.4	461	23.0	43.9	22.9	39.5	345
Colombia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990	33.2	54.7	16.5	32.4	422	28.3	52.5	20.5	33.4	335
Colombia, 1995	28.5	53.9	16.8	33.5	583	26.2	45.5	19.8	37.2	365
Colombia, 2000	30.0	58.5	15.5	30.6	490	24.3	48.2	20.6	36.6	316
Colombia, 2005	23.1	49.7	21.9	35.2	1,461	15.5	38.1	26.2	41.5	925
Dominican Republic, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1996	35.9	64.6	10.5	27.3	580	35.3	59.4	11.1	29.9	424
Dominican Republic, 1999	34.0	56.1	13.9	30.5	90	(30.8)	(61.1)	(7.0)	(30.7)	55
Dominican Republic, 2002	29.1	52.0	15.2	33.8	1,358	27.5	50.3	17.7	34.9	1,049
Dominican Republic, 2007	27.1	54.0	16.6	33.1	1,244	23.2	44.2	22.9	38.3	897
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	30.0	57.5	16.3	29.8	91	(16.5)	(39.4)	(33.8)	(38.9)	30
Ecuador, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
El Salvador, 1985	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1995	33.5	70.8	5.1	26.9	1,438	33.6	67.6	8.3	27.5	1,120
Guatemala, 1999	38.8	72.8	7.4	25.6	659	34.6	63.1	7.0	29.7	591
Haiti, 1994	28.2	71.5	5.0	27.5	583	27.3	65.5	9.2	29.1	473
Haiti, 2000	25.5	66.6	7.2	29.2	944	28.9	64.6	9.9	29.4	935
Haiti, 2005	23.2	60.9	14.4	30.7	822	20.5	53.8	13.0	33.4	666
Honduras, 2005	20.7	49.0	15.2	35.4	1,288	21.4	48.0	23.2	36.3	1,082
Mexico, 1987	35.6	65.6	10.0	27.4	4,041	*	*	*	*	0
Nicaragua, 1998	35.1	65.2	9.6	27.8	1,021	31.3	57.4	15.8	30.7	819
Nicaragua, 2001	30.7	54.2	17.3	32.0	719	23.6	45.5	17.9	37.0	567
Paraguay, 1990	41.0	67.3	10.4	25.8	475	35.2	60.2	12.1	29.6	502
Peru, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Peru, 1992	31.2	59.9	12.5	29.7	1,064	28.2	55.8	15.0	32.1	653
Peru, 1996	26.3	56.9	14.4	31.6	1,983	26.1	50.2	21.0	34.9	1,343
Peru, 2000	19.4	45.4	19.9	37.4	1,335	19.2	41.2	26.2	39.3	912
Peru, 2004	15.9	38.8	25.3	41.8	1,755	14.0	37.8	27.5	41.9	1,157
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	33.4	61.9	14.9	29.8	142	36.6	58.8	13.6	27.8	143
Armenia, 2005	35.6	57.0	14.6	30.1	130	43.7	60.2	12.7	26.7	112
Azerbaijan, 2006	36.6	63.1	14.7	28.2	233	28.6	55.6	13.1	32.5	192
Egypt, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1995	28.9	61.9	9.0	29.9	1,575	25.4	53.6	13.2	33.0	1,306
Egypt, 2000	24.7	57.8	11.0	32.2	1,495	24.2	52.9	13.0	33.5	1,453
Egypt, 2003	23.3	56.2	12.1	32.8	817	20.1	52.0	12.5	33.8	775
Egypt, 2005	22.2	54.4	9.3	33.1	1,785	20.6	53.0	13.1	33.9	1,618
Egypt, 2008	17.7	46.8	13.6	36.0	1,363	17.3	46.0	15.6	36.6	1,224
Jordan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Jordan, 1997	46.1	75.9	5.5	24.1	1,020	42.5	70.7	6.8	25.3	882
Jordan, 2002	35.2	63.1	8.4	28.6	949	28.2	57.4	11.9	31.0	733
Jordan, 2007	32.4	59.4	11.8	30.3	1,486	31.6	53.8	13.7	32.8	1,214
Moldova, 2005	24.6	44.5	22.2	40.1	128	12.6	32.0	34.6	51.0	96
Morocco, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Morocco, 1992	25.2	63.9	6.8	29.7	812	27.9	58.4	11.4	31.4	598
Morocco, 2003	19.6	43.5	18.7	39.0	755	14.4	31.5	25.1	45.3	565
Tunisia, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Turkey, 1993	29.0	56.1	12.3	31.2	465	27.0	51.1	18.2	34.5	374
Turkey, 1998	27.2	50.1	16.3	35.0	423	23.5	42.3	23.9	38.7	314
Turkey, 2003	25.1	51.0	18.7	33.9	437	24.6	49.5	21.1	35.3	419
Ukraine, 2007	7.8	31.2	35.4	48.7	56	(15.6)	(31.0)	(34.4)	(52.1)	36
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	15.4	61.9	4.0	32.1	820	15.6	57.3	6.2	33.1	711
Benin, 2001	14.5	56.7	5.6	33.5	881	13.4	52.9	8.0	34.4	747
Benin, 2006	15.0	55.9	6.8	33.5	2,535	12.7	52.3	9.1	34.4	2,310
Burkina Faso, 1993	14.4	57.1	4.9	33.6	995	15.5	55.6	4.9	33.7	1,085
Burkina Faso, 1999	19.4	58.1	5.1	32.9	869	16.9	55.8	5.2	33.0	1,033
Burkina Faso, 2003	11.7	51.1	5.4	34.8	2,310	14.9	54.7	6.4	33.7	1,561
Burundi, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Cameroon, 1991	22.0	66.3	4.3	29.7	526	21.8	68.5	5.6	28.5	536
Cameroon, 1998	25.1	64.8	6.3	30.4	577	21.6	58.5	8.4	32.1	529
Cameroon, 2004	22.0	62.8	6.3	30.3	1,186	20.9	58.6	9.7	32.2	962
CAR, 1994	25.2	68.6	6.1	29.0	678	24.8	67.4	4.9	29.2	708
Chad, 1997	25.1	68.1	3.9	29.9	945	23.8	66.4	5.3	29.8	1,100
Chad, 2004	29.0	71.8	5.8	28.1	956	25.1	66.2	4.2	29.2	1,083
Comoros, 1996	33.7	68.0	6.4	28.1	297	34.8	65.6	7.0	29.5	270
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	12.3	45.9	13.6	36.8	690	12.5	37.1	21.5	39.5	492

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	24.2	66.5	5.0	29.6	1,442	28.6	70.1	4.2	28.2	1,423
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	19.3	62.3	5.7	31.2	1,084	19.3	60.3	8.1	31.7	986
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	14.6	49.9	9.0	35.0	313	15.8	53.6	12.2	33.6	290
Ethiopia, 2000	22.8	60.7	4.7	31.0	2,018	19.4	58.3	5.7	31.7	1,934
Ethiopia, 2005	21.7	56.6	6.4	32.6	2,006	21.5	57.9	6.1	32.4	1,801
Gabon, 2000	20.9	57.6	12.0	32.3	591	27.4	60.3	12.3	30.9	463
Ghana, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Ghana, 1993	18.0	53.1	6.8	34.3	606	15.9	50.7	11.9	34.8	503
Ghana, 1998	13.5	46.8	11.7	36.5	457	11.6	44.0	15.6	36.7	353
Ghana, 2003	14.4	48.2	13.8	35.7	484	13.8	45.7	16.9	36.6	379
Ghana, 2008	15.1	39.9	15.9	38.6	367	13.3	40.9	17.4	39.6	332
Guinea, 1999	16.9	54.4	5.8	33.8	918	14.4	54.6	7.6	34.1	831
Guinea, 2005	11.5	47.0	10.6	35.7	1,067	9.8	42.0	11.3	37.0	882
Kenya, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Kenya, 1993	25.0	69.2	6.4	28.3	947	27.6	67.8	5.4	28.6	868
Kenya, 1998	20.8	58.7	11.7	32.2	710	23.7	59.7	10.1	31.1	659
Kenya, 2003	25.0	62.0	10.8	31.5	820	21.6	60.3	12.3	31.6	643
Lesotho, 2004	12.5	42.1	19.6	38.0	351	10.7	28.7	28.7	43.6	342
Liberia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Liberia, 2007	18.8	52.3	10.8	33.9	841	15.6	46.5	20.5	36.4	787
Madagascar, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Madagascar, 1997	32.0	70.7	3.7	28.1	950	28.6	67.9	5.2	28.3	846
Madagascar, 2004	29.1	63.4	5.8	29.0	989	25.7	58.3	11.8	30.1	739
Malawi, 1992	25.4	65.3	7.0	30.4	802	22.7	64.8	7.5	30.3	731
Malawi, 2000	18.3	58.4	6.9	32.5	1,723	17.7	59.3	8.0	32.0	1,743
Malawi, 2004	14.5	55.2	8.6	33.6	1,788	15.7	53.1	8.0	33.9	1,557
Mali, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Mali, 1996	27.3	68.4	3.7	28.5	1,689	23.6	69.2	4.1	29.0	1,692
Mali, 2001	22.7	64.0	5.0	30.3	2,223	22.2	62.4	6.4	31.0	2,111
Mali, 2006	23.3	66.3	5.8	30.3	2,433	20.9	62.2	5.5	31.3	2,328
Mozambique, 1997	18.1	53.6	9.4	33.6	1,111	17.4	59.1	6.8	32.5	1,071
Mozambique, 2003	18.1	63.0	7.7	31.2	1,783	14.1	56.2	8.4	33.3	1,223
Namibia, 1992	22.6	61.2	8.6	31.3	481	26.8	57.5	11.5	32.0	551
Namibia, 2000	16.7	53.1	12.7	34.1	541	20.9	46.8	19.2	36.1	534
Namibia, 2006-2007	16.9	45.3	18.9	37.0	681	15.7	42.9	22.9	38.8	547
Niger, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Niger, 1998	27.0	71.8	3.0	29.3	1,240	26.9	69.7	3.6	28.2	1,249
Niger, 2006	21.9	60.9	6.9	31.5	1,532	23.0	64.6	5.4	30.5	1,681
Nigeria, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nigeria, 2003	24.9	64.4	6.4	30.4	945	21.3	65.4	8.8	29.7	850
Nigeria, 2008	24.5	64.1	6.5	29.8	4,236	23.9	63.6	6.2	30.1	3,669
Rwanda, 1992	20.3	65.5	1.5	30.7	986	20.0	66.1	4.1	30.4	764
Rwanda, 2000	21.5	61.3	6.0	31.0	1,218	24.1	64.5	5.0	30.0	1,547
Rwanda, 2005	25.3	67.1	5.8	29.4	1,413	23.7	66.8	5.1	29.6	1,341
Senegal, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1997	18.4	62.3	6.3	31.7	1,135	18.7	61.9	5.0	30.5	1,091

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Senegal, 2005	20.3	58.0	8.0	32.1	1,644	19.4	56.6	10.7	32.5	1,342
Sierra Leone, 2008	19.2	53.2	13.6	34.0	1,010	16.8	50.6	15.0	34.7	790
South Africa, 1998	10.7	30.2	30.2	46.4	536	11.9	34.9	30.1	44.9	377
Sudan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Swaziland, 2006	15.6	50.8	17.6	34.7	343	18.8	48.4	17.5	35.6	317
Tanzania, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Tanzania, 1996	18.0	60.4	6.6	32.0	1,079	17.2	60.0	6.3	31.9	1,004
Tanzania, 1999	19.0	55.6	5.1	33.1	492	14.8	62.8	9.4	31.7	404
Tanzania, 2004	18.2	62.9	6.3	30.7	1,388	15.0	57.1	9.7	32.4	1,249
Togo, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Togo, 1998	15.4	51.0	6.8	34.8	1,101	13.2	45.2	10.3	36.6	756
Uganda, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Uganda, 1995	29.7	72.9	3.7	27.6	1,165	28.2	71.8	3.4	28.0	1,076
Uganda, 2000	26.4	71.0	4.0	27.9	1,296	28.6	73.4	4.5	27.4	1,185
Uganda, 2006	23.3	72.4	4.6	28.5	1,372	27.4	70.0	4.1	27.8	1,318
Zambia, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zambia, 1996	17.7	67.5	5.0	30.6	945	19.3	64.4	6.8	31.1	1,100
Zambia, 2002	18.8	64.9	5.7	30.3	1,163	14.2	54.0	6.2	33.5	879
Zambia, 2007	16.1	59.5	6.6	32.1	1,040	15.3	53.2	10.6	33.8	859
Zimbabwe, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zimbabwe, 1994	10.1	44.4	11.1	36.8	508	12.8	45.3	15.3	37.1	523
Zimbabwe, 1999	11.6	46.0	12.6	36.4	441	13.6	42.0	14.4	37.4	448
Zimbabwe, 2005	11.8	38.9	16.5	38.7	559	10.3	36.9	21.6	40.9	570
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	21.8	57.1	8.8	32.7	1,018	22.8	56.1	10.4	33.0	901
Bangladesh, 1997	20.9	53.4	11.4	33.7	862	14.8	46.9	14.1	36.1	816
Bangladesh, 2000	18.2	46.8	15.4	35.9	856	16.6	47.4	15.5	35.9	703
Bangladesh, 2004	17.6	44.9	17.2	36.7	867	17.7	43.9	18.6	36.9	715
Bangladesh, 2007	18.9	43.4	18.6	37.8	667	19.9	40.8	18.6	40.8	575
Cambodia, 2000	19.8	53.1	9.6	33.5	1,279	22.0	56.8	10.2	32.4	1,123
Cambodia, 2005	16.8	46.2	16.3	36.5	903	15.0	45.0	15.8	36.7	808
India, 1993	27.7	63.8	6.3	29.8	9,086	30.6	66.5	5.5	28.4	8,200
India, 1999	30.0	66.4	5.2	28.6	7,784	32.0	66.8	6.2	28.2	6,806
India, 2006	31.1	66.9	6.5	28.1	7,335	31.8	65.0	7.5	28.3	6,172
Indonesia, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1997	17.3	41.3	25.3	39.6	1,669	16.6	40.2	24.7	40.8	1,622
Indonesia, 2002	14.8	32.2	36.6	48.2	1,501	14.6	30.3	35.9	49.2	1,437
Indonesia, 2007	15.7	34.7	33.6	47.0	1,525	13.1	30.0	35.1	48.8	1,421
Nepal, 1996	23.4	59.7	7.8	30.9	1,053	25.6	64.8	5.5	30.0	1,007
Nepal, 2001	21.7	62.7	7.4	30.8	1,036	27.3	63.2	7.7	29.3	921
Nepal, 2006	24.6	59.6	7.2	30.4	742	22.2	57.0	9.7	32.0	605
Pakistan, 1991	32.2	67.9	7.6	28.8	1,038	37.9	72.3	4.3	25.6	1,150
Pakistan, 2006	37.2	70.9	4.1	26.5	1,426	33.0	67.2	7.9	28.4	1,206
Philippines, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Philippines, 1998	38.1	69.2	8.6	26.2	962	36.7	61.5	12.5	28.1	799

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Philippines, 2003	38.9	62.4	12.1	27.7	865	33.0	57.1	15.5	30.3	677
Philippines, 2008	31.9	57.9	13.5	31.3	739	33.7	57.2	16.4	31.1	601
Sri Lanka, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Thailand, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Vietnam, 1997	19.4	57.1	13.0	33.0	362	19.3	47.2	21.3	36.5	315
Vietnam, 2002	13.4	38.4	29.0	44.7	221	16.7	42.0	26.1	41.3	163

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest					
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995		21.7	40.0	25.1	42.1	59
Kazakhstan, 1999		20.7	36.1	35.6	50.7	79
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997		29.1	49.8	17.8	35.0	157
Uzbekistan, 1996		30.2	58.2	10.9	31.6	191
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989		na	na	na	na	na
Bolivia, 1994		32.8	58.1	18.6	30.5	427
Bolivia, 1998		22.9	44.0	24.8	39.9	387
Bolivia, 2003		24.9	47.4	24.4	38.0	544
Brazil, 1986		na	na	na	na	na
Brazil, 1996		14.8	31.1	32.3	46.1	295
Colombia, 1986		na	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990		24.9	41.6	25.8	40.7	245
Colombia, 1995		25.0	46.3	20.2	36.6	242
Colombia, 2000		24.7	39.8	28.0	42.0	282
Colombia, 2005		14.6	31.8	33.2	45.8	621
Dominican Republic, 1986		na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1991		na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1996		34.4	59.7	15.8	29.9	336
Dominican Republic, 1999		(29.4)	(46.4)	(27.6)	(39.1)	37
Dominican Republic, 2002		21.4	45.6	22.6	37.6	812
Dominican Republic, 2007		22.8	42.8	24.5	41.7	667
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec		*	*	*	*	6
Ecuador, 1987		na	na	na	na	na
El Salvador, 1985		na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1987		na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1995		31.1	54.8	18.4	31.2	636
Guatemala, 1999		24.7	46.7	18.1	35.8	360
Haiti, 1994		30.1	61.4	8.0	30.4	279
Haiti, 2000		26.2	59.3	13.5	32.3	577
Haiti, 2005		21.2	49.2	16.6	35.5	393
Honduras, 2005		17.1	32.6	30.3	46.7	728
Mexico, 1987		*	*	*	*	0
Nicaragua, 1998		24.1	45.9	23.1	38.9	523

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Nicaragua, 2001	22.1	42.9	28.5	41.2	426
Paraguay, 1990	29.2	52.3	15.7	33.2	345
Peru, 1986	na	na	na	na	na
Peru, 1992	30.6	51.7	19.3	33.3	359
Peru, 1996	21.8	43.7	29.2	38.9	769
Peru, 2000	23.1	43.6	30.6	40.3	609
Peru, 2004	14.3	33.8	28.4	46.1	951
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
North Africa, West Asia and Europe					
Armenia, 2000	28.9	51.0	13.1	34.5	140
Armenia, 2005	32.7	50.8	17.4	34.8	132
Azerbaijan, 2006	38.8	59.6	20.3	26.6	154
Egypt, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1992	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1995	22.6	48.9	14.4	35.4	1,157
Egypt, 2000	22.0	47.2	17.4	36.0	1,196
Egypt, 2003	19.7	45.8	17.7	36.5	576
Egypt, 2005	17.4	49.0	14.8	35.3	1,244
Egypt, 2008	19.5	45.3	17.6	36.7	1,051
Jordan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na
Jordan, 1997	33.1	60.4	13.0	29.1	698
Jordan, 2002	24.0	47.6	14.4	36.3	521
Jordan, 2007	27.5	50.4	13.7	33.4	898
Moldova, 2005	16.9	33.9	43.7	52.3	78
Morocco, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Morocco, 1992	26.2	52.9	14.4	33.1	493
Morocco, 2003	16.1	36.0	27.2	43.0	530
Tunisia, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Turkey, 1993	18.6	36.7	25.2	44.7	254
Turkey, 1998	15.8	29.5	29.9	47.7	248
Turkey, 2003	12.3	28.7	39.5	51.4	248
Ukraine, 2007	(15.8)	(28.2)	(47.6)	(54.9)	52
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Benin, 1996	13.6	52.5	10.5	34.4	513
Benin, 2001	14.6	50.3	14.0	34.9	460
Benin, 2006	11.7	47.7	11.8	35.7	1,667
Burkina Faso, 1993	13.5	57.5	5.9	32.7	776
Burkina Faso, 1999	13.3	50.1	9.1	35.0	681
Burkina Faso, 2003	9.9	46.0	13.1	36.6	1,032
Burundi, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Cameroon, 1991	28.2	70.8	6.9	27.4	536
Cameroon, 1998	24.6	61.6	9.8	30.4	477
Cameroon, 2004	23.3	58.1	13.7	31.7	703
CAR, 1994	28.7	68.9	7.2	28.8	669
Chad, 1997	29.2	72.6	5.4	27.8	1,094

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Chad, 2004	26.5	68.3	5.0	28.4	848
Comoros, 1996	33.5	64.0	7.5	30.0	200
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	13.9	41.2	18.3	39.0	434
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	26.4	62.8	7.1	29.7	992
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	18.7	56.3	12.0	32.2	710
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	10.0	42.5	17.5	38.0	188
Ethiopia, 2000	20.5	59.6	9.1	32.6	1,302
Ethiopia, 2005	21.6	54.0	11.0	33.3	1,200
Gabon, 2000	24.5	54.3	15.4	33.6	384
Ghana, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Ghana, 1993	12.4	39.5	16.8	38.6	387
Ghana, 1998	15.4	35.8	19.1	39.4	257
Ghana, 2003	15.6	44.5	20.0	38.0	323
Ghana, 2008	14.5	36.5	19.8	41.2	236
Guinea, 1999	14.5	48.7	10.6	35.3	666
Guinea, 2005	12.7	42.3	12.9	37.5	650
Kenya, 1989	na	na	na	na	na
Kenya, 1993	31.0	63.6	11.0	29.4	679
Kenya, 1998	27.5	54.0	16.2	32.9	537
Kenya, 2003	26.6	55.8	14.6	32.0	628
Lesotho, 2004	7.6	24.9	32.1	47.6	315
Liberia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na
Liberia, 2007	11.3	38.7	22.2	40.2	371
Madagascar, 1992	na	na	na	na	na
Madagascar, 1997	29.1	63.3	9.1	29.6	572
Madagascar, 2004	16.6	44.9	14.4	37.0	533
Malawi, 1992	22.1	65.3	5.3	30.1	601
Malawi, 2000	16.8	56.0	8.3	33.1	1,505
Malawi, 2004	13.7	44.7	13.9	36.6	1,104
Mali, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Mali, 1996	22.4	63.2	5.8	29.9	1,334
Mali, 2001	19.2	56.5	9.5	32.7	1,642
Mali, 2006	20.1	59.2	7.7	32.5	1,760
Mozambique, 1997	14.8	55.8	8.0	32.5	885
Mozambique, 2003	12.0	43.9	15.1	36.8	1,047
Namibia, 1992	22.9	50.9	18.6	34.6	445
Namibia, 2000	16.7	36.2	29.8	43.9	353
Namibia, 2006-2007	14.4	33.7	28.0	45.0	373
Niger, 1992	na	na	na	na	na
Niger, 1998	22.2	65.1	6.1	30.5	1,080
Niger, 2006	20.7	58.5	7.7	32.0	1,406
Nigeria, 1990	na	na	na	na	na
Nigeria, 2003	25.6	66.1	8.4	29.5	695
Nigeria, 2008	25.9	64.6	7.6	28.9	3,306
Rwanda, 1992	26.6	70.1	4.1	29.0	764
Rwanda, 2000	32.0	68.2	5.7	28.6	1,137
Rwanda, 2005	31.7	70.3	6.4	27.5	1,177
Senegal, 1986	na	na	na	na	na

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Senegal, 1993	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1997	19.6	57.6	9.7	32.3	810
Senegal, 2005	20.7	54.9	12.6	32.9	1,045
Sierra Leone, 2008	13.5	39.4	21.6	40.2	533
South Africa, 1998	20.5	39.8	20.7	38.1	344
Sudan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na
Swaziland, 2006	16.8	45.3	16.8	37.3	281
Tanzania, 1992	na	na	na	na	na
Tanzania, 1996	15.2	52.0	12.5	34.3	766
Tanzania, 1999	12.9	40.9	15.7	37.6	360
Tanzania, 2004	14.0	42.2	23.8	39.0	798
Togo, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Togo, 1998	9.3	40.3	13.7	38.0	623
Uganda, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Uganda, 1995	33.8	73.4	5.5	26.5	1,035
Uganda, 2000	30.6	70.1	6.8	27.8	841
Uganda, 2006	28.3	64.6	9.5	29.0	903
Zambia, 1992	na	na	na	na	na
Zambia, 1996	23.0	68.1	5.3	29.3	918
Zambia, 2002	12.2	52.9	12.3	34.2	646
Zambia, 2007	13.2	43.1	13.7	37.1	528
Zimbabwe, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Zimbabwe, 1994	12.6	41.4	19.6	38.4	438
Zimbabwe, 1999	10.3	33.1	22.5	41.2	342
Zimbabwe, 2005	11.0	33.9	27.3	44.1	425
South and Southeast Asia					
Bangladesh, 1994	19.6	49.7	13.1	35.1	711
Bangladesh, 1997	18.9	42.7	18.7	37.7	548
Bangladesh, 2000	19.8	42.5	21.4	40.2	562
Bangladesh, 2004	19.5	40.6	20.6	40.5	605
Bangladesh, 2007	14.0	36.8	24.9	43.4	508
Cambodia, 2000	17.9	49.8	15.6	35.1	674
Cambodia, 2005	19.0	45.8	18.3	37.3	676
India, 1993	30.2	61.7	8.9	29.5	5,578
India, 1999	28.9	59.4	10.9	30.6	4,696
India, 2006	24.9	53.8	14.8	33.2	4,016
Indonesia, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1991	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1994	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1997	17.4	38.4	25.2	42.6	1,351
Indonesia, 2002	16.3	35.1	33.2	46.1	1,247
Indonesia, 2007	16.1	32.1	32.3	47.2	1,459
Nepal, 1996	27.1	62.8	5.8	30.0	669
Nepal, 2001	26.0	59.5	8.5	30.3	589
Nepal, 2006	22.1	51.6	13.1	34.4	446
Pakistan, 1991	40.8	72.2	7.1	25.4	960
Pakistan, 2006	36.8	68.2	8.8	27.3	1,058

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Philippines, 1993	na	na	na	na	na
Philippines, 1998	28.8	55.0	15.4	31.7	547
Philippines, 2003	32.9	58.6	15.1	30.1	536
Philippines, 2008	27.7	48.2	19.4	36.2	453
Sri Lanka, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Thailand, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Vietnam, 1997	12.0	36.8	33.1	43.8	222
Vietnam, 2002	9.9	29.2	39.3	53.4	131

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

Table A.2.3.b. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region

Averages	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Total	25.5	62.5	7.9	30.5	204,003	24.6	59.9	9.6	31.3	179,228
Central Asian States	37.7	68.4	8.9	26.6	1,321	35.3	64.7	10.8	28.0	997
Latin American and Caribbean	31.3	68.9	7.0	27.9	38,080	30.6	63.7	10.6	29.2	31,293
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	34.1	65.3	10.1	28.4	17,799	30.8	60.2	12.2	30.4	15,686
Sub-Saharan Africa	20.6	60.3	6.7	31.7	86,519	20.3	59.5	7.5	32.1	80,028
South and Southeast Asia	24.6	58.3	10.5	31.8	60,284	23.7	55.8	12.4	33.1	51,224

Averages	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Total	23.8	57.9	11.0	32.3	162,616	22.5	54.7	13.2	33.6	138,192
Central Asian States	36.1	65.6	11.3	27.7	928	29.1	54.6	18.3	33.1	731
Latin American and Caribbean	29.5	59.0	13.6	30.9	28,553	26.3	52.8	17.2	34.0	17,999
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	27.5	55.4	14.2	32.9	14,071	25.8	50.5	17.1	35.3	12,054
Sub-Saharan Africa	19.9	58.7	8.1	32.4	75,268	19.3	56.9	9.8	32.8	68,665
South and Southeast Asia	24.0	54.6	14.0	33.8	43,796	24.0	53.3	15.0	34.3	38,743

Averages	Highest					5th-1st Q			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Total	21.5	49.8	17.2	36.1	103,524	-4.1	-12.7	9.3	5.6
Central Asian States	25.4	46.0	22.4	39.9	486	-12.3	-22.4	13.4	13.3
Latin American and Caribbean	24.3	46.1	23.1	38.1	11,856	-7.0	-22.8	16.1	10.1
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	22.7	44.6	22.3	39.0	9,670	-11.5	-20.8	12.2	10.6
Sub-Saharan Africa	19.4	52.9	13.0	34.2	53,270	-1.2	-7.4	6.2	2.5
South and Southeast Asia	22.9	49.2	18.4	36.6	28,242	-1.7	-9.2	8.0	4.8

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.2.3.c. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country

Changes over time in the percentage of birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by household wealth quintile

Survey	Poorest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-0.8	0.1	2.9	0.6	-0.20	0.02	0.73	0.15
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-1.8	0.1	0.9	-0.2	-0.20	0.01	0.10	-0.02
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-11.5	-10.7	5.3	4.1	-0.77	-0.71	0.35	0.27
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-12.9	-13.0	5.7	4.4	-1.17	-1.18	0.52	0.40
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	1.5	3.8	-0.4	-1.1	0.38	0.95	-0.10	-0.28
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-0.9	-3.5	2.3	0.7	-0.08	-0.32	0.21	0.06
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-3.5	-1.1	0.3	1.1	-1.17	-0.37	0.10	0.37
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-12.4	-16.4	7.2	5.1	-0.62	-0.82	0.36	0.26
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-3.3	-9.2	4.1	1.7	-0.66	-1.84	0.82	0.34
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-6.8	-11.6	7.2	3.5	-0.43	-0.73	0.45	0.22
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-7.9	-9.0	2.0	2.5	-0.79	-0.90	0.20	0.25
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-6.2	-15.6	8.7	5.6	-0.56	-1.42	0.79	0.51
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-0.5	2.0	-0.3	-0.9	-0.05	0.20	-0.03	-0.09
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-1.8	0.0	2.7	0.1	-0.18	0.00	0.27	0.01
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-0.4	-1.3	1.4	0.2	-0.04	-0.13	0.14	0.02
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	2.8	4.5	-2.1	-1.6	0.22	0.35	-0.16	-0.12
Chad, 1997 to 2004	2.9	2.7	0.2	-1.7	0.41	0.39	0.03	-0.24
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-1.8	0.5	2.2	-1.3	-0.45	0.13	0.55	-0.32
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	5.8	3.2	-0.8	-1.7	1.16	0.64	-0.16	-0.34
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	1.0	-5.1	4.1	1.1	0.07	-0.34	0.27	0.07
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-4.6	-5.9	2.2	1.3	-0.77	-0.98	0.37	0.22
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	3.3	0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.33	0.05	-0.02	-0.01
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-10.5	-9.5	2.7	3.1	-1.50	-1.36	0.39	0.44
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-3.5	-7.3	0.3	2.2	-0.29	-0.61	0.02	0.18
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-6.5	0.3	1.3	0.3	-0.65	0.03	0.13	0.03
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-1.6	3.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.27	0.55	0.00	-0.03
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-5.5	-11.2	6.5	4.1	-0.37	-0.75	0.43	0.27
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-5.3	-7.2	3.1	2.3	-0.66	-0.90	0.39	0.29
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-2.7	-3.5	0.3	0.6	-0.54	-0.70	0.06	0.12
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	0.9	-5.1	3.9	0.5	0.07	-0.39	0.30	0.04
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	0.9	0.6	0.5	-0.3	0.11	0.07	0.06	-0.04
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.3	-1.3	1.7	-0.1	-0.29	-0.16	0.21	-0.01
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	0.5	3.6	-1.8	-0.3	0.05	0.33	-0.16	-0.03
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-4.6	-5.4	-0.7	2.1	-0.42	-0.49	-0.06	0.19
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-2.7	-8.4	4.2	2.4	-0.25	-0.76	0.38	0.22

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.c. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-4.9	-16.5	9.7	6.0	-0.38	-1.27	0.75	0.46
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-2.1	-1.3	2.5	0.7	-0.42	-0.26	0.50	0.14
India, 1993 to 2006	1.8	3.6	-0.2	-1.6	0.14	0.28	-0.02	-0.12
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-2.9	-1.2	4.3	0.7	-0.18	-0.08	0.27	0.04
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-2.9	-4.0	4.0	0.9	-0.29	-0.40	0.40	0.09
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	6.6	8.2	-5.0	-3.7	0.44	0.55	-0.33	-0.25
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-7.5	-9.6	4.9	2.7	-0.75	-0.96	0.49	0.27
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	1.0	-2.4	6.3	0.8	0.20	-0.48	1.26	0.16

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.c. – cont'd

Survey	Second							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-2.1	-3.4	7.5	1.0	-0.53	-0.85	1.88	0.25
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-2.2	-0.7	3.5	0.3	-0.24	-0.08	0.39	0.03
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-5.0	-7.8	0.9	3.0	-0.33	-0.52	0.06	0.20
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-10.7	-10.0	4.6	4.5	-0.97	-0.91	0.42	0.41
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	5.2	4.4	1.2	-1.2	1.30	1.10	0.30	-0.30
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-4.6	-6.6	3.7	2.1	-0.42	-0.60	0.34	0.19
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-8.5	-8.9	5.1	3.2	-2.83	-2.97	1.70	1.07
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-15.0	-19.2	9.1	7.6	-0.75	-0.96	0.46	0.38
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-9.1	-12.0	6.6	5.4	-1.82	-2.40	1.32	1.08
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-6.9	-13.3	5.2	5.0	-0.43	-0.83	0.33	0.31
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-15.2	-17.0	5.2	5.2	-1.52	-1.70	0.52	0.52
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-7.1	-21.4	9.6	7.3	-0.65	-1.95	0.87	0.66
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	2.0	2.1	-2.8	0.0	0.20	0.21	-0.28	0.00
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-4.4	-8.0	3.1	1.6	-0.44	-0.80	0.31	0.16
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-0.5	-5.6	0.7	1.1	-0.05	-0.56	0.07	0.11
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	1.0	-0.6	-1.0	0.6	0.08	-0.05	-0.08	0.05
Chad, 1997 to 2004	2.5	-0.1	1.0	-0.8	0.36	-0.01	0.14	-0.11
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-5.2	-8.6	3.9	2.4	-1.30	-2.15	0.98	0.60
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	0.7	-0.8	0.7	-0.2	0.14	-0.16	0.14	-0.04
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-4.8	-4.5	3.2	2.0	-0.32	-0.30	0.21	0.13
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-9.9	-12.2	3.6	3.1	-1.65	-2.03	0.60	0.52
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-3.7	-7.1	6.0	1.6	-0.37	-0.71	0.60	0.16
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-5.9	-8.9	2.6	3.4	-0.84	-1.27	0.37	0.49
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-1.7	-5.1	0.5	1.1	-0.14	-0.43	0.04	0.09
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-5.3	-3.5	1.2	1.4	-0.53	-0.35	0.12	0.14

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.c. – cont'd

Survey	Second							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-7.6	-0.1	0.8	0.7	-1.27	-0.02	0.13	0.12
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-8.3	-18.0	7.8	5.8	-0.55	-1.20	0.52	0.39
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-2.3	-4.4	0.9	1.1	-0.29	-0.55	0.11	0.14
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-1.1	-1.2	0.7	0.0	-0.22	-0.24	0.14	0.00
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	-0.6	0.1	2.0	-0.2	-0.05	0.01	0.15	-0.02
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	3.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.6	0.43	-0.03	0.18	-0.08
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-1.8	3.4	0.7	-1.6	-0.23	0.43	0.09	-0.20
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-0.2	3.0	-1.3	-0.5	-0.02	0.27	-0.12	-0.05
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-2.7	-2.6	-0.5	0.5	-0.25	-0.24	-0.05	0.05
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-0.5	-8.2	4.7	2.9	-0.05	-0.75	0.43	0.26
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-4.7	-15.0	12.4	5.9	-0.36	-1.15	0.95	0.45
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-1.4	-3.8	3.5	1.3	-0.28	-0.76	0.70	0.26
India, 1993 to 2006	2.4	4.1	-1.1	-1.6	0.18	0.32	-0.08	-0.12
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-0.8	-4.0	9.5	5.7	-0.05	-0.25	0.59	0.36
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	0.0	-1.0	2.1	0.8	0.00	-0.10	0.21	0.08
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	0.3	0.4	0.3	-1.1	0.02	0.03	0.02	-0.07
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-5.4	-10.1	3.7	2.7	-0.54	-1.01	0.37	0.27
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-2.2	-14.4	6.4	8.4	-0.44	-2.88	1.28	1.68

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.c. – cont'd

Survey	Middle							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	0.1	-13.5	0.9	1.4	0.03	-3.38	0.23	0.35
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	2.0	-2.9	2.3	0.3	0.22	-0.32	0.26	0.03
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-10.1	-5.0	5.4	2.8	-0.67	-0.33	0.36	0.19
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-8.8	-10.6	6.1	5.8	-0.80	-0.96	0.55	0.53
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	5.3	2.0	2.3	-1.3	1.33	0.50	0.58	-0.32
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-5.0	-10.6	9.4	3.2	-0.45	-0.96	0.85	0.29
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-4.4	-11.0	7.7	4.2	-1.47	-3.67	2.57	1.40
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-15.3	-21.1	12.8	12.1	-0.77	-1.06	0.64	0.61
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	2.2	-4.9	-0.3	0.3	0.44	-0.98	-0.06	0.06
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-11.2	-15.1	4.6	6.1	-0.70	-0.94	0.29	0.38
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-13.7	-16.5	6.3	6.2	-1.37	-1.65	0.63	0.62
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-5.6	-20.4	11.9	9.3	-0.51	-1.85	1.08	0.85
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-3.9	-5.1	6.4	2.7	-0.39	-0.51	0.64	0.27

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.c. – cont'd

Survey	Middle							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-0.4	-6.0	2.8	1.4	-0.04	-0.60	0.28	0.14
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-2.7	-6.0	0.5	1.2	-0.27	-0.60	0.05	0.12
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	0.0	-3.5	2.0	0.6	0.00	-0.27	0.15	0.05
Chad, 1997 to 2004	3.9	3.7	1.9	-1.8	0.56	0.53	0.27	-0.26
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-4.7	-12.4	3.3	3.8	-1.18	-3.10	0.83	0.95
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-1.1	-4.1	1.7	1.6	-0.22	-0.82	0.34	0.32
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-2.9	-13.2	9.1	4.3	-0.19	-0.88	0.61	0.29
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-5.4	-7.4	4.8	1.9	-0.90	-1.23	0.80	0.32
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	0.0	-7.2	4.4	3.2	0.00	-0.72	0.44	0.32
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-2.9	-7.3	2.1	0.9	-0.41	-1.04	0.30	0.13
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-10.9	-10.1	1.6	3.2	-0.91	-0.84	0.13	0.27
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-4.0	-2.1	2.1	1.8	-0.40	-0.21	0.21	0.18
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	0.0	9.4	-1.7	-2.4	0.00	1.57	-0.28	-0.40
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-5.7	-15.9	10.3	5.7	-0.38	-1.06	0.69	0.38
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-5.1	-10.9	3.9	2.2	-0.64	-1.36	0.49	0.28
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-0.4	-0.3	0.1	-0.6	-0.08	-0.06	0.02	-0.12
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	5.0	1.6	4.3	-1.3	0.38	0.12	0.33	-0.10
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	1.9	-4.3	1.7	0.4	0.24	-0.54	0.21	0.05
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	0.2	2.5	-0.3	-1.3	0.02	0.31	-0.04	-0.16
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-6.4	-0.5	0.9	0.9	-0.58	-0.05	0.08	0.08
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-1.6	-8.0	1.6	1.5	-0.15	-0.73	0.15	0.14
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	1.7	-5.5	5.4	1.9	0.15	-0.50	0.49	0.17
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-2.9	-13.7	9.8	5.1	-0.22	-1.05	0.75	0.39
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-3.0	-6.9	6.7	3.0	-0.60	-1.38	1.34	0.60
India, 1993 to 2006	3.4	3.1	0.2	-1.7	0.26	0.24	0.02	-0.13
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-1.6	-6.6	8.3	7.4	-0.10	-0.41	0.52	0.46
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	1.2	-0.1	-0.6	-0.5	0.12	-0.01	-0.06	-0.05
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	5.0	3.0	-3.5	-2.3	0.33	0.20	-0.23	-0.15
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-6.2	-11.3	4.9	5.1	-0.62	-1.13	0.49	0.51
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-6.0	-18.7	16.0	11.7	-1.20	-3.74	3.20	2.34

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.c. – cont'd

Survey	Fourth							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-4.0	-7.0	8.1	5.3	-1.00	-1.75	2.03	1.33
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-6.2	-5.6	5.9	2.6	-0.69	-0.62	0.66	0.29
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-12.8	-14.4	5.7	8.1	-0.85	-0.96	0.38	0.54
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-12.1	-15.2	11.8	8.4	-1.10	-1.38	1.07	0.76
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	1.0	-4.5	-1.3	2.2	0.25	-1.13	-0.33	0.55

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.c. – cont'd

Survey	Fourth							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-6.8	-11.7	3.8	4.3	-0.62	-1.06	0.35	0.39
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-7.7	-11.9	2.1	6.3	-2.57	-3.97	0.70	2.10
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-14.2	-18.0	12.5	9.8	-0.71	-0.90	0.63	0.49
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	7.1	1.4	-0.9	-1.1	1.42	0.28	-0.18	-0.22
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-8.1	-7.6	2.4	3.6	-0.51	-0.48	0.15	0.23
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-10.9	-16.9	6.9	7.5	-1.09	-1.69	0.69	0.75
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-13.5	-26.9	13.7	13.9	-1.23	-2.45	1.25	1.26
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-2.4	-1.6	2.9	0.8	-0.24	-0.16	0.29	0.08
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-2.9	-5.0	2.9	1.3	-0.29	-0.50	0.29	0.13
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-0.6	-0.9	1.5	0.0	-0.06	-0.09	0.15	0.00
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-0.9	-9.9	4.1	3.7	-0.07	-0.76	0.32	0.28
Chad, 1997 to 2004	1.3	-0.2	-1.1	-0.6	0.19	-0.03	-0.16	-0.09
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-3.5	-6.7	4.1	1.9	-0.88	-1.68	1.03	0.48
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	2.1	-0.4	0.4	0.7	0.42	-0.08	0.08	0.14
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-2.6	-9.8	5.5	4.8	-0.17	-0.65	0.37	0.32
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-4.6	-12.6	3.7	2.9	-0.77	-2.10	0.62	0.48
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-6.0	-7.5	6.9	3.0	-0.60	-0.75	0.69	0.30
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-2.9	-9.6	6.6	1.8	-0.41	-1.37	0.94	0.26
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-7.0	-11.7	0.5	3.6	-0.58	-0.98	0.04	0.30
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-2.7	-7.0	1.4	2.3	-0.27	-0.70	0.14	0.23
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-3.3	-2.9	1.6	0.8	-0.55	-0.48	0.27	0.13
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-11.1	-14.6	11.4	6.8	-0.74	-0.97	0.76	0.45
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-3.9	-5.1	1.8	2.3	-0.49	-0.64	0.23	0.29
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	2.6	-1.8	-2.6	0.4	0.52	-0.36	-0.52	0.08
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	3.7	0.7	1.0	-0.8	0.28	0.05	0.08	-0.06
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	0.7	-5.3	5.7	2.0	0.09	-0.66	0.71	0.25
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.2	-2.9	3.4	0.5	-0.28	-0.36	0.43	0.06
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-0.8	-1.8	0.7	-0.2	-0.07	-0.16	0.06	-0.02
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-4.0	-11.2	3.8	2.7	-0.36	-1.02	0.35	0.25
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-2.5	-8.4	6.3	3.8	-0.23	-0.76	0.57	0.35
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-2.9	-15.3	8.2	7.8	-0.22	-1.18	0.63	0.60
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-7.0	-11.8	5.6	4.3	-1.40	-2.36	1.12	0.86
India, 1993 to 2006	1.2	-1.5	2.0	-0.1	0.09	-0.12	0.15	-0.01
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-3.5	-10.2	10.4	8.0	-0.22	-0.64	0.65	0.50
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-3.4	-7.8	4.2	2.0	-0.34	-0.78	0.42	0.20
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-4.9	-5.1	3.6	2.8	-0.33	-0.34	0.24	0.19
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-3.0	-4.3	3.9	3.0	-0.30	-0.43	0.39	0.30
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-2.6	-5.2	4.8	4.8	-0.52	-1.04	0.96	0.96

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.c. – cont'd

Survey	Highest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-1.0	-3.9	10.5	8.6	-0.25	-0.98	2.63	2.15
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-7.9	-10.7	5.8	7.5	-0.88	-1.19	0.64	0.83
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-10.3	-9.8	7.4	5.1	-0.69	-0.65	0.49	0.34
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-11.6	-16.9	8.7	11.8	-1.05	-1.54	0.79	1.07
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-6.4	-8.1	-0.3	4.6	-1.60	-2.03	-0.07	1.15
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-8.9	-12.2	8.6	5.1	-0.81	-1.11	0.78	0.46
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-2.0	-3.0	5.4	2.3	-0.67	-1.00	1.80	0.77
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-16.3	-17.9	9.1	12.8	-0.82	-0.90	0.46	0.64
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	3.8	-0.2	4.3	0.3	0.76	-0.04	0.86	0.06
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-3.1	-3.6	3.2	1.3	-0.19	-0.23	0.20	0.08
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-5.6	-10.0	0.7	4.3	-0.56	-1.00	0.07	0.43
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-10.1	-16.9	12.8	9.9	-0.92	-1.54	1.16	0.90
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-6.3	-8.0	14.3	6.7	-0.63	-0.80	1.43	0.67
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-1.9	-4.8	1.3	1.3	-0.19	-0.48	0.13	0.13
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-3.6	-11.5	7.2	3.9	-0.36	-1.15	0.72	0.39
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-4.9	-12.7	6.8	4.3	-0.38	-0.98	0.52	0.33
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-2.7	-4.3	-0.4	0.6	-0.39	-0.61	-0.06	0.09
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-8.7	-13.8	5.5	5.8	-2.18	-3.45	1.38	1.45
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	1.1	-5.6	1.9	0.7	0.22	-1.12	0.38	0.14
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	2.1	-3.0	3.0	2.6	0.14	-0.20	0.20	0.17
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-1.8	-6.4	2.3	2.2	-0.30	-1.07	0.38	0.37
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-4.4	-7.8	3.6	2.6	-0.44	-0.78	0.36	0.26
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-12.5	-18.4	5.3	7.4	-1.79	-2.63	0.76	1.06
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-8.4	-20.6	8.6	6.5	-0.70	-1.72	0.72	0.54
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-2.3	-4.0	1.9	2.6	-0.23	-0.40	0.19	0.26
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-2.8	-11.9	7.1	4.3	-0.47	-1.98	1.18	0.72
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-8.5	-17.2	9.4	10.4	-0.57	-1.15	0.63	0.69
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-1.5	-6.6	1.6	1.5	-0.19	-0.82	0.20	0.19
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	0.3	-1.5	-0.8	-0.6	0.06	-0.30	-0.16	-0.12
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	5.1	0.2	2.3	-1.5	0.39	0.02	0.18	-0.12
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	1.1	-2.7	2.9	0.6	0.14	-0.34	0.36	0.08
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-1.2	-9.8	11.3	4.7	-0.15	-1.23	1.41	0.59
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-5.5	-8.8	4.0	2.5	-0.50	-0.80	0.36	0.23
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-9.8	-25.0	8.4	7.8	-0.89	-2.27	0.76	0.71
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-1.6	-7.5	7.7	5.7	-0.15	-0.68	0.70	0.52

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.c. – cont'd

Survey	Highest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-5.6	-12.9	11.8	8.3	-0.43	-0.99	0.91	0.64
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	1.1	-4.0	2.7	2.2	0.22	-0.80	0.54	0.44
India, 1993 to 2006	-5.3	-7.9	5.9	3.7	-0.41	-0.61	0.45	0.28
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-1.3	-6.3	7.1	4.6	-0.08	-0.39	0.44	0.29
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-5.0	-11.2	7.3	4.4	-0.50	-1.12	0.73	0.44
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-4.0	-4.0	1.7	1.9	-0.27	-0.27	0.11	0.13
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-1.1	-6.8	4.0	4.5	-0.11	-0.68	0.40	0.45
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-2.1	-7.6	6.2	9.6	-0.42	-1.52	1.24	1.92

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.2.3.d. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region

	Poorest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-2.6	-3.7	2.4	1.1	-0.27	-0.34	0.26	0.10
Central Asian States	-0.8	0.1	2.9	0.6	-0.20	0.02	0.73	0.15
Latin American and Caribbean	-5.9	-5.8	3.0	2.0	-0.52	-0.35	0.22	0.15
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-4.9	-8.7	4.3	2.5	-0.50	-0.94	0.45	0.25
Sub-Saharan Africa	-1.6	-2.4	1.4	0.6	-0.19	-0.23	0.16	0.04
South and Southeast Asia	-1.4	-2.9	3.3	0.8	-0.15	-0.33	0.41	0.10
	Second							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-3.5	-5.8	3.2	2.1	-0.42	-0.68	0.41	0.25
Central Asian States	-2.1	-3.4	7.5	1.0	-0.53	-0.85	1.88	0.25
Latin American and Caribbean	-5.8	-7.0	4.0	2.8	-0.61	-0.70	0.52	0.28
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-7.3	-12.3	4.8	4.6	-0.84	-1.33	0.55	0.52
Sub-Saharan Africa	-2.7	-4.2	1.9	1.2	-0.34	-0.51	0.23	0.13
South and Southeast Asia	-1.5	-5.5	4.6	2.8	-0.18	-0.73	0.51	0.36
	Middle							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-2.8	-6.8	4.2	2.6	-0.28	-0.83	0.49	0.29
Central Asian States	0.1	-13.5	0.9	1.4	0.03	-3.38	0.23	0.35
Latin American and Caribbean	-5.2	-8.5	6.6	3.9	-0.37	-0.97	0.83	0.39
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-6.4	-12.4	5.8	4.9	-0.51	-1.19	0.52	0.44
Sub-Saharan Africa	-1.9	-4.9	2.8	1.3	-0.23	-0.55	0.30	0.14
South and Southeast Asia	-1.3	-6.4	5.2	3.5	-0.25	-0.91	0.75	0.50

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.3.d. – cont'd

Averages	Fourth							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Total	-3.9	-7.8	4.3	3.4	-0.41	-0.89	0.46	0.39
Central Asian States	-4.0	-7.0	8.1	5.3	-1.00	-1.75	2.03	1.33
Latin American and Caribbean	-8.4	-11.6	5.8	6.0	-0.90	-1.43	0.49	0.73
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-5.6	-10.3	5.0	4.9	-0.33	-0.90	0.44	0.42
Sub-Saharan Africa	-2.3	-6.1	3.2	2.0	-0.24	-0.68	0.34	0.21
South and Southeast Asia	-3.3	-7.7	5.3	4.1	-0.40	-0.86	0.57	0.45

Averages	Highest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Total	-4.2	-9.0	5.5	4.5	-0.45	-1.01	0.64	0.53
Central Asian States	-1.0	-3.9	10.5	8.6	-0.25	-0.98	2.63	2.15
Latin American and Caribbean	-9.1	-11.2	6.4	7.0	-0.93	-1.20	0.70	0.75
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-4.3	-7.7	7.1	4.5	-0.31	-0.72	0.74	0.43
Sub-Saharan Africa	-3.3	-9.3	4.6	3.5	-0.40	-1.10	0.51	0.39
South and Southeast Asia	-2.9	-7.6	5.8	4.9	-0.25	-0.80	0.60	0.57

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.2.4.a. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Country

Percentage of birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by level completed of maternal education.

Survey	No Education					Primary				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	3
Kazakhstan, 1999	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	0
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	0
Uzbekistan, 1996	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	2
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	24.1	61.4	8.1	30.0	1,080	32.2	69.4	6.2	27.6	2,327
Bolivia, 1994	27.6	67.8	4.1	29.2	834	32.9	69.9	5.9	27.3	2,334
Bolivia, 1998	27.0	64.5	8.7	29.1	712	31.8	71.3	6.9	27.4	2,628
Bolivia, 2003	28.4	71.8	5.5	27.7	817	29.7	67.5	8.1	27.9	4,807
Brazil, 1986	46.4	73.7	6.6	24.5	381	42.3	67.0	8.4	25.8	1,638
Brazil, 1996	34.4	64.6	10.3	28.2	270	36.2	59.6	14.5	28.4	1,262
Colombia, 1986	42.6	70.8	4.0	27.1	178	38.7	67.7	9.1	26.2	1,120
Colombia, 1990	42.5	70.7	5.8	25.4	171	35.4	62.4	14.2	28.7	1,241
Colombia, 1995	35.3	63.2	8.6	27.7	219	35.8	65.0	11.4	27.9	1,471
Colombia, 2000	25.9	60.7	11.9	31.0	121	31.7	59.6	14.1	30.6	1,188
Colombia, 2005	24.8	57.6	14.9	31.3	385	28.1	57.4	15.2	31.4	3,010
Dominican Republic, 1986	39.8	75.7	5.2	25.9	236	43.0	72.1	6.3	25.2	2,166
Dominican Republic, 1991	32.9	67.3	7.0	27.3	272	37.6	69.0	10.8	26.5	1,410
Dominican Republic, 1996	34.3	72.1	5.0	26.6	327	39.6	68.7	7.4	26.1	1,551
Dominican Republic, 1999	*	*	*	*	10	33.5	69.0	9.8	28.0	216
Dominican Republic, 2002	31.3	66.4	4.9	28.3	354	33.5	61.7	11.0	28.9	3,788
Dominican Republic, 2007	25.7	58.6	9.1	30.4	343	28.1	58.6	13.3	30.8	2,880
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	25.5	65.1	11.3	30.3	146	28.8	59.6	10.7	29.7	409
Ecuador, 1987	34.2	65.1	7.7	27.3	284	38.2	70.1	8.1	26.2	1,333
El Salvador, 1985	35.1	70.5	5.2	27.0	780	38.1	69.2	6.8	26.4	1,525
Guatemala, 1987	30.2	70.9	5.0	27.7	2,004	31.0	70.2	4.8	27.2	1,468
Guatemala, 1995	27.8	70.0	4.8	28.1	3,034	32.6	70.8	6.5	26.9	3,249
Guatemala, 1999	31.0	73.9	5.1	26.6	1,276	35.3	70.5	7.6	26.9	1,714
Haiti, 1994	24.4	65.2	5.7	29.5	1,437	27.8	69.3	6.9	27.9	1,006
Haiti, 2000	26.3	69.9	5.9	28.6	2,144	30.1	68.8	6.5	28.5	2,122
Haiti, 2005	19.8	59.3	10.2	31.4	1,664	23.4	60.4	11.8	30.4	1,570
Honduras, 2005	20.1	59.7	8.8	31.2	733	22.1	55.4	14.0	32.5	4,823
Mexico, 1987	35.4	72.4	6.9	26.7	744	36.7	66.7	9.7	27.0	2,584
Nicaragua, 1998	36.7	70.3	5.2	26.8	1,445	35.4	66.2	8.9	27.6	2,664
Nicaragua, 2001	32.4	66.6	8.4	28.1	1,181	28.5	58.4	12.0	30.9	1,815
Paraguay, 1990	49.5	78.7	3.8	23.1	123	40.2	71.5	7.2	25.5	2,098
Peru, 1986	35.4	72.3	4.5	26.1	494	36.6	71.4	4.1	26.2	1,127
Peru, 1992	28.1	68.7	6.4	28.1	828	30.3	70.4	7.6	27.7	2,739
Peru, 1996	26.5	66.3	6.5	29.3	1,398	26.6	64.9	9.1	29.1	4,769
Peru, 2000	20.0	59.7	9.0	30.9	835	24.6	60.5	12.4	30.3	3,575
Peru, 2004	16.6	53.8	13.2	33.9	582	17.5	49.7	17.7	35.1	3,723

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.a. – cont'd

Survey	No Education					Primary				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	*	*	*	*	7	40.4	66.8	10.1	26.2	733
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	1
Armenia, 2005	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	7
Azerbaijan, 2006	*	*	*	*	19	(72.5)	(86.8)	(6.5)	(17.4)	25
Egypt, 1988	36.7	71.6	5.5	26.6	3,678	34.5	65.9	7.9	28.7	2,074
Egypt, 1992	33.1	69.1	6.3	27.7	3,614	29.4	63.8	8.8	29.4	1,575
Egypt, 1995	27.7	64.5	7.6	29.4	4,194	23.5	56.6	12.6	31.8	1,779
Egypt, 2000	27.3	60.8	10.4	30.4	3,421	23.6	53.6	12.9	33.4	1,191
Egypt, 2003	22.1	56.7	12.7	32.2	1,520	20.0	54.2	13.3	33.7	595
Egypt, 2005	25.2	58.6	11.0	31.2	3,010	23.1	54.8	10.7	33.0	1,176
Egypt, 2008	20.9	53.0	15.5	33.6	1,896	15.5	45.8	13.9	36.4	752
Jordan, 1990	39.7	79.3	2.9	24.9	1,514	48.9	80.2	4.7	23.3	1,548
Jordan, 1997	35.4	71.5	4.9	26.5	377	41.4	73.3	8.1	24.8	643
Jordan, 2002	29.5	67.7	6.3	29.0	207	37.4	64.7	11.7	27.6	400
Jordan, 2007	24.0	67.2	8.0	29.6	210	40.0	67.1	8.3	27.1	458
Moldova, 2005	*	*	*	*	3	*	*	*	*	7
Morocco, 1987	29.9	69.8	5.4	27.9	4,213	31.9	63.2	9.7	29.2	383
Morocco, 1992	26.6	66.1	6.8	29.1	3,428	26.1	56.5	11.8	31.6	322
Morocco, 2003	19.2	47.6	16.7	35.8	2,644	19.2	39.4	22.5	40.9	588
Tunisia, 1988	35.3	72.1	4.7	26.6	2,030	41.8	73.2	3.8	24.9	1,116
Turkey, 1993	33.2	63.6	8.8	28.2	934	33.2	57.0	13.8	30.9	1,129
Turkey, 1998	32.1	62.5	12.5	28.3	611	28.6	50.6	18.4	34.6	1,128
Turkey, 2003	39.4	72.5	7.2	25.5	716	28.8	53.9	17.2	32.8	1,293
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	3
Yemen, 1991	42.1	71.4	4.9	25.4	5,957	44.8	72.1	6.3	24.8	402
Sun-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	17.5	60.8	4.1	32.2	3,173	15.3	60.4	7.7	31.8	518
Benin, 2001	16.4	58.0	6.2	33.1	3,032	15.6	54.8	8.3	33.9	679
Benin, 2006	15.4	57.0	6.8	33.1	9,506	12.0	50.6	9.8	34.8	1,904
Burkina Faso, 1993	15.3	57.0	4.8	33.4	4,512	12.8	56.2	5.9	33.3	385
Burkina Faso, 1999	17.6	55.2	5.4	33.4	4,625	15.0	56.8	7.5	33.4	272
Burkina Faso, 2003	13.7	52.2	6.3	34.4	7,653	12.6	52.9	9.1	34.5	563
Burundi, 1987	21.4	66.3	3.8	30.1	2,613	24.0	70.2	3.3	29.5	507
Cameroon, 1991	24.8	63.9	5.6	29.6	1,271	19.9	70.0	5.7	28.8	1,004
Cameroon, 1998	29.9	70.3	3.8	28.9	1,233	24.3	62.9	6.9	30.7	1,201
Cameroon, 2004	25.6	68.3	4.0	28.9	1,922	22.4	63.2	6.4	30.3	2,516
CAR, 1994	26.6	67.6	5.2	29.6	1,891	27.4	69.8	5.2	28.6	1,284
Chad, 1997	24.0	66.3	4.5	30.0	4,668	24.1	70.2	4.3	29.4	1,041
Chad, 2004	25.8	66.9	5.1	29.1	3,738	27.4	69.3	3.9	27.6	904
Comoros, 1996	36.2	70.5	6.2	26.8	1,094	35.0	70.7	3.6	27.2	280
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	13.4	46.0	7.5	36.4	336	16.6	49.6	11.0	35.1	1,252
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	31.3	67.8	5.5	28.2	1,632	25.5	67.9	4.7	29.1	2,941
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	21.4	61.2	6.1	31.6	3,670	21.0	61.4	7.3	31.5	1,117
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	17.7	55.7	7.8	33.0	1,090	15.9	51.2	14.5	34.5	407

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.a. – cont'd

Survey	No Education					Primary				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Ethiopia, 2000	19.5	58.0	6.0	32.5	7,999	22.3	61.7	5.7	31.1	1,206
Ethiopia, 2005	21.8	57.5	6.4	32.4	7,204	22.2	58.9	7.1	31.6	1,439
Gabon, 2000	25.8	66.7	8.8	29.4	191	22.0	60.7	8.3	30.9	1,224
Ghana, 1988	18.5	55.9	6.4	33.2	1,521	18.6	56.1	7.8	33.2	1,518
Ghana, 1993	18.4	54.6	6.4	33.8	1,311	15.4	48.9	11.3	35.3	1,330
Ghana, 1998	14.1	46.5	11.1	36.1	979	13.2	45.3	9.9	36.1	470
Ghana, 2003	13.2	47.3	12.4	36.2	1,170	18.3	52.8	10.4	33.6	568
Ghana, 2008	14.6	45.2	11.8	37.3	778	17.6	48.5	12.1	35.5	502
Guinea, 1999	17.7	54.8	6.3	33.9	4,006	16.2	56.6	7.2	33.5	330
Guinea, 2005	12.0	45.6	10.1	36.0	4,403	11.0	43.6	10.3	36.4	345
Kenya, 1989	25.6	64.7	6.9	28.9	1,732	28.8	72.6	4.3	27.3	3,060
Kenya, 1993	23.8	60.1	6.9	31.2	1,051	25.7	71.9	5.0	28.1	2,751
Kenya, 1998	22.6	57.4	11.3	32.5	544	24.2	61.3	8.1	30.7	2,502
Kenya, 2003	25.3	61.2	10.2	31.0	763	24.0	65.8	8.2	30.0	2,771
Lesotho, 2004	13.1	37.9	16.9	38.4	73	13.5	42.2	17.5	37.8	1,401
Liberia, 1986	28.6	65.4	7.6	29.1	2,727	32.6	72.1	6.1	26.9	596
Liberia, 2007	21.9	55.3	12.6	33.1	2,152	17.8	53.6	10.3	33.6	1,289
Madagascar, 1992	30.5	68.4	6.2	27.8	979	30.6	71.2	5.3	27.7	2,623
Madagascar, 1997	35.9	70.9	4.7	27.1	1,180	31.1	69.6	4.9	28.0	2,698
Madagascar, 2004	26.1	60.4	8.2	30.7	1,281	26.1	62.7	7.1	30.0	2,430
Malawi, 1992	21.0	60.8	9.2	31.6	1,874	22.5	65.2	5.1	30.5	1,562
Malawi, 2000	18.0	57.2	8.7	32.9	3,232	17.7	59.6	7.1	31.8	5,286
Malawi, 2004	15.1	50.3	10.5	34.9	2,333	15.8	53.6	8.7	33.9	4,879
Mali, 1987	26.7	62.8	7.5	30.5	2,408	24.2	67.8	4.9	29.4	340
Mali, 1996	27.3	67.7	4.4	28.8	7,125	23.5	66.7	3.6	29.6	859
Mali, 2001	22.5	63.1	5.5	30.7	9,020	22.6	61.5	8.5	30.7	1,164
Mali, 2006	22.5	65.1	5.8	30.4	9,963	22.9	61.7	6.9	31.1	1,081
Mozambique, 1997	21.4	56.9	9.3	32.5	2,324	18.3	56.8	6.7	32.6	2,837
Mozambique, 2003	19.1	60.0	8.2	32.0	3,822	15.7	56.5	9.0	33.2	3,818
Namibia, 1992	23.1	56.2	11.9	33.1	546	22.0	61.4	9.0	30.9	1,403
Namibia, 2000	21.3	55.6	11.7	33.6	425	11.2	48.8	15.4	35.5	1,073
Namibia, 2006-2007	17.8	49.3	12.1	35.3	429	12.9	45.1	17.1	36.8	970
Niger, 1992	27.3	70.3	3.6	28.9	5,474	29.5	73.9	2.5	27.6	369
Niger, 1998	24.7	69.4	3.7	29.4	5,970	26.5	67.1	4.8	29.1	546
Niger, 2006	21.6	62.4	5.9	31.2	7,147	18.3	60.2	8.7	31.0	712
Nigeria, 1990	26.8	64.2	7.7	29.7	4,218	28.9	72.7	3.5	27.9	1,592
Nigeria, 2003	26.3	66.4	6.1	29.7	2,555	22.7	63.1	8.5	30.4	1,147
Nigeria, 2008	24.6	64.6	6.0	29.8	10,692	23.4	63.0	6.6	30.1	5,245
Rwanda, 1992	21.0	65.9	3.5	30.7	2,264	20.6	66.9	3.3	30.2	2,071
Rwanda, 2000	22.0	58.1	7.2	32.1	2,320	25.1	64.4	5.1	30.1	3,346
Rwanda, 2005	23.2	61.5	7.0	31.1	2,038	23.8	67.9	5.6	29.5	4,212
Senegal, 1986	19.4	67.6	3.9	30.0	2,879	24.5	72.7	3.6	27.9	384
Senegal, 1993	19.5	62.8	6.0	31.4	3,753	22.1	67.9	5.6	29.4	557
Senegal, 1997	17.8	62.0	5.5	31.7	4,393	20.8	61.6	6.2	30.8	846
Senegal, 2005	19.4	61.0	6.9	31.7	5,842	22.9	59.4	10.1	31.6	1,452
Sierra Leone, 2008	19.5	54.0	12.1	33.8	3,487	18.2	51.5	16.6	34.0	488
South Africa, 1998	14.9	41.1	22.1	38.9	351	15.0	39.3	22.3	40.6	956

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.a. – cont'd

Survey	No Education					Primary				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Sudan, 1990	28.1	67.2	5.4	28.1	3,221	29.7	69.3	4.3	28.0	1,464
Swaziland, 2006	20.2	52.7	9.1	34.0	202	17.9	52.8	15.4	33.8	658
Tanzania, 1992	17.5	57.1	7.9	33.0	2,423	18.6	63.2	6.6	31.0	3,440
Tanzania, 1996	18.5	58.0	6.7	32.8	1,673	18.0	61.1	7.1	31.7	3,320
Tanzania, 1999	17.3	59.3	5.7	32.0	712	17.3	60.1	8.0	31.5	1,602
Tanzania, 2004	17.9	63.4	7.8	30.6	1,756	16.2	57.9	9.9	32.1	4,417
Togo, 1988	16.9	57.5	5.9	33.2	1,745	15.6	56.2	9.2	33.1	520
Togo, 1998	16.8	54.8	6.1	33.8	3,275	11.6	47.3	8.8	35.9	1,455
Uganda, 1988	28.9	70.2	5.9	28.2	1,752	28.9	73.5	3.6	27.3	1,934
Uganda, 1995	25.4	65.5	5.3	29.7	1,966	29.0	73.6	4.1	27.6	3,196
Uganda, 2000	24.8	67.1	5.7	29.8	1,598	29.5	73.8	3.7	27.3	3,936
Uganda, 2006	25.0	69.8	4.4	29.0	1,693	26.0	71.9	4.2	28.2	4,283
Zambia, 1992	19.6	62.2	7.5	31.5	845	18.9	67.1	5.7	29.8	2,970
Zambia, 1996	19.0	62.6	6.0	31.4	759	20.3	67.5	5.1	30.2	3,494
Zambia, 2002	18.1	60.1	6.9	31.7	771	16.5	62.1	6.3	31.5	3,221
Zambia, 2007	17.3	55.8	6.8	32.9	738	16.1	59.7	6.4	32.2	3,223
Zimbabwe, 1988	17.0	65.6	4.9	31.4	546	19.0	62.2	5.6	30.6	1,675
Zimbabwe, 1994	12.2	45.1	11.0	36.5	479	11.3	47.1	11.2	35.9	1,569
Zimbabwe, 1999	11.7	44.6	15.2	36.7	215	11.9	43.7	12.7	37.4	1,082
Zimbabwe, 2005	11.6	35.4	18.4	39.4	182	12.2	41.6	14.5	38.0	1,346
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	20.6	56.8	8.4	32.7	3,314	21.7	54.7	9.7	33.4	1,351
Bangladesh, 1997	18.3	51.7	11.8	34.4	2,751	19.1	49.0	12.9	35.4	1,095
Bangladesh, 2000	17.6	47.9	13.3	35.6	2,446	17.2	45.8	13.2	36.6	1,265
Bangladesh, 2004	17.3	47.1	15.5	35.8	2,110	17.2	44.4	15.2	36.8	1,402
Bangladesh, 2007	16.6	41.4	18.5	38.1	1,293	17.6	41.8	18.9	39.0	1,209
Cambodia, 2000	22.5	57.5	9.4	32.1	2,157	22.0	57.5	9.7	32.3	3,391
Cambodia, 2005	24.4	58.0	11.6	31.9	1,346	18.6	51.2	13.3	34.5	3,033
India, 1993	26.3	61.1	6.8	30.6	30,466	29.2	65.4	5.6	29.2	6,151
India, 1999	28.2	63.6	6.2	29.6	24,530	29.2	65.9	5.9	28.5	6,010
India, 2006	28.2	63.9	6.7	29.3	21,844	28.7	65.0	6.6	29.2	5,192
Indonesia, 1987	25.8	57.1	10.2	32.2	1,170	24.5	57.7	10.4	31.7	3,716
Indonesia, 1991	21.3	48.7	17.0	35.5	1,668	19.9	49.4	16.9	35.3	6,175
Indonesia, 1994	19.5	48.1	17.9	35.8	1,508	17.8	44.9	20.9	37.5	6,524
Indonesia, 1997	16.9	45.7	20.4	37.5	1,035	17.2	40.9	23.6	39.6	5,368
Indonesia, 2002	21.5	41.0	22.7	40.9	438	13.6	33.4	32.6	46.2	4,069
Indonesia, 2007	20.6	51.3	24.9	34.6	379	14.3	36.3	31.4	45.4	3,592
Nepal, 1996	24.1	60.7	6.1	31.0	4,602	28.2	69.7	4.3	28.6	799
Nepal, 2001	22.7	61.4	7.8	30.6	4,078	25.6	64.7	6.4	29.1	624
Nepal, 2006	22.2	57.6	8.8	31.9	2,553	22.7	57.2	8.0	31.6	597
Pakistan, 1991	32.1	66.8	7.5	28.5	4,072	42.8	73.6	4.6	25.2	510
Pakistan, 2006	34.2	68.3	6.7	27.4	4,827	33.8	69.1	6.3	27.8	982
Philippines, 1993	35.9	68.7	4.6	26.7	203	35.5	70.7	7.3	27.0	2,981
Philippines, 1998	41.3	69.3	6.7	25.0	149	35.6	72.1	6.7	26.5	2,092
Philippines, 2003	29.9	69.0	6.8	28.0	114	29.9	62.6	11.4	29.6	1,585
Philippines, 2008	37.3	70.4	10.6	27.2	87	29.2	61.9	11.9	30.0	1,170

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.a. – cont'd

Survey	No Education					Primary				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Sri Lanka, 1987	25.8	66.2	5.3	30.1	283	30.8	62.9	10.3	29.8	847
Thailand, 1987	32.2	56.2	11.2	29.3	232	24.6	51.7	16.7	34.3	1,655
Vietnam, 1997	25.0	66.3	6.7	28.4	141	21.9	53.3	13.1	33.8	627
Vietnam, 2002	37.0	69.4	12.6	28.6	146	21.6	50.6	19.3	34.8	289

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					Higher				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	39.2	65.0	10.7	26.7	654	30.7	56.7	21.2	31.2	108
Kazakhstan, 1999	38.0	60.9	14.3	27.7	684	29.1	44.5	34.0	41.9	111
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	31.6	64.2	12.2	29.5	1,127	31.8	49.4	18.1	35.1	160
Uzbekistan, 1996	30.9	66.6	7.8	28.6	1,469	29.8	56.4	15.0	31.4	144
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	33.6	65.9	11.5	27.9	835	21.3	49.7	25.7	37.1	150
Bolivia, 1994	33.8	66.3	9.6	26.9	1,160	31.6	60.0	19.5	30.5	150
Bolivia, 1998	31.9	60.0	13.6	29.0	1,298	18.8	42.8	20.5	39.8	249
Bolivia, 2003	33.9	61.3	14.3	29.3	1,185	20.6	48.6	25.5	36.4	305
Brazil, 1986	33.9	61.0	14.0	29.3	196	32.9	66.7	6.5	27.0	82
Brazil, 1996	29.4	52.0	19.8	33.5	1,156	11.8	30.0	21.1	42.9	95
Colombia, 1986	37.1	60.9	14.4	28.5	434	(41.8)	(58.1)	(19.3)	(25.6)	29
Colombia, 1990	29.2	55.1	17.2	32.9	679	33.5	43.7	26.8	40.2	106
Colombia, 1995	30.2	55.5	14.8	31.9	1,073	26.8	47.5	21.7	35.6	107
Colombia, 2000	29.8	53.3	19.1	33.0	972	26.0	43.9	21.4	39.4	161
Colombia, 2005	23.3	48.0	21.3	36.0	3,087	15.3	34.4	30.1	43.8	601
Dominican Republic, 1986	47.1	67.0	10.0	24.2	471	48.9	63.4	9.8	24.3	131
Dominican Republic, 1991	44.8	67.9	9.7	25.7	554	33.2	56.0	11.5	29.8	204
Dominican Republic, 1996	35.5	63.6	12.4	28.1	642	32.6	53.9	15.0	33.5	237
Dominican Republic, 1999	35.2	56.2	12.4	30.6	109	*	*	*	*	21
Dominican Republic, 2002	27.7	52.5	15.7	34.0	1,743	26.3	51.1	19.4	34.4	734
Dominican Republic, 2007	24.8	50.9	17.0	34.4	2,030	23.6	46.0	22.1	38.2	848
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	28.0	60.6	16.0	30.7	79	*	*	*	*	9
Ecuador, 1987	35.6	65.1	12.4	27.7	444	26.8	47.6	15.9	37.3	82
El Salvador, 1985	28.4	52.0	12.0	34.4	136	(26.2)	(47.0)	(9.1)	(35.6)	28
Guatemala, 1987	38.8	66.3	13.8	24.6	160	*	*	*	*	23
Guatemala, 1995	37.6	66.3	9.9	27.0	577	26.7	52.1	20.4	32.7	77
Guatemala, 1999	30.2	61.0	9.0	31.7	322	(32.4)	(36.3)	(10.4)	(41.8)	46
Haiti, 1994	32.2	66.7	8.5	26.8	210	*	*	*	*	6
Haiti, 2000	29.8	58.6	17.2	31.6	436	*	*	*	*	19
Haiti, 2005	23.3	53.5	13.4	33.2	597	(13.3)	(47.5)	(15.9)	(35.9)	32
Honduras, 2005	21.7	44.2	24.1	39.0	830	15.1	31.2	41.1	51.6	138
Mexico, 1987	33.2	55.0	14.0	31.3	630	22.7	50.8	18.6	34.6	83
Nicaragua, 1998	29.8	56.3	17.0	31.5	1,223	22.1	39.0	24.4	40.1	95

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					Higher				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Nicaragua, 2001	26.7	50.5	19.3	34.6	900	20.6	35.3	39.1	44.1	146
Paraguay, 1990	36.4	61.6	11.9	27.2	475	38.4	59.6	11.6	28.6	91
Peru, 1986	39.9	67.4	11.7	26.2	582	34.9	58.1	14.0	31.0	86
Peru, 1992	34.1	61.5	12.8	28.5	1,684	33.6	55.7	16.6	31.7	507
Peru, 1996	27.4	56.8	15.5	31.5	2,992	26.7	49.1	25.1	35.8	994
Peru, 2000	21.1	45.8	21.5	36.9	2,179	24.8	47.4	24.8	37.2	811
Peru, 2004	16.0	41.7	24.9	40.3	2,780	15.6	36.5	26.1	43.5	1,119
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	43.3	63.9	10.7	26.0	504	*	*	*	*	16
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	39.8	63.5	11.3	26.8	766	27.1	54.5	12.1	33.5	123
Armenia, 2005	37.3	57.3	14.0	29.0	516	33.1	50.7	17.7	34.8	148
Azerbaijan, 2006	37.9	65.9	13.0	27.3	1,000	43.0	58.7	15.7	24.9	119
Egypt, 1988	39.5	66.6	8.4	26.8	604	33.2	57.4	12.5	30.4	191
Egypt, 1992	35.3	67.5	7.1	27.5	1,086	28.3	66.6	7.7	30.2	202
Egypt, 1995	30.5	61.1	8.8	29.8	1,819	23.6	54.2	13.4	33.1	345
Egypt, 2000	24.6	55.5	11.9	32.6	2,412	27.9	54.9	12.3	32.6	508
Egypt, 2003	22.0	54.8	10.7	33.1	1,630	28.7	56.0	14.5	31.8	278
Egypt, 2005	21.9	54.2	11.5	33.4	3,617	19.8	54.1	11.3	33.7	719
Egypt, 2008	19.4	49.0	14.1	35.3	3,143	21.9	51.3	11.7	34.5	649
Jordan, 1990	54.9	82.5	3.4	21.9	3,034	60.5	82.7	2.5	20.4	653
Jordan, 1997	47.3	76.6	6.0	23.6	2,782	46.3	75.9	5.4	24.1	1,085
Jordan, 2002	35.6	65.6	8.7	27.8	2,725	32.2	59.4	9.2	30.4	1,094
Jordan, 2007	34.9	62.0	10.3	28.7	4,489	34.0	61.1	10.8	29.2	2,000
Moldova, 2005	22.0	44.4	27.1	38.9	498	16.6	35.0	34.1	49.8	70
Morocco, 1987	33.3	58.9	12.5	28.8	192	*	*	*	*	17
Morocco, 1992	31.6	52.6	13.7	32.7	190	(23.1)	(61.5)	(3.8)	(30.5)	26
Morocco, 2003	18.3	37.1	22.2	41.6	492	11.5	36.7	23.2	42.9	107
Tunisia, 1988	35.9	62.2	12.7	30.2	251	(29.6)	(59.3)	(11.1)	(30.8)	27
Turkey, 1993	18.5	38.8	27.3	42.5	214	(16.6)	(41.6)	(31.1)	(45.3)	27
Turkey, 1998	21.9	41.7	20.6	38.7	255	(15.8)	(27.8)	(28.3)	(50.1)	52
Turkey, 2003	19.0	39.8	25.7	42.3	326	13.9	31.2	26.0	44.0	54
Ukraine, 2007	24.6	44.3	29.1	38.5	175	14.9	31.5	37.3	52.4	140
Yemen, 1991	42.8	70.8	8.3	24.2	41	(32.2)	(62.1)	(15.5)	(30.1)	22
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	13.7	48.1	10.9	35.4	173	*	*	*	*	3
Benin, 2001	11.7	50.0	10.8	35.0	215	*	*	*	*	8
Benin, 2006	11.4	44.6	13.0	36.5	591	(21.6)	(62.2)	0.0	(29.4)	39
Burkina Faso, 1993	15.4	47.2	8.9	36.3	92	*	*	*	*	6
Burkina Faso, 1999	9.2	40.1	14.8	36.9	63	*	*	*	*	3
Burkina Faso, 2003	12.7	42.9	13.1	37.2	195	*	*	*	*	18
Burundi, 1987	37.8	75.7	3.5	25.3	54	*	*	*	*	8
Cameroon, 1991	27.1	71.9	6.0	27.5	419	*	*	*	*	13
Cameroon, 1998	21.4	60.2	10.0	31.2	659	*	*	*	*	10
Cameroon, 2004	20.0	58.7	10.8	32.0	1,271	(22.1)	(60.6)	(24.0)	(31.9)	46
CAR, 1994	23.1	64.1	7.6	30.1	407	*	*	*	*	15

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					Higher				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Chad, 1997	25.1	65.2	9.7	30.6	138	*	*	*	*	3
Chad, 2004	18.5	68.7	5.9	30.4	140	*	*	*	*	7
Comoros, 1996	29.4	65.0	6.7	30.1	163	*	*	*	*	9
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	13.3	42.9	17.3	37.7	1,645	(7.0)	(50.0)	(17.4)	(36.0)	40
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	24.5	65.3	5.1	29.5	2,185	25.1	56.3	8.5	33.0	45
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	17.8	55.6	10.2	32.8	365	*	*	*	*	15
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	15.0	46.2	15.5	37.1	85	*	*	*	*	2
Ethiopia, 2000	26.3	66.9	8.0	29.6	330	*	*	*	*	11
Ethiopia, 2005	25.6	54.4	14.3	33.1	248	(15.7)	(36.2)	(23.6)	(40.0)	22
Gabon, 2000	22.9	56.6	14.1	32.6	1,204	(31.1)	(44.2)	(16.1)	(37.7)	64
Ghana, 1988	16.7	48.0	11.8	35.3	102	*	*	*	*	21
Ghana, 1993	13.6	41.7	19.4	38.5	103	*	*	*	*	20
Ghana, 1998	14.5	45.5	15.5	36.5	795	*	*	*	*	12
Ghana, 2003	14.3	45.7	14.8	36.7	766	*	*	*	*	24
Ghana, 2008	13.7	41.9	18.1	37.8	690	(27.5)	(47.6)	(6.0)	(37.4)	29
Guinea, 1999	9.6	45.5	18.8	36.3	184	(24.6)	(44.7)	(15.6)	(36.7)	42
Guinea, 2005	8.9	48.7	15.0	35.6	163	*	*	*	*	11
Kenya, 1989	34.9	70.5	7.1	26.5	870	*	*	*	*	13
Kenya, 1993	28.6	66.4	7.8	29.2	878	*	*	*	*	11
Kenya, 1998	24.9	59.2	13.7	30.9	796	33.5	59.4	6.1	30.5	64
Kenya, 2003	24.9	57.1	13.7	32.0	627	22.6	43.5	18.7	36.0	113
Lesotho, 2004	8.0	33.7	23.5	42.7	556	*	*	*	*	15
Liberia, 1986	35.6	67.4	7.5	26.8	529	(36.3)	(52.3)	(15.9)	(34.4)	35
Liberia, 2007	10.3	37.9	23.5	40.1	471	*	*	*	*	19
Madagascar, 1992	33.3	73.2	5.8	26.6	754	(36.7)	(59.7)	(12.5)	(29.4)	26
Madagascar, 1997	28.7	68.0	6.0	28.6	955	(34.5)	(56.7)	(10.7)	(30.4)	29
Madagascar, 2004	20.4	50.3	13.1	34.8	863	12.7	49.0	10.2	35.5	26
Malawi, 1992	27.0	59.5	14.4	32.1	86	*	*	*	*	4
Malawi, 2000	13.6	49.0	8.8	35.3	343	*	*	*	*	1
Malawi, 2004	14.0	47.2	11.5	35.7	529	*	*	*	*	15
Mali, 1987	(42.4)	(70.0)	(2.5)	(25.5)	23	*	*	*	*	2
Mali, 1996	19.5	64.8	6.9	30.0	300	*	*	*	*	8
Mali, 2001	15.5	49.6	11.5	35.3	333	*	*	*	*	28
Mali, 2006	14.7	49.8	9.2	35.1	328	*	*	*	*	17
Mozambique, 1997	11.8	50.0	9.8	34.9	149	*	*	*	*	2
Mozambique, 2003	7.1	32.5	22.2	39.7	188	*	*	*	*	6
Namibia, 1992	26.3	58.3	13.4	31.8	646	(16.9)	(52.1)	(7.9)	(30.7)	28
Namibia, 2000	16.7	42.0	20.0	39.3	957	29.4	54.0	18.5	34.3	58
Namibia, 2006-2007	16.1	44.1	22.4	38.7	1,377	18.8	34.0	22.7	41.0	142
Niger, 1992	21.7	62.9	8.2	29.5	81	*	*	*	*	5
Niger, 1998	22.6	55.7	9.5	32.7	158	*	*	*	*	6
Niger, 2006	17.1	51.9	7.8	34.6	210	*	*	*	*	7
Nigeria, 1990	33.7	77.5	4.0	26.6	565	38.9	62.4	10.3	29.8	47
Nigeria, 2003	24.0	68.4	6.4	29.3	831	27.5	64.2	7.0	29.8	145
Nigeria, 2008	25.8	64.3	6.9	29.4	4,732	26.1	64.6	8.7	30.1	919
Rwanda, 1992	26.5	67.7	4.2	29.1	182	*	*	*	*	7
Rwanda, 2000	31.8	66.2	5.4	28.8	560	*	*	*	*	12

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					Higher				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Rwanda, 2005	26.8	66.0	8.5	28.8	531	(47.6)	(75.1)	(1.0)	(23.6)	20
Senegal, 1986	27.3	69.8	5.8	27.4	139	*	*	*	*	9
Senegal, 1993	27.5	67.7	7.4	28.9	189	*	*	*	*	12
Senegal, 1997	19.9	60.5	9.9	32.3	261	*	*	*	*	31
Senegal, 2005	18.0	49.1	14.2	35.3	439	*	*	*	*	32
Sierra Leone, 2008	12.3	42.3	24.5	39.9	310	(3.9)	(21.3)	(35.8)	(43.5)	26
South Africa, 1998	16.6	38.7	25.1	41.0	1,307	25.3	43.6	18.6	35.6	127
Sudan, 1990	34.4	71.5	4.3	27.2	529	(31.6)	(63.2)	(13.2)	(28.0)	38
Swaziland, 2006	15.8	48.2	17.1	35.6	792	17.3	42.6	19.5	41.0	87
Tanzania, 1992	23.0	56.8	7.0	31.7	131	*	*	*	*	9
Tanzania, 1996	15.9	51.5	8.5	33.9	138	*	*	*	*	2
Tanzania, 1999	18.4	52.3	12.4	32.9	68	*	*	*	*	0
Tanzania, 2004	11.9	46.1	19.1	37.0	160	28.0	58.1	5.6	33.9	53
Togo, 1988	17.0	52.9	17.6	34.4	153	*	*	*	*	0
Togo, 1998	10.2	44.0	17.1	36.2	335	*	*	*	*	8
Uganda, 1988	32.5	76.4	5.9	26.2	291	*	*	*	*	4
Uganda, 1995	34.5	75.5	5.7	26.5	560	*	*	*	*	2
Uganda, 2000	28.9	68.0	6.4	28.5	456	27.9	65.8	12.0	29.8	71
Uganda, 2006	27.4	64.5	8.6	28.0	595	26.2	68.8	10.5	28.6	107
Zambia, 1992	19.8	63.8	5.2	29.7	755	25.9	61.9	6.1	30.0	71
Zambia, 1996	19.2	63.6	6.4	31.4	951	16.5	46.9	14.3	35.8	81
Zambia, 2002	14.9	54.4	8.7	33.5	872	(12.2)	(30.1)	(17.6)	(41.0)	47
Zambia, 2007	13.6	51.0	9.2	34.7	815	9.8	31.4	23.5	44.4	69
Zimbabwe, 1988	22.5	57.9	11.3	32.0	302	*	*	*	*	13
Zimbabwe, 1994	15.3	51.6	12.7	34.6	698	*	*	*	*	15
Zimbabwe, 1999	12.1	42.1	15.7	37.0	845	(6.8)	(28.1)	(30.2)	(49.3)	31
Zimbabwe, 2005	10.2	40.0	17.7	39.8	1,633	15.2	46.6	26.0	39.8	62
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	22.4	53.6	12.9	33.5	467	18.1	37.2	19.6	38.7	53
Bangladesh, 1997	18.6	45.3	15.6	36.7	427	(10.9)	(30.6)	(28.0)	(42.7)	47
Bangladesh, 2000	17.0	44.4	18.1	37.5	694	26.0	39.6	28.3	45.2	89
Bangladesh, 2004	19.6	45.8	17.8	36.7	839	22.7	43.5	24.0	40.1	131
Bangladesh, 2007	16.9	41.1	20.4	40.1	927	8.2	25.4	30.5	49.3	149
Cambodia, 2000	21.5	51.9	11.3	34.0	738	*	*	*	*	6
Cambodia, 2005	15.8	43.3	20.5	38.2	741	*	*	*	*	21
India, 1993	32.7	65.4	6.7	28.3	5,980	22.0	47.8	16.7	36.8	726
India, 1999	32.0	66.3	6.7	28.3	6,692	27.7	55.4	12.8	32.0	1,855
India, 2006	30.7	63.3	8.4	29.2	9,462	20.6	46.4	17.7	36.5	1,150
Indonesia, 1987	31.0	61.0	10.1	30.6	842	31.3	60.4	13.4	30.2	65
Indonesia, 1991	25.3	50.2	16.5	34.9	1,484	29.8	55.9	10.2	33.4	151
Indonesia, 1994	21.6	50.1	17.3	34.9	2,183	28.3	55.0	14.0	31.8	237
Indonesia, 1997	20.6	45.1	19.7	37.6	2,409	28.1	52.9	15.4	33.0	251
Indonesia, 2002	17.2	37.8	30.0	43.7	2,890	22.1	45.4	20.9	37.6	447
Indonesia, 2007	16.9	36.8	29.9	44.0	3,738	22.7	43.0	20.0	39.5	577
Nepal, 1996	(9.5)	(62.5)	(2.9)	(30.9)	26	*	*	*	*	0
Nepal, 2001	28.6	64.5	4.7	29.5	380	(30.2)	(68.4)	(5.7)	(27.0)	29

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					Higher				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Nepal, 2006	25.1	60.1	10.3	31.7	498	36.2	59.4	18.6	27.9	37
Pakistan, 1991	41.5	75.4	6.5	25.0	537	26.0	51.6	18.9	34.2	39
Pakistan, 2006	35.7	70.3	7.2	27.5	838	37.6	68.5	4.7	26.5	333
Philippines, 1993	40.1	71.9	7.0	25.5	2,187	43.3	68.1	10.5	25.3	1,096
Philippines, 1998	39.6	71.2	8.1	25.8	1,952	38.3	63.4	11.0	26.8	1,109
Philippines, 2003	38.4	66.3	10.1	26.5	1,926	37.2	62.2	13.9	28.0	1,008
Philippines, 2008	33.3	61.9	11.7	29.0	1,909	34.0	56.2	15.2	31.5	888
Sri Lanka, 1987	29.5	63.9	11.3	28.9	973	33.7	60.7	13.4	29.4	480
Thailand, 1987	34.6	57.5	11.7	29.7	133	33.5	51.6	12.1	34.3	68
Vietnam, 1997	19.7	55.7	17.4	32.5	1,159	*	*	*	*	13
Vietnam, 2002	14.1	40.0	27.0	42.5	645	(4.1)	(18.5)	(43.9)	(57.4)	24

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

Table A.2.4.b. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Region

Averages	No Education					Primary				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Total	25.0	61.5	8.2	30.8	425,126	25.4	61.0	9.4	30.9	320,812
Central Asian States	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	5
Latin American and Caribbean	30.8	67.0	7.2	28.3	27,849	32.8	65.6	9.6	28.2	80,083
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	30.5	65.6	8.3	28.8	44,196	33.2	61.6	11.1	29.8	18,595
Sub-Saharan Africa South and Southeast	21.1	59.5	7.5	31.9	233,138	20.6	60.6	7.8	31.5	147,828
Asia	25.7	58.3	11.1	31.7	119,942	24.5	56.0	12.9	33.1	74,301

Averages	Secondary					Higher				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Total	25.4	56.7	12.8	32.2	172,808	26.1	50.6	17.2	35.1	32,259
Central Asian States	34.9	64.2	11.3	28.1	3,934	30.4	51.8	22.1	34.9	523
Latin American and Caribbean	31.7	58.2	14.7	30.7	35,364	26.6	48.0	20.3	36.1	8,618
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	31.2	57.2	14.1	31.8	32,257	27.6	53.2	16.0	34.8	8,656
Sub-Saharan Africa South and Southeast	20.4	55.9	11.4	32.9	47,577	23.6	51.1	14.5	34.7	3,383
Asia	25.8	56.0	13.7	32.9	53,676	26.9	50.7	17.6	35.0	11,079

Averages	Higher-None			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Total	1.2	-10.9	9.1	4.4
Central Asian States	*	*	*	*
Latin American and Caribbean	-4.2	-19.0	13.1	7.8
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-2.9	-12.3	7.6	5.9
Sub-Saharan Africa South and Southeast	2.5	-8.4	7.0	2.7
Asia	1.2	-7.6	6.4	3.3

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

Table A.2.4.c. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Country

Change over time in the percentage of birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by level completed of maternal education

Survey	No Education							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	4.3	10.4	-2.6	-2.3	0.31	0.74	-0.19	-0.16
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-12.0	-9.1	3.7	3.7	-1.20	-0.91	0.37	0.37
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-17.8	-13.2	10.9	4.2	-0.94	-0.69	0.57	0.22
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-14.1	-17.1	3.9	4.5	-0.67	-0.81	0.19	0.21
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	0.8	3.0	0.1	-1.1	0.07	0.25	0.01	-0.09
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-4.6	-5.9	4.5	1.9	-0.42	-0.54	0.41	0.17
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-4.3	-3.7	3.2	1.3	-1.43	-1.23	1.07	0.43
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-18.8	-18.5	8.7	7.8	-0.94	-0.93	0.44	0.39
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-15.8	-18.6	10.0	7.0	-0.79	-0.93	0.50	0.35
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-15.7	-12.1	5.1	4.7	-0.92	-0.71	0.30	0.28
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-10.7	-22.2	11.3	7.9	-0.67	-1.39	0.71	0.49
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	6.2	8.9	-1.6	-2.7	0.62	0.89	-0.16	-0.27
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-2.1	-3.8	2.7	0.9	-0.21	-0.38	0.27	0.09
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-1.6	-4.8	1.5	1.0	-0.16	-0.48	0.15	0.10
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	0.8	4.4	-1.6	-0.7	0.06	0.34	-0.12	-0.05
Chad, 1997 to 2004	1.8	0.6	0.6	-0.9	0.26	0.09	0.09	-0.13
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-3.7	-5.5	1.7	1.4	-0.93	-1.38	0.43	0.35
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	2.3	-0.5	0.4	-0.1	0.46	-0.10	0.08	-0.02
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-3.9	-10.7	5.4	4.1	-0.20	-0.54	0.27	0.21
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-5.7	-9.2	3.8	2.1	-0.95	-1.53	0.63	0.35
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-0.3	-3.5	3.3	2.1	-0.02	-0.25	0.24	0.15
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-6.7	-10.1	5.0	4.0	-0.32	-0.48	0.24	0.19
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-4.4	-8.0	2.0	2.9	-0.37	-0.67	0.17	0.24
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-5.9	-10.5	1.3	3.3	-0.49	-0.88	0.11	0.28
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-4.2	2.3	-1.7	-0.1	-0.22	0.12	-0.09	-0.01
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-2.3	3.1	-1.1	-0.5	-0.38	0.52	-0.18	-0.08
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-5.3	-6.9	0.2	2.2	-0.35	-0.46	0.01	0.15
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-5.7	-7.9	2.3	2.3	-0.41	-0.56	0.16	0.16
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-2.2	0.4	-1.7	0.1	-0.12	0.02	-0.09	0.01
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	2.2	-4.4	3.5	0.4	0.17	-0.34	0.27	0.03
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	0.0	-6.6	3.0	1.7	0.00	-0.35	0.16	0.09
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	0.4	6.3	-0.1	-2.4	0.03	0.53	-0.01	-0.20
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-0.1	-2.7	0.2	0.6	-0.01	-0.27	0.02	0.06

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.c. – cont'd

Survey	No Education							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-3.9	-0.4	-1.5	0.8	-0.22	-0.02	-0.08	0.04
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-2.3	-6.4	-0.7	1.4	-0.15	-0.43	-0.05	0.09
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-5.4	-30.2	13.5	8.0	-0.32	-1.78	0.79	0.47
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-4.0	-15.4	10.1	5.4	-0.31	-1.18	0.78	0.42
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	1.9	0.5	2.2	-0.2	0.38	0.10	0.44	-0.04
India, 1993 to 2006	1.9	2.8	-0.1	-1.3	0.15	0.22	-0.01	-0.10
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-5.2	-5.8	14.7	2.4	-0.26	-0.29	0.74	0.12
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-1.9	-3.1	2.7	0.9	-0.19	-0.31	0.27	0.09
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	2.1	1.5	-0.8	-1.1	0.14	0.10	-0.05	-0.07
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	1.4	1.7	6.0	0.5	0.09	0.11	0.40	0.03
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	12.0	3.1	5.9	0.2	2.40	0.62	1.18	0.04

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.c. – cont'd

Survey	Primary							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-2.5	-1.9	1.9	0.3	-0.18	-0.14	0.14	0.02
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-6.1	-7.4	6.1	2.6	-0.61	-0.74	0.61	0.26
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-10.6	-10.3	6.1	5.2	-0.56	-0.54	0.32	0.27
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-14.9	-13.5	7.0	5.6	-0.71	-0.64	0.33	0.27
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	4.3	0.3	2.8	-0.3	0.36	0.02	0.23	-0.03
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-4.4	-8.9	4.9	2.5	-0.40	-0.81	0.45	0.23
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-6.9	-7.8	3.1	3.3	-2.30	-2.60	1.03	1.10
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-19.1	-21.7	13.6	8.9	-0.96	-1.09	0.68	0.45
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-19.0	-20.1	6.0	7.7	-0.95	-1.01	0.30	0.39
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-8.9	-13.1	3.6	3.8	-0.52	-0.77	0.21	0.22
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-12.7	-23.8	12.8	11.7	-0.79	-1.49	0.80	0.73
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-4.4	-3.1	3.4	1.9	-0.44	-0.31	0.34	0.19
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-3.3	-9.8	2.1	3.0	-0.33	-0.98	0.21	0.30
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-0.2	-3.3	3.2	1.2	-0.02	-0.33	0.32	0.12
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	2.5	-6.8	0.7	1.5	0.19	-0.52	0.05	0.12
Chad, 1997 to 2004	3.3	-0.9	-0.4	-1.8	0.47	-0.13	-0.06	-0.26
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-5.1	-10.2	7.2	3.0	-1.28	-2.55	1.80	0.75
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-0.1	-2.8	1.4	0.5	-0.02	-0.56	0.28	0.10

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.c. – cont'd

Survey	Primary							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-1.0	-7.6	4.3	2.3	-0.05	-0.38	0.22	0.12
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-5.2	-13.0	3.1	2.9	-0.87	-2.17	0.52	0.48
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-4.8	-6.8	3.9	2.7	-0.34	-0.49	0.28	0.19
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-14.8	-18.5	4.2	6.7	-0.70	-0.88	0.20	0.32
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-4.5	-8.5	1.8	2.3	-0.38	-0.71	0.15	0.19
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-6.7	-11.6	3.6	3.4	-0.56	-0.97	0.30	0.28
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-1.3	-6.1	2.0	1.7	-0.07	-0.32	0.11	0.09
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-2.6	-0.3	2.3	0.6	-0.43	-0.05	0.38	0.10
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-9.1	-16.3	8.1	5.9	-0.61	-1.09	0.54	0.39
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-11.2	-13.7	6.2	3.4	-0.80	-0.98	0.44	0.24
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-5.5	-9.7	3.1	2.2	-0.31	-0.54	0.17	0.12
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	3.2	1.0	2.3	-0.7	0.25	0.08	0.18	-0.05
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-1.6	-13.3	6.5	3.7	-0.08	-0.70	0.34	0.19
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.4	-5.3	3.3	1.1	-0.20	-0.44	0.28	0.09
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-4.0	-8.9	-0.4	2.8	-0.40	-0.89	-0.04	0.28
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-2.9	-1.6	0.6	0.9	-0.16	-0.09	0.03	0.05
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-2.8	-7.4	0.7	2.4	-0.19	-0.49	0.05	0.16
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-6.8	-20.6	8.9	7.4	-0.40	-1.21	0.52	0.44
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-4.1	-12.9	9.2	5.6	-0.32	-0.99	0.71	0.43
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-3.4	-6.3	3.6	2.2	-0.68	-1.26	0.72	0.44
India, 1993 to 2006	-0.5	-0.4	1.0	0.0	-0.04	-0.03	0.08	0.00
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-10.2	-21.4	21.0	13.7	-0.51	-1.07	1.05	0.69
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-5.5	-12.5	3.7	3.0	-0.55	-1.25	0.37	0.30
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-9.0	-4.5	1.7	2.6	-0.60	-0.30	0.11	0.17
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-6.3	-8.8	4.6	3.0	-0.42	-0.59	0.31	0.20
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-0.3	-2.7	6.2	1.0	-0.06	-0.54	1.24	0.20

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.c. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-1.2	-4.1	3.6	1.0	-0.30	-1.03	0.90	0.25
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	0.3	-4.6	2.8	1.4	0.02	-0.33	0.20	0.10
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-4.5	-9.0	5.8	4.2	-0.45	-0.90	0.58	0.42
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-13.8	-12.9	6.9	7.5	-0.73	-0.68	0.36	0.39
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-22.3	-16.1	7.0	10.2	-1.06	-0.77	0.33	0.49
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-8.6	-5.3	-4.8	7.1	-0.72	-0.44	-0.40	0.59
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-8.9	-13.2	4.9	6.4	-0.81	-1.20	0.45	0.58
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-3.1	-5.8	2.3	3.1	-1.03	-1.93	0.77	1.03
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-23.9	-25.7	13.2	14.1	-1.20	-1.29	0.66	0.71

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.c. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-2.5	-6.2	2.7	2.2	-0.50	-1.24	0.54	0.44
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-20.1	-17.6	5.7	8.5	-1.01	-0.88	0.29	0.43
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-20.0	-20.5	6.9	6.8	-1.18	-1.21	0.41	0.40
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-15.0	-21.8	9.7	12.8	-0.94	-1.36	0.61	0.80
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	0.5	1.0	-1.6	-0.2	0.05	0.10	-0.16	-0.02
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-2.3	-3.5	2.1	1.1	-0.23	-0.35	0.21	0.11
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-2.7	-4.3	4.2	0.9	-0.27	-0.43	0.42	0.09
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-7.1	-13.2	4.8	4.5	-0.55	-1.02	0.37	0.35
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-6.6	3.5	-3.8	-0.2	-0.94	0.50	-0.54	-0.03
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-2.8	-9.4	5.3	4.3	-0.70	-2.35	1.33	1.08
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-0.7	-12.5	6.3	3.5	-0.14	-2.50	1.26	0.70
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-3.0	-6.1	6.3	2.5	-0.15	-0.31	0.32	0.13
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-0.7	3.2	-3.8	-0.7	-0.12	0.53	-0.63	-0.12
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-10.0	-13.4	6.6	5.5	-0.71	-0.96	0.47	0.39
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-25.3	-29.5	16.0	13.3	-1.20	-1.40	0.76	0.63
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-12.9	-22.9	7.3	8.2	-1.08	-1.91	0.61	0.68
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-13.0	-12.3	-2.9	3.6	-1.08	-1.03	-0.24	0.30
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-27.7	-20.2	6.7	9.6	-1.46	-1.06	0.35	0.51
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-4.7	-17.5	12.4	4.8	-0.78	-2.92	2.07	0.80
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-10.2	-14.2	9.0	6.9	-0.68	-0.95	0.60	0.46
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-4.6	-11.0	-0.4	5.1	-0.33	-0.79	-0.03	0.36
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-7.9	-13.2	2.9	2.8	-0.44	-0.73	0.16	0.16
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	0.3	-1.7	4.3	-0.3	0.02	-0.13	0.33	-0.02
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-9.3	-20.7	8.4	7.9	-0.49	-1.09	0.44	0.42
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-11.1	-10.7	12.1	5.3	-0.93	-0.89	1.01	0.44
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-6.8	-8.9	-0.5	1.8	-0.68	-0.89	-0.05	0.18
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-5.1	-11.9	2.7	1.8	-0.28	-0.66	0.15	0.10
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-6.2	-12.8	4.0	5.0	-0.41	-0.85	0.27	0.33
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-12.3	-17.9	6.4	7.8	-0.72	-1.05	0.38	0.46
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-5.5	-12.5	7.5	6.6	-0.42	-0.96	0.58	0.51
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-5.7	-8.6	9.2	4.2	-1.14	-1.72	1.84	0.84
India, 1993 to 2006	-2.0	-2.1	1.7	0.9	-0.15	-0.16	0.13	0.07
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-14.1	-24.2	19.8	13.4	-0.71	-1.21	0.99	0.67
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	15.6	-2.4	7.4	0.8	1.56	-0.24	0.74	0.08
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-5.8	-5.1	0.7	2.5	-0.39	-0.34	0.05	0.17
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-6.8	-10.0	4.7	3.5	-0.45	-0.67	0.31	0.23
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-5.6	-15.7	9.6	10.0	-1.12	-3.14	1.92	2.00

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.c. – cont'd

Survey	Higher							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-1.6	-12.2	12.8	10.7	-0.40	-3.05	3.20	2.68
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-0.7	-1.1	-0.2	-0.7	-0.05	-0.08	-0.01	-0.05
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-21.1	-36.7	14.6	15.9	-2.11	-3.67	1.46	1.59
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-26.5	-23.7	10.8	18.2	-1.39	-1.25	0.57	0.96
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-25.3	-17.4	12.3	13.9	-1.20	-0.83	0.59	0.66
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-1.5	-3.7	14.7	4.0	-0.50	-1.23	4.90	1.33
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-19.3	-21.6	12.1	12.5	-0.97	-1.08	0.61	0.63
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	6.0	-3.8	5.6	1.3	1.20	-0.76	1.12	0.26
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-11.3	-6.1	-0.8	4.1	-0.57	-0.31	-0.04	0.21
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-26.5	-21.6	8.3	8.8	-1.56	-1.27	0.49	0.52
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-2.7	-10.4	-5.1	-1.3	-0.27	-1.04	-0.51	-0.13
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chad, 1997 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-24.0	-10.7	-2.3	6.1	-2.00	-0.89	-0.19	0.51
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mali, 1987 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	1.9	-18.1	14.8	10.3	0.13	-1.21	0.99	0.69
Niger, 1992 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-12.8	2.2	-1.6	0.3	-0.71	0.12	-0.09	0.02
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Togo, 1988 to 1998	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-16.1	-30.5	17.4	14.4	-1.07	-2.03	1.16	0.96
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.4.c. – cont'd

Survey	Higher							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-9.9	-11.8	10.9	10.6	-0.76	-0.91	0.84	0.82
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
India, 1993 to 2006	-1.4	-1.4	1.0	-0.3	-0.11	-0.11	0.08	-0.02
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-8.6	-17.4	6.6	9.3	-0.43	-0.87	0.33	0.47
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	11.6	16.9	-14.2	-7.7	0.77	1.13	-0.95	-0.51
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-9.3	-11.9	4.7	6.2	-0.62	-0.79	0.31	0.41
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

Table A.2.4.d. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Region

Averages	No Education							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Total	-3.5	-5.2	3.2	1.8	-0.21	-0.37	0.26	0.12
Central Asia States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	-8.3	-6.8	4.1	2.5	-0.65	-0.52	0.36	0.19
North Africa and West Asia	-9.0	-11.0	6.2	4.2	-0.44	-0.53	0.34	0.21
Sub-Saharan Africa	-2.4	-4.8	1.8	1.4	-0.20	-0.39	0.14	0.11
South and Southeast Asia	1.0	-1.8	5.1	0.8	0.30	-0.08	0.47	0.06

Averages	Primary							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Total	-5.3	-9.2	4.6	3.3	-0.42	-0.76	0.39	0.26
Central Asia States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	-7.5	-8.9	5.7	3.5	-0.67	-0.82	0.47	0.32
North Africa and West Asia	-11.3	-15.0	6.5	6.3	-0.68	-0.89	0.41	0.38
Sub-Saharan Africa	-3.6	-8.4	3.3	2.5	-0.30	-0.72	0.30	0.20
South and Southeast Asia	-4.9	-8.7	6.4	3.9	-0.40	-0.75	0.57	0.30

Averages	Secondary							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Total	-8.0	-11.4	5.3	5.0	-0.59	-0.97	0.48	0.43
Central Asia States	-1.2	-4.1	3.6	1.0	-0.30	-1.03	0.90	0.25
Latin American and Caribbean	-10.6	-11.6	4.8	6.8	-0.75	-0.94	0.37	0.54
North Africa and West Asia	-11.4	-13.0	4.7	6.0	-0.71	-0.92	0.34	0.41
Sub-Saharan Africa	-8.0	-11.7	4.9	4.4	-0.60	-0.97	0.42	0.35
South and Southeast Asia	-3.7	-10.1	7.6	5.2	-0.35	-1.05	0.82	0.57

Averages	Higher							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Total	-10.0	-12.1	6.1	6.8	-0.63	-1.01	0.74	0.60
Central Asia States	-1.6	-12.2	12.8	10.7	-0.40	-3.05	3.20	2.68
Latin American and Caribbean	-15.7	-17.4	10.7	10.6	-1.04	-1.36	1.35	0.85
North Africa and West Asia	-8.6	-10.5	2.0	3.2	-0.30	-0.84	0.26	0.21
Sub-Saharan Africa	-12.8	-14.3	7.1	7.8	-0.91	-1.00	0.47	0.54
South and Southeast Asia	-3.5	-5.1	1.8	3.6	-0.23	-0.31	0.12	0.23

Table A.2.5.a. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Country

Percentage of birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by birth order of child closing interval

Survey	2-3			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Central Asian States					
Kazakhstan, 1995	40.2	64.2	12.1	27.8	505
Kazakhstan, 1999	38.8	58.0	18.5	28.7	544
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	38.2	68.7	9.5	27.3	756
Uzbekistan, 1996	37.6	71.1	5.8	26.2	951
Latin America and Caribbean					
Bolivia, 1989	34.5	64.4	11.9	28.0	1,432
Bolivia, 1994	35.3	65.6	9.4	27.2	1,534
Bolivia, 1998	31.4	61.8	13.7	28.9	1,836
Bolivia, 2003	31.6	62.1	13.5	28.7	2,832
Brazil, 1986	35.4	61.7	10.5	29.0	1,078
Brazil, 1996	27.1	48.9	20.3	35.7	1,661
Colombia, 1986	38.0	62.4	12.7	27.6	832
Colombia, 1990	32.9	56.0	17.6	32.0	1,151
Colombia, 1995	32.2	57.2	14.7	31.0	1,668
Colombia, 2000	29.3	52.5	18.5	33.3	1,578
Colombia, 2005	22.9	47.6	22.0	36.2	4,594
Dominican Republic, 1986	44.1	67.6	9.0	25.8	1,392
Dominican Republic, 1991	41.6	67.5	10.1	26.0	1,379
Dominican Republic, 1996	37.9	63.6	10.1	27.4	1,673
Dominican Republic, 1999	31.7	61.2	11.8	30.0	233
Dominican Republic, 2002	29.1	54.6	15.0	32.6	4,232
Dominican Republic, 2007	24.4	52.0	17.7	33.9	3,918
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	29.6	59.7	12.9	30.7	299
Ecuador, 1987	35.9	65.0	12.3	27.4	838
El Salvador, 1985	36.3	66.0	7.3	28.1	1,055
Guatemala, 1987	33.0	68.3	7.2	27.3	1,162
Guatemala, 1995	36.4	68.7	8.2	26.9	2,378
Guatemala, 1999	34.0	66.1	9.6	28.4	1,200
Haiti, 1994	27.8	66.9	7.6	28.2	901
Haiti, 2000	29.0	67.3	9.8	29.1	1,609
Haiti, 2005	22.6	56.6	13.1	31.9	1,429
Honduras, 2005	22.5	48.3	19.7	35.8	3,190
Mexico, 1987	35.3	61.8	12.3	28.0	1,622
Nicaragua, 1998	34.0	61.1	12.8	29.0	2,289
Nicaragua, 2001	28.8	55.0	17.9	32.1	1,868
Paraguay, 1990	37.7	60.8	11.9	28.3	1,008
Peru, 1986	39.6	67.1	9.8	26.2	772
Peru, 1992	35.5	63.9	12.1	27.9	2,390
Peru, 1996	28.9	58.4	15.5	30.8	4,529
Peru, 2000	24.0	50.7	20.0	34.6	3,623
Peru, 2004	15.8	40.3	24.9	40.7	4,519

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	2-3			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	36.8	60.1	12.6	28.4	641
North Africa, West Asia and Europe					
Armenia, 2000	39.9	63.7	10.5	27.2	717
Armenia, 2005	38.3	57.7	13.3	29.0	598
Azerbaijan, 2006	41.5	67.8	11.5	26.0	988
Egypt, 1988	42.1	73.5	5.2	25.2	2,233
Egypt, 1992	37.4	69.7	5.9	26.9	2,409
Egypt, 1995	29.9	64.5	7.0	29.4	3,517
Egypt, 2000	27.7	59.9	9.3	30.9	3,803
Egypt, 2003	23.3	58.3	10.0	32.1	2,395
Egypt, 2005	23.9	58.1	9.0	32.1	5,224
Egypt, 2008	21.2	53.4	11.4	33.6	4,261
Jordan, 1990	63.9	87.0	1.9	19.7	1,472
Jordan, 1997	56.0	83.9	2.9	21.5	1,676
Jordan, 2002	43.7	71.7	6.2	25.0	1,686
Jordan, 2007	44.7	72.4	5.3	24.7	3,000
Moldova, 2005	19.8	40.3	29.7	42.9	478
Morocco, 1987	35.3	69.8	6.1	26.8	1,322
Morocco, 1992	32.2	66.7	7.7	28.6	1,153
Morocco, 2003	18.8	42.1	17.4	38.6	2,024
Tunisia, 1988	43.4	74.4	4.8	24.8	1,217
Turkey, 1993	31.9	55.9	15.0	31.4	1,256
Turkey, 1998	28.3	49.1	18.1	35.4	1,242
Turkey, 2003	26.8	51.4	19.4	34.3	1,412
Ukraine, 2007	16.4	35.3	34.4	48.4	280
Yemen, 1991	42.8	73.2	5.4	24.8	1,230
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Benin, 1996	14.5	58.3	5.8	33.0	1,215
Benin, 2001	14.1	57.2	8.1	33.2	1,321
Benin, 2006	13.6	55.0	8.2	33.6	4,301
Burkina Faso, 1993	16.0	56.3	6.0	33.5	1,423
Burkina Faso, 1999	17.7	55.9	4.6	33.3	1,453
Burkina Faso, 2003	12.8	52.3	7.7	34.4	2,746
Burundi, 1987	21.2	65.8	4.1	30.3	888
Cameroon, 1991	20.4	67.5	6.7	29.3	800
Cameroon, 1998	22.0	62.1	8.2	30.7	1,016
Cameroon, 2004	22.1	63.9	7.6	30.0	2,080
CAR, 1994	25.2	67.4	6.5	30.0	1,224
Chad, 1997	24.6	68.2	5.0	29.5	1,717
Chad, 2004	22.9	67.6	4.1	29.7	1,399
Comoros, 1996	38.6	72.8	5.6	26.2	427
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	15.4	46.0	15.7	36.7	1,565
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	24.4	65.2	5.5	29.6	2,186
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	16.0	54.6	9.5	33.6	1,620
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	15.2	50.8	13.6	34.7	543
Ethiopia, 2000	22.3	60.2	6.9	31.3	2,899

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	2-3			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Ethiopia, 2005	21.4	55.2	7.5	33.1	2,556
Gabon, 2000	23.5	57.6	14.0	32.2	1,047
Ghana, 1988	16.7	54.3	7.9	33.7	1,086
Ghana, 1993	14.6	48.8	11.9	35.3	1,033
Ghana, 1998	14.2	43.5	14.2	36.9	883
Ghana, 2003	13.4	46.5	14.6	36.4	998
Ghana, 2008	14.8	42.7	16.5	38.2	854
Guinea, 1999	14.1	52.7	9.5	34.4	1,393
Guinea, 2005	10.4	43.6	11.0	36.4	1,536
Kenya, 1989	30.3	69.3	6.6	27.9	1,419
Kenya, 1993	26.8	68.7	6.8	28.5	1,457
Kenya, 1998	25.6	59.2	10.4	31.3	1,501
Kenya, 2003	24.7	63.1	11.0	30.5	1,659
Lesotho, 2004	11.5	39.3	20.4	38.8	1,085
Liberia, 1986	25.7	63.3	8.3	29.8	1,292
Liberia, 2007	17.6	49.9	14.7	35.0	1,483
Madagascar, 1992	33.7	73.2	6.4	26.6	1,250
Madagascar, 1997	31.5	67.8	5.9	28.4	1,532
Madagascar, 2004	24.3	59.1	9.6	31.2	1,701
Malawi, 1992	24.4	65.5	8.2	30.5	998
Malawi, 2000	19.4	62.6	6.6	31.1	3,449
Malawi, 2004	16.1	55.3	7.4	33.4	3,251
Mali, 1987	28.6	63.4	7.0	30.3	707
Mali, 1996	24.4	64.8	4.3	29.6	2,129
Mali, 2001	23.2	63.3	6.4	30.6	2,860
Mali, 2006	23.2	64.9	6.0	29.8	3,370
Mozambique, 1997	16.5	55.5	6.8	32.9	2,058
Mozambique, 2003	16.1	56.3	9.5	33.2	2,839
Namibia, 1992	21.2	55.0	13.1	32.7	974
Namibia, 2000	16.9	45.5	18.8	37.0	1,189
Namibia, 2006-2007	14.8	41.9	23.1	39.3	1,611
Niger, 1992	26.5	68.3	4.5	28.7	1,476
Niger, 1998	25.0	70.3	3.3	29.3	1,605
Niger, 2006	20.9	62.0	6.0	31.2	2,097
Nigeria, 1990	25.9	67.5	6.6	29.1	1,890
Nigeria, 2003	25.3	67.3	6.3	29.8	1,421
Nigeria, 2008	24.4	65.2	6.3	29.5	7,078
Rwanda, 1992	24.4	68.1	3.7	29.7	1,257
Rwanda, 2000	29.3	66.6	6.3	29.1	2,154
Rwanda, 2005	28.6	68.3	7.2	28.6	2,142
Senegal, 1986	19.4	64.4	4.9	31.0	1,034
Senegal, 1993	20.7	62.3	7.7	31.4	1,198
Senegal, 1997	16.3	60.7	7.3	32.3	1,602
Senegal, 2005	21.5	60.4	8.5	31.6	2,714
Sierra Leone, 2008	16.6	50.4	15.4	34.9	1,668
South Africa, 1998	14.8	35.6	26.0	42.6	1,489
Sudan, 1990	32.3	70.3	4.9	27.0	1,416
Swaziland, 2006	16.1	47.7	17.2	36.0	874

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	2-3			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Tanzania, 1992	19.6	62.7	6.6	31.0	2,066
Tanzania, 1996	18.3	57.9	7.8	32.6	1,746
Tanzania, 1999	19.9	58.2	8.5	31.8	873
Tanzania, 2004	16.9	55.5	11.4	32.9	2,468
Togo, 1988	16.5	55.9	7.7	33.7	778
Togo, 1998	11.8	47.4	10.0	35.6	1,634
Uganda, 1988	28.8	75.2	5.6	27.5	1,144
Uganda, 1995	27.8	70.8	5.2	28.3	1,845
Uganda, 2000	31.0	72.2	5.0	27.7	1,821
Uganda, 2006	27.1	70.8	5.5	28.5	1,758
Zambia, 1992	21.3	66.9	6.9	29.4	1,513
Zambia, 1996	21.7	67.2	6.9	30.0	1,852
Zambia, 2002	17.3	62.3	6.8	31.5	1,822
Zambia, 2007	16.1	55.6	7.6	33.2	1,641
Zimbabwe, 1988	18.9	63.4	7.7	31.0	801
Zimbabwe, 1994	12.8	49.5	11.0	35.2	1,099
Zimbabwe, 1999	10.7	40.1	14.6	37.8	1,133
Zimbabwe, 2005	9.6	39.1	17.8	39.2	1,845
South and Southeast Asia					
Bangladesh, 1994	19.4	51.6	10.8	34.5	2,303
Bangladesh, 1997	17.5	46.4	14.7	36.3	2,079
Bangladesh, 2000	17.3	43.6	16.5	37.7	2,416
Bangladesh, 2004	15.7	42.6	17.6	37.7	2,456
Bangladesh, 2007	15.4	37.6	23.1	41.8	2,116
Cambodia, 2000	20.9	53.0	11.9	33.9	2,377
Cambodia, 2005	20.9	52.9	13.4	33.9	2,494
India, 1993	27.2	61.5	7.3	30.4	21,110
India, 1999	28.0	62.2	7.3	30.2	20,522
India, 2006	28.4	62.2	8.3	29.8	20,638
Indonesia, 1987	26.6	56.3	12.4	31.9	2,600
Indonesia, 1991	22.0	48.0	19.0	35.8	4,617
Indonesia, 1994	19.4	43.9	22.1	38.2	5,241
Indonesia, 1997	18.1	40.1	25.2	40.8	5,006
Indonesia, 2002	15.0	33.5	34.3	46.8	5,095
Indonesia, 2007	15.8	34.1	33.5	47.3	5,435
Nepal, 1996	26.5	62.8	6.1	30.5	2,243
Nepal, 2001	23.7	61.3	7.4	30.5	2,265
Nepal, 2006	24.1	58.6	9.3	31.7	2,013
Pakistan, 1991	33.0	69.4	6.8	27.6	1,573
Pakistan, 2006	37.0	71.7	5.3	26.6	2,368
Philippines, 1993	42.1	71.3	7.4	25.2	2,438
Philippines, 1998	41.6	70.6	8.5	25.2	2,217
Philippines, 2003	39.2	64.2	12.1	26.8	2,119
Philippines, 2008	34.4	59.2	14.0	30.0	1,949
Sri Lanka, 1987	32.5	63.0	11.4	29.2	1,595
Thailand, 1987	26.7	50.7	16.0	34.6	1,373
Vietnam, 1997	20.6	53.7	17.7	33.1	1,211
Vietnam, 2002	19.3	45.0	24.8	38.8	845

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Central Asian States					
Kazakhstan, 1995	35.0	64.6	13.6	26.9	199
Kazakhstan, 1999	30.1	56.3	17.0	31.0	187
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	23.9	52.9	18.8	33.1	368
Uzbekistan, 1996	22.6	58.1	13.2	32.2	484
Latin America and Caribbean					
Bolivia, 1989	27.9	65.5	7.3	29.2	1,420
Bolivia, 1994	29.8	69.8	7.0	27.9	1,289
Bolivia, 1998	30.1	68.0	7.9	28.0	1,444
Bolivia, 2003	30.6	67.9	8.1	27.7	2,018
Brazil, 1986	46.6	69.9	9.4	24.2	579
Brazil, 1996	40.8	66.1	11.4	26.6	646
Colombia, 1986	36.5	67.4	8.1	27.6	496
Colombia, 1990	37.5	65.8	11.9	27.5	717
Colombia, 1995	35.6	63.1	12.0	28.3	724
Colombia, 2000	31.6	62.4	12.7	29.6	598
Colombia, 2005	27.4	56.3	14.9	31.5	1,613
Dominican Republic, 1986	47.7	75.8	4.9	23.6	858
Dominican Republic, 1991	36.0	66.9	10.3	26.9	661
Dominican Republic, 1996	36.2	71.1	8.0	26.5	719
Dominican Republic, 1999	35.3	63.4	16.4	27.5	86
Dominican Republic, 2002	33.2	63.1	10.5	28.6	1,659
Dominican Republic, 2007	27.9	55.8	12.7	30.9	1,618
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	31.2	63.7	13.3	28.2	191
Ecuador, 1987	35.8	69.8	7.5	26.7	656
El Salvador, 1985	36.4	69.0	7.7	26.8	670
Guatemala, 1987	30.1	71.8	5.1	27.7	1,157
Guatemala, 1995	29.2	70.8	5.4	27.5	1,965
Guatemala, 1999	34.3	71.8	6.9	26.7	955
Haiti, 1994	25.2	66.2	7.2	29.4	821
Haiti, 2000	27.7	64.4	8.0	29.0	1,378
Haiti, 2005	21.3	59.1	11.7	31.0	1,079
Honduras, 2005	20.1	55.4	13.5	32.7	1,717
Mexico, 1987	34.9	66.6	8.4	27.6	1,146
Nicaragua, 1998	31.9	62.5	10.7	28.8	1,500
Nicaragua, 2001	25.0	56.3	13.1	31.9	1,032
Paraguay, 1990	39.7	72.0	6.4	25.4	761
Peru, 1986	37.2	71.3	6.1	26.4	640
Peru, 1992	31.1	67.0	9.3	27.6	1,669
Peru, 1996	26.1	62.8	11.2	29.3	2,847
Peru, 2000	22.2	58.1	13.8	31.0	1,945
Peru, 2004	17.5	49.7	17.2	35.1	2,135
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	44.7	69.7	8.9	24.9	403
North Africa, West Asia and Europe					
Armenia, 2000	30.5	57.0	15.6	30.1	153
Armenia, 2005	24.1	40.1	31.4	44.4	62

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Azerbaijan, 2006	24.5	51.4	21.0	34.5	143
Egypt, 1988	35.6	68.9	7.2	27.7	2,054
Egypt, 1992	30.0	65.7	8.1	28.9	2,010
Egypt, 1995	25.0	59.4	11.2	30.7	2,411
Egypt, 2000	24.6	54.6	14.2	32.5	2,153
Egypt, 2003	22.0	51.1	14.9	34.4	1,058
Egypt, 2005	22.6	52.6	14.6	33.5	2,184
Egypt, 2008	16.3	42.8	21.1	38.6	1,609
Jordan, 1990	53.3	81.7	3.6	22.2	1,870
Jordan, 1997	43.2	75.8	7.0	24.9	1,581
Jordan, 2002	29.7	57.8	11.3	30.8	1,500
Jordan, 2007	30.1	55.0	14.4	32.1	2,594
Moldova, 2005	30.9	54.4	20.2	30.6	83
Morocco, 1987	32.6	70.5	5.7	27.3	1,500
Morocco, 1992	25.1	60.8	8.4	30.5	1,193
Morocco, 2003	17.6	43.6	22.2	37.9	1,041
Tunisia, 1988	36.8	70.0	5.6	26.2	1,136
Turkey, 1993	29.3	58.3	13.2	31.1	541
Turkey, 1998	27.2	56.0	17.3	32.3	448
Turkey, 2003	35.0	62.6	12.0	27.6	538
Ukraine, 2007	(48.4)	(60.2)	(23.1)	(26.4)	26
Yemen, 1991	42.1	71.7	5.2	25.6	1,664
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Benin, 1996	17.2	60.2	4.3	32.5	1,107
Benin, 2001	16.1	56.3	6.4	33.6	1,240
Benin, 2006	14.4	54.2	7.7	33.8	4,055
Burkina Faso, 1993	14.4	59.0	4.3	33.1	1,546
Burkina Faso, 1999	16.4	55.0	6.2	33.5	1,491
Burkina Faso, 2003	13.3	50.4	5.9	34.9	2,559
Burundi, 1987	22.5	66.8	3.4	30.1	1,157
Cameroon, 1991	27.3	69.1	4.7	28.0	836
Cameroon, 1998	23.2	65.8	7.2	30.3	937
Cameroon, 2004	22.9	64.3	6.3	30.0	1,711
CAR, 1994	26.9	68.7	5.2	28.9	1,131
Chad, 1997	21.1	65.9	4.1	30.5	1,881
Chad, 2004	26.6	66.2	5.5	28.6	1,515
Comoros, 1996	32.7	70.2	5.6	27.2	449
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	12.8	44.8	12.6	36.7	980
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	24.6	67.0	5.9	29.2	2,075
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	21.8	61.8	6.1	31.4	1,681
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	17.1	57.2	7.2	32.3	499
Ethiopia, 2000	18.1	58.0	5.7	32.5	2,656
Ethiopia, 2005	21.7	58.5	6.0	32.2	2,735
Gabon, 2000	19.3	57.5	10.9	32.4	754
Ghana, 1988	19.0	54.5	7.4	33.6	970
Ghana, 1993	16.6	50.2	9.2	34.9	944
Ghana, 1998	12.4	46.6	11.8	36.1	690

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Ghana, 2003	14.8	46.4	11.7	36.4	749
Ghana, 2008	14.2	44.3	13.2	37.3	667
Guinea, 1999	18.3	54.2	5.3	34.1	1,512
Guinea, 2005	9.9	44.9	10.3	36.3	1,541
Kenya, 1989	28.9	72.1	5.3	27.3	1,652
Kenya, 1993	25.3	67.3	5.6	29.0	1,483
Kenya, 1998	24.3	61.7	9.6	30.6	1,112
Kenya, 2003	24.2	62.8	9.6	30.8	1,296
Lesotho, 2004	12.3	38.7	18.7	38.5	562
Liberia, 1986	30.8	69.1	7.2	27.8	1,277
Liberia, 2007	17.0	49.9	14.2	35.1	1,197
Madagascar, 1992	29.8	69.5	6.7	28.0	1,190
Madagascar, 1997	31.4	71.8	4.3	27.8	1,435
Madagascar, 2004	21.2	56.5	8.4	32.5	1,334
Malawi, 1992	21.1	63.7	6.6	31.1	1,059
Malawi, 2000	16.5	58.0	6.6	32.7	2,630
Malawi, 2004	13.3	50.1	10.8	35.0	2,397
Mali, 1987	24.2	63.2	7.9	30.2	837
Mali, 1996	25.8	68.7	4.4	29.0	2,353
Mali, 2001	22.2	64.3	5.2	30.4	3,096
Mali, 2006	21.4	64.0	6.0	30.8	3,423
Mozambique, 1997	17.4	54.8	8.4	33.2	1,704
Mozambique, 2003	16.8	60.0	8.5	32.3	2,631
Namibia, 1992	23.1	59.7	10.8	31.7	762
Namibia, 2000	15.9	49.0	17.0	35.5	735
Namibia, 2006-2007	15.5	45.6	16.2	37.0	784
Niger, 1992	26.6	71.0	2.8	29.2	1,812
Niger, 1998	26.7	69.4	3.7	29.2	1,864
Niger, 2006	20.7	62.9	6.0	30.8	2,480
Nigeria, 1990	28.1	66.2	6.8	28.7	2,055
Nigeria, 2003	23.5	66.5	5.8	29.6	1,478
Nigeria, 2008	24.0	63.7	6.3	30.1	6,909
Rwanda, 1992	19.4	64.6	3.3	30.7	1,369
Rwanda, 2000	22.5	60.7	5.3	31.4	1,841
Rwanda, 2005	22.7	65.4	6.2	30.1	2,261
Senegal, 1986	19.0	66.8	3.1	29.8	1,037
Senegal, 1993	21.3	64.5	5.5	30.7	1,325
Senegal, 1997	19.2	61.2	5.7	31.4	1,582
Senegal, 2005	19.3	59.6	8.0	31.8	2,338
Sierra Leone, 2008	18.4	52.9	13.4	34.2	1,415
South Africa, 1998	16.9	41.8	22.6	39.9	768
Sudan, 1990	28.0	68.2	4.7	28.4	1,542
Swaziland, 2006	18.7	49.5	15.7	35.1	451
Tanzania, 1992	18.4	62.2	7.0	31.2	1,758
Tanzania, 1996	16.0	60.6	7.3	31.9	1,580
Tanzania, 1999	15.9	63.0	7.6	30.9	751
Tanzania, 2004	15.9	61.9	8.7	31.3	1,864
Togo, 1988	17.1	57.3	8.0	33.0	737

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5				Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	
Togo, 1998	12.3	49.9	7.3	35.0	1,603
Uganda, 1988	30.1	73.1	4.6	26.9	1,104
Uganda, 1995	28.6	71.7	4.3	27.9	1,653
Uganda, 2000	27.6	73.8	3.5	27.7	1,932
Uganda, 2006	26.0	70.0	5.3	28.3	2,001
Zambia, 1992	18.8	66.4	6.2	29.9	1,313
Zambia, 1996	20.2	68.9	4.2	30.1	1,632
Zambia, 2002	16.0	61.5	6.8	31.5	1,497
Zambia, 2007	15.0	59.6	6.4	32.2	1,636
Zimbabwe, 1988	17.4	60.8	6.1	31.3	823
Zimbabwe, 1994	11.2	44.6	13.6	36.9	737
Zimbabwe, 1999	12.8	44.4	15.3	37.5	538
Zimbabwe, 2005	11.6	40.3	16.1	39.5	887
South and Southeast Asia					
Bangladesh, 1994	19.2	55.6	10.3	33.2	1,514
Bangladesh, 1997	18.0	50.0	12.5	35.0	1,223
Bangladesh, 2000	15.9	47.3	12.2	35.7	1,223
Bangladesh, 2004	19.9	49.0	15.5	35.3	1,285
Bangladesh, 2007	17.2	43.4	15.6	37.5	1,012
Cambodia, 2000	22.3	56.9	8.4	32.2	1,877
Cambodia, 2005	16.9	49.2	15.2	35.2	1,512
India, 1993	27.2	62.4	6.5	30.0	13,735
India, 1999	29.3	65.6	5.9	28.6	11,599
India, 2006	28.0	63.8	7.0	29.4	10,596
Indonesia, 1987	23.6	57.6	9.5	32.3	1,714
Indonesia, 1991	18.3	46.9	16.6	36.0	2,870
Indonesia, 1994	17.4	45.4	20.0	37.6	2,817
Indonesia, 1997	16.1	41.6	21.3	38.6	2,382
Indonesia, 2002	15.2	36.5	26.3	43.2	1,682
Indonesia, 2007	16.6	41.3	25.2	40.1	1,911
Nepal, 1996	21.9	61.4	5.5	30.5	1,795
Nepal, 2001	24.0	63.7	6.9	30.0	1,716
Nepal, 2006	20.8	57.1	9.4	31.8	1,038
Pakistan, 1991	33.7	67.2	6.9	28.0	1,669
Pakistan, 2006	32.3	66.3	7.7	28.0	2,319
Philippines, 1993	37.2	70.4	8.6	26.6	2,010
Philippines, 1998	36.9	69.8	8.3	26.6	1,661
Philippines, 2003	33.0	64.0	11.8	28.3	1,345
Philippines, 2008	28.7	58.5	13.1	30.3	1,225
Sri Lanka, 1987	27.3	63.7	10.2	29.7	695
Thailand, 1987	25.2	54.4	17.1	32.9	493
Vietnam, 1997	19.6	57.5	13.4	31.8	512
Vietnam, 2002	13.2	45.0	21.0	36.3	193

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	6+			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Central Asian States					
Kazakhstan, 1995	29.5	57.4	8.2	30.6	61
Kazakhstan, 1999	37.9	69.4	5.8	26.0	65
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	18.5	54.2	15.3	32.7	164
Uzbekistan, 1996	16.3	56.9	10.2	33.1	180
Latin America and Caribbean					
Bolivia, 1989	27.9	68.3	5.9	28.3	1,539
Bolivia, 1994	30.8	69.5	4.8	28.0	1,655
Bolivia, 1998	29.8	68.6	6.6	27.9	1,607
Bolivia, 2003	26.9	69.7	6.1	28.4	2,263
Brazil, 1986	48.6	75.4	4.4	23.4	646
Brazil, 1996	39.3	66.6	10.0	27.1	476
Colombia, 1986	42.6	72.1	7.4	24.9	433
Colombia, 1990	30.0	60.7	13.1	30.3	330
Colombia, 1995	33.9	69.1	7.5	27.5	478
Colombia, 2000	33.1	63.6	12.7	30.2	265
Colombia, 2005	29.4	62.1	12.0	28.9	876
Dominican Republic, 1986	38.2	72.7	5.3	25.9	754
Dominican Republic, 1991	31.4	68.4	10.2	27.9	409
Dominican Republic, 1996	37.5	71.5	5.4	25.6	366
Dominican Republic, 1999	34.3	77.7	3.2	25.7	38
Dominican Republic, 2002	37.4	69.4	5.5	27.2	727
Dominican Republic, 2007	34.2	65.9	9.0	27.7	565
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	20.1	59.0	8.6	31.3	153
Ecuador, 1987	38.5	68.6	7.1	26.3	649
El Salvador, 1985	36.8	71.2	4.7	26.4	743
Guatemala, 1987	30.2	71.1	3.9	27.3	1,336
Guatemala, 1995	27.0	70.3	5.0	27.9	2,595
Guatemala, 1999	31.3	73.5	4.0	26.8	1,203
Haiti, 1994	25.8	67.2	4.6	28.8	937
Haiti, 2000	28.4	72.5	4.2	28.3	1,734
Haiti, 2005	21.3	60.7	9.3	30.4	1,355
Honduras, 2005	21.7	63.6	8.5	29.9	1,618
Mexico, 1987	36.6	69.6	8.5	26.7	1,272
Nicaragua, 1998	36.9	71.4	5.5	26.4	1,640
Nicaragua, 2001	32.8	65.3	6.8	28.0	1,141
Paraguay, 1990	42.2	76.9	5.2	24.4	1,019
Peru, 1986	34.9	71.8	3.8	26.1	877
Peru, 1992	25.9	68.8	6.9	28.8	1,699
Peru, 1996	24.2	64.0	7.8	30.0	2,777
Peru, 2000	21.9	58.7	10.6	31.2	1,832
Peru, 2004	18.0	54.7	14.5	32.9	1,549
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	49.3	74.2	7.4	23.2	217
North Africa, West Asia and Europe					
Armenia, 2000	*	*	*	*	20
Armenia, 2005	*	*	*	*	12

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	6+			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Azerbaijan, 2006	(30.5)	(61.1)	(20.8)	(30.4)	32
Egypt, 1988	30.8	64.3	7.7	29.1	2,260
Egypt, 1992	29.0	66.6	7.5	28.6	2,057
Egypt, 1995	25.4	59.5	10.3	31.0	2,208
Egypt, 2000	23.5	55.9	12.7	32.6	1,576
Egypt, 2003	18.1	51.9	15.7	34.4	570
Egypt, 2005	20.3	51.5	14.8	34.3	1,114
Egypt, 2008	16.7	45.7	16.1	37.1	570
Jordan, 1990	43.5	78.5	4.2	24.4	3,407
Jordan, 1997	36.6	66.9	8.4	27.3	1,629
Jordan, 2002	28.4	61.3	9.9	30.1	1,241
Jordan, 2007	22.8	54.5	12.9	32.9	1,563
Moldova, 2005	*	*	*	*	16
Morocco, 1987	24.9	66.7	6.3	29.4	1,993
Morocco, 1992	24.2	66.0	6.7	29.3	1,620
Morocco, 2003	20.9	53.1	16.1	34.0	766
Tunisia, 1988	31.2	70.3	4.7	27.7	1,071
Turkey, 1993	33.7	61.9	9.1	27.6	507
Turkey, 1998	30.7	59.7	13.5	30.4	356
Turkey, 2003	35.9	68.4	7.4	26.1	439
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	*	*	14
Yemen, 1991	42.2	70.7	4.9	25.4	3,534
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Benin, 1996	18.9	61.6	4.5	31.6	1,546
Benin, 2001	17.7	57.4	5.8	33.3	1,374
Benin, 2006	16.2	57.3	6.8	32.8	3,684
Burkina Faso, 1993	15.2	55.4	4.8	33.6	2,027
Burkina Faso, 1999	17.8	54.6	5.9	33.6	2,019
Burkina Faso, 2003	14.7	53.2	6.4	34.1	3,124
Burundi, 1987	22.5	68.6	3.8	29.4	1,138
Cameroon, 1991	22.3	66.0	5.7	29.2	1,070
Cameroon, 1998	31.4	67.7	4.1	29.0	1,149
Cameroon, 2004	23.9	63.5	6.1	30.4	1,964
CAR, 1994	27.2	67.7	4.7	28.8	1,242
Chad, 1997	26.2	66.8	4.7	29.6	2,252
Chad, 2004	27.5	68.3	5.0	28.3	1,874
Comoros, 1996	35.1	68.1	6.0	28.2	670
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	14.8	47.0	11.7	35.6	727
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	30.1	68.6	3.9	28.2	2,542
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	24.7	65.3	4.8	30.4	1,867
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	18.9	54.4	8.9	33.1	542
Ethiopia, 2000	19.9	58.2	5.6	32.5	3,991
Ethiopia, 2005	22.6	58.5	6.8	31.8	3,623
Gabon, 2000	25.2	61.6	8.0	30.2	882
Ghana, 1988	19.8	58.1	6.6	32.5	1,106
Ghana, 1993	19.6	55.8	6.5	33.1	787
Ghana, 1998	15.7	48.0	10.7	35.8	683

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	6+			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Ghana, 2003	16.5	51.8	11.3	34.3	782
Ghana, 2008	17.4	49.9	10.6	35.0	478
Guinea, 1999	19.2	56.2	6.4	33.6	1,657
Guinea, 2005	14.6	47.9	9.6	35.5	1,845
Kenya, 1989	28.1	68.9	5.1	27.7	2,609
Kenya, 1993	25.5	68.4	5.6	28.8	1,750
Kenya, 1998	22.7	60.4	8.9	31.0	1,293
Kenya, 2003	23.9	63.5	8.0	30.3	1,318
Lesotho, 2004	12.3	41.7	16.5	38.9	398
Liberia, 1986	34.3	67.3	6.8	27.7	1,317
Liberia, 2007	22.8	58.4	10.6	32.1	1,256
Madagascar, 1992	30.2	70.2	4.4	27.9	1,945
Madagascar, 1997	32.5	69.2	5.0	27.8	1,895
Madagascar, 2004	28.8	62.9	7.6	29.3	1,564
Malawi, 1992	20.6	59.9	7.6	31.7	1,470
Malawi, 2000	16.7	53.3	10.3	33.7	2,783
Malawi, 2004	17.1	49.8	11.1	35.1	2,108
Mali, 1987	26.9	63.7	6.7	30.3	1,229
Mali, 1996	28.3	68.1	4.4	28.7	3,810
Mali, 2001	21.7	60.8	6.2	31.5	4,588
Mali, 2006	22.4	64.1	6.0	31.0	4,596
Mozambique, 1997	25.7	60.2	9.0	30.9	1,552
Mozambique, 2003	18.7	56.6	8.8	32.9	2,365
Namibia, 1992	25.5	64.2	7.9	30.1	886
Namibia, 2000	11.9	49.4	11.7	35.3	589
Namibia, 2006-2007	17.4	51.9	11.1	34.3	523
Niger, 1992	28.4	71.3	3.7	28.6	2,640
Niger, 1998	23.7	67.8	4.4	29.7	3,210
Niger, 2006	21.7	61.2	6.4	31.7	3,498
Nigeria, 1990	29.5	68.5	5.8	28.4	2,476
Nigeria, 2003	26.2	64.2	7.9	29.8	1,780
Nigeria, 2008	25.4	63.6	6.7	29.7	7,602
Rwanda, 1992	20.2	66.6	3.4	30.7	1,898
Rwanda, 2000	21.6	59.3	6.0	31.6	2,242
Rwanda, 2005	20.9	64.1	5.4	30.7	2,397
Senegal, 1986	21.9	72.0	3.9	28.9	1,340
Senegal, 1993	19.1	63.7	5.5	31.2	1,988
Senegal, 1997	19.1	63.1	5.0	31.3	2,347
Senegal, 2005	19.0	59.5	7.4	32.1	2,713
Sierra Leone, 2008	22.1	55.7	11.5	32.8	1,227
South Africa, 1998	19.4	47.8	16.9	35.6	485
Sudan, 1990	28.2	66.8	5.3	28.5	2,294
Swaziland, 2006	17.7	56.0	12.3	32.8	414
Tanzania, 1992	16.9	57.3	7.8	32.9	2,180
Tanzania, 1996	19.8	61.0	6.1	31.9	1,807
Tanzania, 1999	15.8	57.9	6.0	32.7	758
Tanzania, 2004	17.1	60.9	7.9	31.2	2,055
Togo, 1988	16.4	57.6	6.5	32.8	903

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	6+			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Togo, 1998	19.9	57.7	5.6	32.8	1,835
Uganda, 1988	28.8	69.8	4.4	28.0	1,733
Uganda, 1995	28.6	70.6	4.5	28.0	2,226
Uganda, 2000	26.5	69.0	5.1	28.3	2,308
Uganda, 2006	25.1	71.1	3.8	28.4	2,919
Zambia, 1992	18.0	64.0	5.0	30.7	1,816
Zambia, 1996	17.7	61.6	5.5	31.5	1,801
Zambia, 2002	15.9	56.4	7.2	33.2	1,592
Zambia, 2007	16.3	56.5	7.6	33.0	1,569
Zimbabwe, 1988	20.6	63.0	4.6	30.5	912
Zimbabwe, 1994	13.2	48.4	10.8	35.4	924
Zimbabwe, 1999	13.4	47.8	12.9	36.0	502
Zimbabwe, 2005	16.7	46.2	12.9	36.4	491
South and Southeast Asia					
Bangladesh, 1994	25.7	62.9	5.5	29.5	1,369
Bangladesh, 1997	21.0	57.9	8.5	32.3	1,018
Bangladesh, 2000	20.7	54.2	11.3	33.7	855
Bangladesh, 2004	21.5	51.6	11.8	34.6	741
Bangladesh, 2007	21.6	50.0	12.3	35.0	451
Cambodia, 2000	23.4	61.2	8.5	30.7	2,038
Cambodia, 2005	21.0	53.4	13.0	33.3	1,135
India, 1993	28.9	63.3	6.1	29.6	8,613
India, 1999	31.2	66.6	5.6	27.9	6,982
India, 2006	30.7	66.5	5.7	27.9	6,414
Indonesia, 1987	26.9	61.6	7.8	29.8	1,478
Indonesia, 1991	23.4	56.7	11.9	32.0	1,990
Indonesia, 1994	20.5	54.2	13.6	33.2	2,392
Indonesia, 1997	22.1	53.2	13.3	34.1	1,674
Indonesia, 2002	20.8	47.9	18.4	36.0	1,066
Indonesia, 2007	18.9	51.0	16.5	34.6	940
Nepal, 1996	25.2	61.5	5.8	30.7	1,388
Nepal, 2001	22.6	61.3	8.0	30.2	1,130
Nepal, 2006	22.2	56.9	7.3	32.1	635
Pakistan, 1991	35.3	68.2	7.8	27.6	1,916
Pakistan, 2006	34.0	68.0	6.7	27.7	2,293
Philippines, 1993	35.1	70.0	7.0	27.0	2,019
Philippines, 1998	32.8	68.9	7.3	27.5	1,424
Philippines, 2003	29.7	64.4	9.2	29.2	1,170
Philippines, 2008	33.0	67.6	8.5	28.3	880
Sri Lanka, 1987	25.7	63.4	8.1	30.4	295
Thailand, 1987	26.5	60.0	10.2	30.1	221
Vietnam, 1997	25.0	60.5	9.0	31.2	217
Vietnam, 2002	29.3	65.0	13.4	28.0	66

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

Table A.2.5.b. Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Region

2-3					
Averages	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals¹
Total	26.0	59.1	11.1	31.5	392,385
Central Asian States	38.7	65.5	11.5	27.5	2,756
Latin American and Caribbean	32.0	60.0	13.4	30.1	70,345
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	34.6	62.5	11.1	30.0	45,593
Sub-Saharan Africa	20.6	59.1	8.9	32.1	142,977
South and Southeast Asia	25.1	54.2	14.6	33.7	130,714

4-5					
Averages	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals¹
Total	24.8	60.1	10.0	31.1	279,815
Central Asian States	27.9	58.0	15.7	30.8	1,238
Latin American and Caribbean	32.2	65.3	9.9	28.3	41,812
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	30.7	59.3	13.7	30.9	29,552
Sub-Saharan Africa	20.2	59.8	7.8	31.9	131,590
South and Southeast Asia	23.3	55.6	12.7	32.8	75,623

6+					
Averages	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals¹
Total	25.5	62.2	8.0	30.4	278,999
Central Asian States	25.6	59.5	9.9	30.6	470
Latin American and Caribbean	32.1	68.2	7.2	27.7	39,773
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	28.5	61.7	10.5	30.1	28,575
Sub-Saharan Africa	21.7	60.5	7.1	31.5	157,371
South and Southeast Asia	26.0	60.3	9.6	30.8	52,810

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.2.5.c. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Country

Change over time in the percentage of birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by birth order of child closing interval

Survey	2-3							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-1.4	-6.2	6.4	0.9	-0.35	-1.55	1.60	0.23
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-2.9	-2.3	1.6	0.7	-0.21	-0.16	0.11	0.05
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-8.3	-12.8	9.8	6.7	-0.83	-1.28	0.98	0.67
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-15.1	-14.8	9.3	8.6	-0.79	-0.78	0.49	0.45
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-19.7	-15.6	8.7	8.1	-0.94	-0.74	0.41	0.39
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	1.0	-2.2	2.4	1.1	0.08	-0.18	0.20	0.09
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-5.2	-10.3	5.5	3.7	-0.47	-0.94	0.50	0.34
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-5.2	-6.1	5.1	3.1	-1.73	-2.03	1.70	1.03
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-23.8	-26.8	15.1	14.5	-1.19	-1.34	0.76	0.73
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-1.6	-6.0	2.8	1.8	-0.32	-1.20	0.56	0.36
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-20.9	-20.1	6.2	8.4	-1.05	-1.01	0.31	0.42
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-19.2	-14.6	3.4	5.0	-1.13	-0.86	0.20	0.29
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-16.5	-27.7	11.3	11.8	-1.03	-1.73	0.71	0.74
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-5.1	-4.5	4.4	2.9	-0.51	-0.45	0.44	0.29
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-0.9	-3.3	2.4	0.6	-0.09	-0.33	0.24	0.06
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-3.2	-4.0	1.7	0.9	-0.32	-0.40	0.17	0.09
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	1.7	-3.6	0.9	0.7	0.13	-0.28	0.07	0.05
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-1.7	-0.6	-0.9	0.2	-0.24	-0.09	-0.13	0.03
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-0.8	-3.8	4.1	1.1	-0.20	-0.95	1.03	0.28
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-0.9	-5.0	0.6	1.8	-0.18	-1.00	0.12	0.36
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-1.9	-11.6	8.6	4.5	-0.09	-0.58	0.43	0.23
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-3.7	-9.1	1.5	2.0	-0.62	-1.52	0.25	0.33
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-5.6	-6.2	4.4	2.6	-0.40	-0.44	0.31	0.19
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-8.1	-13.4	6.4	5.2	-0.39	-0.64	0.30	0.25
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-9.4	-14.1	3.2	4.6	-0.78	-1.18	0.27	0.38
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-8.3	-10.2	-0.8	2.9	-0.69	-0.85	-0.07	0.24
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-5.4	1.5	-1.0	-0.5	-0.28	0.08	-0.05	-0.03
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-0.4	0.8	2.7	0.3	-0.07	0.13	0.45	0.05
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-6.4	-13.1	10.0	6.6	-0.43	-0.87	0.67	0.44
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-5.6	-6.3	1.5	2.5	-0.40	-0.45	0.11	0.18
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-1.5	-2.3	-0.3	0.4	-0.08	-0.13	-0.02	0.02
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	4.2	0.2	3.5	-1.1	0.32	0.02	0.27	-0.08
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	2.1	-4.0	3.6	0.6	0.11	-0.21	0.19	0.03
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.7	-7.2	4.8	1.9	-0.23	-0.60	0.40	0.16

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.c. – cont'd

Survey	2-3							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-4.7	-8.5	2.3	1.9	-0.47	-0.85	0.23	0.19
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-1.7	-4.4	-0.1	1.0	-0.09	-0.24	-0.01	0.06
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-5.2	-11.3	0.7	3.8	-0.35	-0.75	0.05	0.25
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-9.3	-24.3	10.1	8.2	-0.55	-1.43	0.59	0.48
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-4.0	-14.0	12.3	7.3	-0.31	-1.08	0.95	0.56
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	0.0	-0.1	1.5	0.0	0.00	-0.02	0.30	0.00
India, 1993 to 2006	1.2	0.7	1.0	-0.6	0.09	0.05	0.08	-0.05
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-10.8	-22.2	21.1	15.4	-0.54	-1.11	1.06	0.77
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-2.4	-4.2	3.2	1.2	-0.24	-0.42	0.32	0.12
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	4.0	2.3	-1.5	-1.0	0.27	0.15	-0.10	-0.07
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-7.7	-12.1	6.6	4.8	-0.51	-0.81	0.44	0.32
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-1.3	-8.7	7.1	5.7	-0.26	-1.74	1.42	1.14

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.c. – cont'd

Survey	4-5							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-4.9	-8.3	3.4	4.1	-1.23	-2.08	0.85	1.03
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	2.7	2.4	0.8	-1.5	0.19	0.17	0.06	-0.11
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-5.8	-3.8	2.0	2.4	-0.58	-0.38	0.20	0.24
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-9.1	-11.1	6.8	3.9	-0.48	-0.58	0.36	0.21
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-19.8	-20.0	7.8	7.3	-0.94	-0.95	0.37	0.35
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	4.2	0.0	1.8	-1.0	0.35	0.00	0.15	-0.08
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-3.9	-7.1	4.5	1.6	-0.35	-0.65	0.41	0.15
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-6.9	-6.2	2.4	3.1	-2.30	-2.07	0.80	1.03
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-19.7	-21.6	11.1	8.7	-0.99	-1.08	0.56	0.44
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-6.4	-16.9	15.8	14.3	-1.28	-3.38	3.16	2.86
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-19.3	-26.1	13.9	10.9	-0.97	-1.31	0.70	0.55
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-23.2	-26.7	10.8	9.9	-1.36	-1.57	0.64	0.58
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-15.0	-26.9	16.5	10.6	-0.94	-1.68	1.03	0.66
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	5.7	4.3	-1.2	-3.5	0.57	0.43	-0.12	-0.35
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-2.8	-6.0	3.4	1.3	-0.28	-0.60	0.34	0.13
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-1.1	-8.6	1.6	1.8	-0.11	-0.86	0.16	0.18
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-4.4	-4.8	1.6	2.0	-0.34	-0.37	0.12	0.15
Chad, 1997 to 2004	5.5	0.3	1.4	-1.9	0.79	0.04	0.20	-0.27

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.c. – cont'd

Survey	4-5							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-4.7	-4.6	1.1	0.9	-1.18	-1.15	0.28	0.23
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	3.6	0.5	0.3	-0.3	0.72	0.10	0.06	-0.06
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-4.8	-10.2	5.8	3.7	-0.24	-0.51	0.29	0.19
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-8.4	-9.3	5.0	2.2	-1.40	-1.55	0.83	0.37
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-4.7	-9.3	4.3	3.5	-0.34	-0.66	0.31	0.25
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-13.8	-19.2	7.0	7.3	-0.66	-0.91	0.33	0.35
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-8.6	-13.0	1.7	4.5	-0.72	-1.08	0.14	0.38
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-7.8	-13.6	4.2	3.9	-0.65	-1.13	0.35	0.33
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-2.8	0.8	-1.9	0.6	-0.15	0.04	-0.10	0.03
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-0.6	5.2	0.1	-0.9	-0.10	0.87	0.02	-0.15
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-7.6	-14.1	5.4	5.3	-0.51	-0.94	0.36	0.35
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-5.9	-8.1	3.2	1.6	-0.42	-0.58	0.23	0.11
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-4.1	-2.5	-0.5	1.4	-0.23	-0.14	-0.03	0.08
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	3.3	0.8	2.9	-0.6	0.25	0.06	0.22	-0.05
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	0.3	-7.2	4.9	2.0	0.02	-0.38	0.26	0.11
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.5	-0.3	1.7	0.1	-0.21	-0.03	0.14	0.01
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-4.8	-7.4	-0.7	2.0	-0.48	-0.74	-0.07	0.20
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-4.1	-3.1	0.7	1.4	-0.23	-0.17	0.04	0.08
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-3.8	-6.8	0.2	2.3	-0.25	-0.45	0.01	0.15
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-5.8	-20.5	10.0	8.2	-0.34	-1.21	0.59	0.48
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-2.0	-12.2	5.3	4.3	-0.15	-0.94	0.41	0.33
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-5.4	-7.7	6.8	3.0	-1.08	-1.54	1.36	0.60
India, 1993 to 2006	0.8	1.4	0.5	-0.6	0.06	0.11	0.04	-0.05
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-7.0	-16.3	15.7	7.8	-0.35	-0.82	0.79	0.39
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-1.1	-4.3	3.9	1.3	-0.11	-0.43	0.39	0.13
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-1.4	-0.9	0.8	0.0	-0.09	-0.06	0.05	0.00
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-8.5	-11.9	4.5	3.7	-0.57	-0.79	0.30	0.25
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-6.4	-12.5	7.6	4.5	-1.28	-2.50	1.52	0.90

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.c. – cont'd

Survey	6+							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	8.4	12.0	-2.4	-4.6	2.10	3.00	-0.60	-1.15
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-1.0	1.4	0.2	0.1	-0.07	0.10	0.01	0.01
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-9.3	-8.8	5.6	3.7	-0.93	-0.88	0.56	0.37
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-13.2	-10.0	4.6	4.0	-0.69	-0.53	0.24	0.21
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-4.0	-6.8	3.7	1.8	-0.19	-0.32	0.18	0.09
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	1.1	2.4	0.1	-0.5	0.09	0.20	0.01	-0.04

(Cont'd)

Table A.2.5.c. – cont'd

Survey	6+							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-4.5	-6.5	4.7	1.6	-0.41	-0.59	0.43	0.15
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-4.1	-6.1	1.3	1.6	-1.37	-2.03	0.43	0.53
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-16.9	-17.1	10.7	6.8	-0.85	-0.86	0.54	0.34
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-14.1	-18.6	8.4	8.0	-0.71	-0.93	0.42	0.40
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-20.7	-24.0	8.7	8.5	-1.22	-1.41	0.51	0.50
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-4.0	-13.6	9.8	4.6	-0.25	-0.85	0.61	0.29
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	2.2	6.5	-1.7	-1.5	0.22	0.65	-0.17	-0.15
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-2.7	-4.3	2.3	1.2	-0.27	-0.43	0.23	0.12
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-0.5	-2.2	1.6	0.5	-0.05	-0.22	0.16	0.05
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	1.6	-2.5	0.4	1.2	0.12	-0.19	0.03	0.09
Chad, 1997 to 2004	1.3	1.5	0.3	-1.3	0.19	0.21	0.04	-0.19
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-5.8	-10.9	4.1	2.7	-1.45	-2.73	1.03	0.68
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	2.7	0.3	1.2	-0.7	0.54	0.06	0.24	-0.14
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-2.4	-8.2	4.0	2.5	-0.12	-0.41	0.20	0.13
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-4.6	-8.3	3.2	1.9	-0.77	-1.38	0.53	0.32
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-4.2	-5.4	2.9	2.6	-0.30	-0.39	0.21	0.19
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-11.5	-8.9	3.8	4.4	-0.55	-0.42	0.18	0.21
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-1.4	-7.3	3.2	1.4	-0.12	-0.61	0.27	0.12
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-3.5	-10.1	3.5	3.4	-0.29	-0.84	0.29	0.28
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-4.5	0.4	-0.7	0.7	-0.24	0.02	-0.04	0.04
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-7.0	-3.6	-0.2	2.0	-1.17	-0.60	-0.03	0.33
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-8.1	-12.3	3.2	4.2	-0.54	-0.82	0.21	0.28
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-6.7	-10.1	2.7	3.1	-0.48	-0.72	0.19	0.22
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-4.1	-4.9	0.9	1.3	-0.23	-0.27	0.05	0.07
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	0.7	-2.5	2.0	0.0	0.05	-0.19	0.15	0.00
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-2.9	-12.5	3.5	3.2	-0.15	-0.66	0.18	0.17
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	0.2	3.6	0.1	-1.7	0.02	0.30	0.01	-0.14
Togo, 1988 to 1998	3.5	0.1	-0.9	0.0	0.35	0.01	-0.09	0.00
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-3.7	1.3	-0.6	0.4	-0.21	0.07	-0.03	0.02
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-1.7	-7.5	2.6	2.3	-0.11	-0.50	0.17	0.15
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-3.9	-16.8	8.3	5.9	-0.23	-0.99	0.49	0.35
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-4.1	-12.9	6.8	5.5	-0.32	-0.99	0.52	0.42
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-2.4	-7.8	4.5	2.6	-0.48	-1.56	0.90	0.52
India, 1993 to 2006	1.8	3.2	-0.4	-1.7	0.14	0.25	-0.03	-0.13
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-8.0	-10.6	8.7	4.8	-0.40	-0.53	0.44	0.24
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-3.0	-4.6	1.5	1.4	-0.30	-0.46	0.15	0.14
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-1.3	-0.2	-1.1	0.1	-0.09	-0.01	-0.07	0.01
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-2.1	-2.4	1.5	1.3	-0.14	-0.16	0.10	0.09
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	4.3	4.5	4.4	-3.2	0.86	0.90	0.88	-0.64

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

Table A.2.5.d. Changes in Length of Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Region

	2-3							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-5.3	-8.5	4.6	3.5	-0.40	-0.71	0.42	0.28
Central Asian States	-1.4	-6.2	6.4	0.9	-0.35	-1.55	1.60	0.23
Latin American and Caribbean	-9.9	-11.4	7.2	5.8	-0.76	-0.93	0.64	0.47
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-12.7	-14.6	5.6	6.0	-0.81	-1.05	0.44	0.42
Sub-Saharan Africa	-3.3	-6.8	2.9	2.2	-0.27	-0.56	0.24	0.18
South and Southeast Asia	-2.6	-7.3	6.4	4.1	-0.19	-0.62	0.56	0.35

	4-5							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-5.3	-8.6	4.5	3.2	-0.45	-0.75	0.42	0.30
Central Asian States	-4.9	-8.3	3.4	4.1	-1.23	-2.08	0.85	1.03
Latin American and Caribbean	-7.3	-8.4	4.7	3.1	-0.64	-0.69	0.36	0.28
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-11.6	-18.5	11.2	8.4	-0.80	-1.50	1.08	0.86
Sub-Saharan Africa	-3.8	-6.7	2.6	2.2	-0.29	-0.51	0.21	0.15
South and Southeast Asia	-3.9	-8.1	5.6	3.0	-0.45	-0.87	0.61	0.32

	6+							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-3.6	-5.6	2.9	1.9	-0.24	-0.42	0.24	0.12
Central Asian States	8.4	12.0	-2.4	-4.6	2.10	3.00	-0.60	-1.15
Latin American and Caribbean	-6.5	-6.4	3.9	2.4	-0.55	-0.61	0.30	0.21
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-9.2	-12.4	6.3	4.9	-0.49	-0.64	0.34	0.26
Sub-Saharan Africa	-2.9	-5.5	2.1	1.7	-0.25	-0.49	0.19	0.14
South and Southeast Asia	-1.9	-3.9	3.2	1.4	-0.09	-0.32	0.36	0.08

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.3.2.a. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country

Percentage of preferred birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by type of area of residence

Survey	Urban					Rural				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	18.1	36.9	28.8	41.5	179	29.2	47.6	20.9	36.7	252
Kazakhstan, 1999	23.0	38.0	36.1	47.4	274	38.5	58.2	20.5	27.4	412
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	15.0	25.4	40.9	53.8	146	18.9	40.5	26.3	39.7	510
Uzbekistan, 1996	16.6	40.9	10.6	39.1	232	22.2	46.4	9.3	36.3	518
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	3.7	19.8	36.5	51.7	302	11.6	33.5	21.2	39.8	140
Bolivia, 1994	18.0	40.3	28.4	41.2	575	33.7	57.5	16.6	29.7	357
Bolivia, 1998	20.3	39.0	31.8	43.3	1,587	30.9	63.2	12.4	28.8	953
Bolivia, 2003	15.1	30.9	46.2	52.4	2,307	25.4	51.4	24.6	33.3	1,330
Brazil, 1986	6.1	22.9	37.1	51.2	375	7.9	21.6	46.6	52.4	185
Brazil, 1996	22.7	39.4	32.3	42.7	1,296	24.1	42.8	24.9	37.7	443
Colombia, 1986	2.3	15.6	40.1	53.8	278	10.1	31.7	34.2	46.4	116
Colombia, 1990	26.7	44.1	22.7	39.2	994	35.7	63.9	17.0	28.0	490
Colombia, 1995	16.6	33.8	37.9	46.7	1,465	28.9	49.5	22.9	34.6	757
Colombia, 2000	15.3	29.8	45.3	52.3	1,260	22.6	40.1	33.1	40.6	562
Colombia, 2005	11.2	24.0	51.0	55.7	3,471	18.2	35.1	38.1	45.9	1,623
Dominican Republic, 1986	9.6	29.1	33.2	43.3	416	10.3	35.8	27.3	40.0	237
Dominican Republic, 1991	9.3	28.5	29.5	44.2	449	14.0	33.1	28.8	44.9	233
Dominican Republic, 1996	25.1	43.9	26.6	38.3	1,376	27.3	49.2	19.6	35.2	997
Dominican Republic, 1999	15.4	35.8	30.2	44.9	207	19.6	34.7	30.3	45.7	123
Dominican Republic, 2002	19.0	35.4	35.0	44.4	3,731	21.1	39.9	31.5	39.8	1,936
Dominican Republic, 2007	14.2	28.8	44.1	50.7	3,659	15.4	32.6	42.3	48.7	1,713
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	*	*	*	*	0	19.8	34.3	39.2	46.0	450
Ecuador, 1987	4.3	19.0	47.7	56.9	300	6.3	22.1	39.4	49.2	208
El Salvador, 1985	1.3	13.1	44.5	54.0	281	3.9	31.4	24.0	43.3	323
Guatemala, 1987	4.2	20.9	29.8	47.8	215	7.0	37.7	13.5	38.5	684
Guatemala, 1995	22.9	49.1	17.6	35.6	1,543	25.5	59.4	11.1	30.1	3,335
Guatemala, 1999	26.8	53.2	17.4	33.7	912	25.6	60.6	12.0	30.0	1,558
Haiti, 1994	22.3	42.5	31.7	39.2	432	18.3	49.3	26.5	35.1	1,041
Haiti, 2000	18.6	35.3	41.0	50.4	896	20.8	46.9	33.7	35.7	1,988
Haiti, 2005	11.9	27.9	52.3	51.7	992	17.9	40.9	35.5	38.5	1,877
Honduras, 2005	10.3	21.6	52.6	59.4	2,082	11.0	27.8	41.7	50.9	2,816
Mexico, 1987	6.0	19.9	36.9	50.8	579	6.4	25.7	26.8	44.7	258
Nicaragua, 1998	24.6	44.2	34.5	40.1	1,699	28.8	53.8	18.9	32.0	1,787
Nicaragua, 2001	13.8	26.4	48.8	55.3	1,338	20.0	40.8	32.1	41.1	1,521
Paraguay, 1990	26.3	45.1	23.9	37.6	975	34.9	61.4	12.1	27.9	1,273
Peru, 1986	4.0	14.1	57.3	61.2	227	7.9	28.9	29.8	46.2	114
Peru, 1992	24.2	43.0	28.9	39.7	1,802	25.4	51.7	18.7	34.1	1,128
Peru, 1996	14.2	29.7	44.8	51.3	3,621	21.4	47.0	27.6	36.2	2,137
Peru, 2000	9.2	20.6	57.8	62.0	2,758	16.2	37.1	38.6	43.6	1,987
Peru, 2004	6.9	17.9	60.9	62.0	3,925	10.3	24.3	52.8	55.6	2,234
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	3.2	16.4	47.6	56.3	189	3.5	15.6	44.7	55.9	199

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.2.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban					Rural				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	28.4	48.2	20.4	36.0	368	41.4	62.6	8.2	26.7	357
Armenia, 2005	22.4	42.0	21.9	38.0	464	28.6	56.0	11.1	31.2	271
Azerbaijan, 2006	35.9	61.4	11.3	28.5	511	45.0	73.9	5.3	24.4	487
Egypt, 1988	7.9	26.4	25.3	45.7	460	14.0	50.5	9.2	34.7	530
Egypt, 1992	6.2	26.4	29.4	45.0	606	11.1	39.0	16.0	38.5	903
Egypt, 1995	24.8	52.2	13.9	34.0	1,875	28.7	64.7	6.3	28.8	3,394
Egypt, 2000	24.6	55.4	8.5	32.7	1,959	28.6	65.9	6.2	28.9	3,260
Egypt, 2003	20.3	49.1	11.9	35.3	1,016	25.0	60.1	8.1	30.8	1,889
Egypt, 2005	19.6	49.1	11.5	35.3	2,223	25.1	57.2	8.2	31.9	4,166
Egypt, 2008	21.0	51.8	9.8	34.3	1,841	20.4	55.2	7.6	32.9	3,313
Jordan, 1990	15.4	42.3	19.5	37.3	1,069	15.8	46.2	11.8	35.9	402
Jordan, 1997	36.1	59.9	15.7	28.2	3,066	34.5	59.1	14.0	29.3	766
Jordan, 2002	27.8	51.4	18.8	33.9	2,831	26.5	51.4	20.7	33.9	851
Jordan, 2007	29.2	52.6	16.1	33.0	4,904	28.5	55.6	15.0	31.2	981
Moldova, 2005	8.7	19.2	48.4	57.5	295	15.0	31.3	35.7	47.9	411
Morocco, 1987	7.9	21.7	40.6	51.6	483	16.3	48.9	17.2	35.3	859
Morocco, 1992	20.4	38.6	28.3	40.9	835	22.6	57.8	11.6	31.4	1,921
Morocco, 2003	12.5	25.4	44.3	52.1	1,480	14.8	35.7	30.4	43.3	1,646
Tunisia, 1988	3.7	18.0	45.1	54.1	461	12.1	36.8	25.4	40.0	405
Turkey, 1993	24.1	41.7	32.0	41.0	957	32.3	54.9	17.2	31.2	656
Turkey, 1998	20.8	38.2	30.2	40.5	857	33.1	54.0	17.7	32.3	576
Turkey, 2003	26.8	49.7	26.0	34.8	781	37.6	62.2	16.1	28.6	434
Ukraine, 2007	9.3	27.3	33.2	48.4	257	27.2	45.8	24.5	37.8	151
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	10.1	36.9	14.4	38.9	562	10.2	41.3	8.6	37.6	1,284
Benin, 2001	11.2	40.6	17.4	38.1	1,057	12.5	46.7	9.3	35.9	2,537
Benin, 2006	12.7	44.2	14.3	36.8	3,618	12.4	47.9	9.2	35.6	7,357
Burkina Faso, 1993	8.5	30.7	23.3	43.3	594	10.9	41.4	10.6	37.5	4,016
Burkina Faso, 1999	7.0	22.1	34.5	49.9	416	11.9	37.4	13.0	38.9	4,035
Burkina Faso, 2003	7.7	26.6	32.6	48.6	925	8.0	31.1	18.6	41.1	6,929
Burundi, 1987	5.8	26.3	27.7	45.8	33	2.3	22.6	12.7	42.2	1,297
Cameroon, 1991	21.2	62.6	9.9	30.2	873	17.3	59.1	6.5	31.7	1,479
Cameroon, 1998	17.1	49.3	19.1	35.0	396	19.6	54.9	12.7	32.2	1,127
Cameroon, 2004	17.6	51.7	16.9	33.9	2,250	19.1	59.4	9.4	31.2	3,094
CAR, 1994	17.3	46.1	17.7	36.7	656	22.2	64.8	5.5	29.7	945
Chad, 1997	21.1	57.7	8.0	31.7	1,219	21.6	60.4	3.9	31.3	4,424
Chad, 2004	18.7	55.8	8.8	32.5	811	20.6	59.5	4.6	30.9	3,596
Comoros, 1996	20.5	45.7	24.5	36.9	151	17.4	37.8	25.5	40.8	505
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	8.2	24.5	45.4	52.3	1,402	10.6	34.7	26.2	41.7	1,706
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	23.3	55.1	14.3	32.1	2,224	21.1	58.5	9.0	31.6	3,731
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	12.5	38.1	26.5	42.1	669	11.6	46.3	15.5	36.7	1,518
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	10.2	32.9	30.6	45.3	466	16.5	45.0	18.0	36.6	1,080
Ethiopia, 2000	16.7	41.5	29.1	39.4	668	16.9	43.7	15.8	37.1	7,020
Ethiopia, 2005	15.8	29.3	47.4	53.3	418	17.4	40.8	23.6	39.0	6,210
Gabon, 2000	15.1	32.1	41.7	48.4	1,798	16.9	42.3	25.1	38.6	643
Ghana, 1988	1.0	13.4	35.4	49.9	381	1.9	16.1	26.8	48.6	1,038

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.2.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban					Rural				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Ghana, 1993	5.5	18.4	43.4	55.0	309	8.0	23.5	33.7	49.7	875
Ghana, 1998	9.4	23.6	34.3	49.6	446	9.5	29.3	32.1	46.9	1,481
Ghana, 2003	9.1	27.4	39.1	49.9	722	8.9	28.8	36.6	48.2	1,530
Ghana, 2008	7.7	23.4	34.4	49.7	640	8.6	29.1	34.5	47.6	1,131
Guinea, 1999	12.9	44.9	13.9	36.5	931	16.3	49.0	7.9	35.2	3,090
Guinea, 2005	13.6	46.5	11.0	36.0	943	12.2	46.3	6.6	35.7	3,551
Kenya, 1989	2.4	20.8	33.2	49.5	213	4.7	23.8	25.1	44.3	979
Kenya, 1993	17.4	35.1	34.4	43.9	356	15.5	42.7	26.5	38.8	2,628
Kenya, 1998	14.5	31.4	38.9	48.5	295	16.1	35.5	31.4	43.5	1,250
Kenya, 2003	18.5	38.0	35.8	43.4	592	19.1	45.5	24.9	37.4	2,781
Lesotho, 2004	7.8	20.6	52.0	52.5	176	11.3	31.7	35.8	43.1	1,240
Liberia, 1986	14.1	39.3	24.2	39.3	497	23.1	53.6	13.2	32.5	851
Liberia, 2007	9.5	25.9	49.6	52.7	1,000	18.5	45.8	26.0	36.3	2,421
Madagascar, 1992	25.6	54.0	14.6	32.5	360	26.6	61.3	8.5	29.5	2,655
Madagascar, 1997	22.1	45.4	22.8	37.6	405	20.6	46.2	18.8	36.7	1,673
Madagascar, 2004	17.0	43.4	24.0	37.9	663	21.6	51.4	14.8	34.3	3,146
Malawi, 1992	16.0	50.1	11.8	34.9	259	14.9	49.2	10.2	35.2	2,436
Malawi, 2000	11.0	37.9	19.9	39.7	822	14.2	44.1	16.8	37.1	6,137
Malawi, 2004	10.7	33.3	26.6	43.2	777	10.9	37.5	20.3	39.5	5,450
Mali, 1987	8.5	45.6	10.5	36.3	262	13.9	60.3	5.6	31.9	823
Mali, 1996	10.4	37.6	22.3	41.3	956	17.3	50.8	8.8	34.5	2,939
Mali, 2001	15.3	44.9	17.2	37.5	2,028	18.3	53.0	8.3	33.8	7,131
Mali, 2006	19.2	52.6	10.8	33.8	2,683	23.0	59.1	6.1	31.3	7,380
Mozambique, 1997	14.9	47.2	19.0	36.1	480	18.4	53.9	6.7	33.0	2,030
Mozambique, 2003	11.5	40.3	20.6	38.8	2,012	16.2	54.4	7.0	33.4	5,281
Namibia, 1992	22.1	49.6	20.8	34.8	443	23.1	61.9	7.6	30.4	1,354
Namibia, 2000	15.7	34.2	35.9	44.1	466	13.6	41.4	26.0	38.8	1,101
Namibia, 2006-2007	14.1	33.2	41.1	48.4	678	12.0	34.3	32.3	43.0	1,141
Niger, 1992	18.3	56.5	9.3	32.1	766	21.0	59.8	4.3	31.6	4,907
Niger, 1998	12.3	40.3	14.6	38.1	535	19.6	58.5	4.8	31.1	3,179
Niger, 2006	16.9	49.5	11.4	35.1	1,118	16.1	56.9	4.3	32.5	6,731
Nigeria, 1990	15.1	40.7	13.2	38.1	607	19.6	51.3	7.7	34.0	2,325
Nigeria, 2003	28.2	63.1	7.6	29.4	1,284	27.6	65.3	5.6	29.4	3,250
Nigeria, 2008	24.6	61.7	7.4	30.0	5,628	23.6	61.6	5.9	30.4	13,645
Rwanda, 1992	17.7	41.5	26.5	40.1	143	12.3	35.9	29.2	42.7	3,096
Rwanda, 2000	22.9	47.6	19.2	36.1	753	15.7	40.7	20.2	38.4	4,298
Rwanda, 2005	19.9	42.3	25.7	39.3	653	16.4	45.2	19.2	36.8	4,466
Senegal, 1986	8.4	44.1	11.7	37.2	299	8.2	52.3	3.2	33.9	679
Senegal, 1993	14.8	47.2	19.4	36.0	1,180	14.0	49.9	9.4	35.0	2,740
Senegal, 1997	11.3	35.1	26.5	41.7	1,351	12.5	46.0	13.5	36.3	3,227
Senegal, 2005	14.8	41.1	19.7	38.7	2,486	13.9	49.2	9.8	35.2	4,860
Sierra Leone, 2008	13.6	36.7	30.2	40.3	858	21.4	53.7	11.2	33.4	2,549
South Africa, 1998	13.1	28.8	40.5	46.9	735	11.9	29.5	43.6	47.7	881
Sudan, 1990	6.4	32.5	19.3	41.2	668	9.9	43.8	11.9	36.7	1,252
Swaziland, 2006	12.3	34.8	44.5	50.1	181	13.9	31.2	46.7	49.8	701
Tanzania, 1992	14.2	45.8	17.2	36.5	954	14.4	52.2	9.2	34.1	4,304
Tanzania, 1996	10.0	31.2	28.1	45.1	751	15.3	47.8	14.3	35.7	3,840
Tanzania, 1999	6.7	20.5	33.9	49.8	415	14.6	52.9	11.7	33.6	1,810
Tanzania, 2004	9.7	28.0	39.4	49.7	1,064	13.0	47.8	17.1	35.7	5,007

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.2.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban					Rural				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Togo, 1988	2.3	17.2	35.1	49.3	262	4.9	24.5	21.5	43.5	754
Togo, 1998	6.4	23.3	35.0	49.9	522	5.6	22.6	31.9	46.2	1,634
Uganda, 1988	17.7	55.4	11.3	33.0	105	21.9	64.0	3.4	30.4	1,071
Uganda, 1995	24.9	49.7	15.7	35.1	424	21.1	62.2	6.0	30.6	3,289
Uganda, 2000	18.9	43.3	23.3	38.9	488	21.4	57.4	10.4	31.8	4,372
Uganda, 2006	16.3	42.0	27.2	38.8	591	18.3	50.9	16.0	34.4	4,640
Zambia, 1992	14.2	50.7	13.0	34.6	1,759	17.6	60.5	6.2	31.4	2,198
Zambia, 1996	15.3	43.6	19.6	38.0	1,784	17.2	55.2	9.1	33.0	3,073
Zambia, 2002	7.9	33.1	32.1	44.3	1,119	14.2	51.7	12.0	34.1	2,947
Zambia, 2007	12.4	33.0	35.2	43.8	1,009	12.3	46.2	16.6	36.2	2,879
Zimbabwe, 1988	2.7	8.9	49.8	58.4	259	3.4	25.3	29.3	45.8	649
Zimbabwe, 1994	10.3	21.7	49.1	57.0	305	7.9	27.3	37.3	49.0	1,037
Zimbabwe, 1999	7.4	20.9	47.6	56.5	616	8.5	29.4	36.9	46.8	1,397
Zimbabwe, 2005	9.5	24.0	49.1	57.0	694	8.3	28.1	36.3	47.4	2,099
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	11.6	22.1	60.3	64.1	148	14.7	29.4	42.7	51.5	1,467
Bangladesh, 1997	15.7	28.7	44.3	52.0	259	18.2	41.8	30.3	38.9	2,649
Bangladesh, 2000	15.5	30.3	46.0	50.6	559	15.6	35.4	37.5	44.6	3,008
Bangladesh, 2004	16.1	29.7	45.2	51.4	657	15.6	36.7	37.2	44.2	2,781
Bangladesh, 2007	12.6	27.8	48.2	54.2	556	14.8	31.9	40.8	48.8	2,312
Cambodia, 2000	20.4	46.6	23.4	35.7	424	22.8	50.8	18.6	34.5	2,543
Cambodia, 2005	15.3	32.0	32.0	43.9	516	15.2	38.2	32.6	41.9	3,039
India, 1993	21.6	49.8	12.5	35.1	5,617	20.7	51.4	9.8	34.3	20,546
India, 1999	25.9	53.1	12.9	33.3	3,096	25.8	57.8	9.1	30.7	11,791
India, 2006	26.7	53.7	13.9	32.7	6,409	27.5	59.9	8.4	30.5	20,660
Indonesia, 1987	1.5	7.4	64.6	64.8	615	0.9	5.8	67.6	65.5	1,789
Indonesia, 1991	2.9	7.9	58.6	62.5	1,240	3.3	11.7	61.1	63.2	3,272
Indonesia, 1994	12.9	30.0	44.3	52.0	2,360	15.6	34.5	42.0	47.9	6,576
Indonesia, 1997	14.5	26.7	46.1	54.2	2,240	13.4	29.1	46.3	53.0	6,334
Indonesia, 2002	10.6	21.9	55.2	61.5	3,519	9.6	22.9	54.3	60.7	4,064
Indonesia, 2007	10.2	21.5	54.5	61.1	3,263	11.3	24.4	55.0	61.4	4,737
Nepal, 1996	21.4	42.1	28.6	40.7	104	17.3	41.1	16.6	39.2	1,794
Nepal, 2001	20.3	41.0	29.4	41.0	197	20.5	52.4	11.8	33.7	3,032
Nepal, 2006	15.4	38.6	30.0	41.8	263	21.8	51.0	14.0	34.4	2,171
Pakistan, 1991	35.6	63.7	9.0	28.2	1,034	32.3	68.1	3.9	27.7	2,500
Pakistan, 2006	30.9	58.5	12.9	29.9	1,527	32.3	64.5	6.4	28.1	3,765
Philippines, 1993	28.5	48.2	22.7	35.8	2,098	24.5	46.9	24.0	36.7	2,232
Philippines, 1998	22.7	40.3	29.2	40.7	1,678	26.6	48.1	26.3	35.9	2,028
Philippines, 2003	23.2	39.1	33.2	43.0	1,631	24.3	44.2	29.9	38.4	1,616
Philippines, 2008	25.8	44.7	30.9	38.5	1,265	24.8	45.3	30.4	37.3	1,337
Sri Lanka, 1987	2.7	11.8	42.6	56.2	120	2.8	13.1	47.3	56.5	788
Thailand, 1987	3.0	16.1	46.2	55.2	135	4.3	16.6	48.6	55.0	743
Vietnam, 1997	13.8	17.3	67.8	64.9	108	13.6	28.1	50.3	58.4	539
Vietnam, 2002	2.0	4.3	76.9	66.6	98	13.9	23.3	51.3	59.0	443

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

Table A.3.2.b. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Residence, by Region

Averages	Urban					Rural				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Total	15.1	36.1	30.5	44.0	195,047	17.7	44.4	21.6	38.5	439,832
Central Asian States	18.2	35.3	29.1	45.5	831	27.2	48.2	19.3	35.0	1,692
Latin American and Caribbean	14.0	30.6	38.4	48.4	48,514	18.6	40.9	28.4	40.2	39,113
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	19.7	41.2	24.4	39.9	29,599	25.4	53.3	14.9	33.3	28,629
Sub-Saharan Africa	13.6	38.2	26.0	41.8	74,367	15.0	45.6	16.7	37.2	249,842
South and Southeast Asia	16.5	32.9	38.7	48.0	41,736	17.4	38.1	32.9	44.5	120,556

Averages	Urban-Rural			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Total	(2.7)	(8.3)	8.9	5.5
Central Asian States	(9.0)	(12.9)	9.9	10.4
Latin American and Caribbean	(4.5)	(10.3)	10.1	8.2
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	(5.7)	(12.0)	9.5	6.6
Sub-Saharan Africa	(1.4)	(7.4)	9.3	4.6
South and Southeast Asia	(0.9)	(5.2)	5.8	3.4

¹ Weighted number of intervals
() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

Table A.3.2.c. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country

Change over time in the percentage of preferred birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by type of area of residence

Survey	Urban							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	4.9	1.1	7.3	5.9	1.23	0.28	1.83	1.48
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	11.4	11.1	9.7	0.7	0.81	0.79	0.69	0.05
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	16.6	16.5	-4.8	-8.5	1.66	1.65	-0.48	-0.85
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	8.9	8.4	10.9	1.9	0.47	0.44	0.57	0.10
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	4.6	-0.3	10.9	7.4	0.22	-0.01	0.52	0.35
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	22.6	32.3	-12.4	-14.1	1.88	2.69	-1.03	-1.18
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-10.4	-14.6	20.6	12.5	-0.95	-1.33	1.87	1.14
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-10.8	-17.8	14.3	15.2	-3.60	-5.93	4.77	5.07
Peru, 1986 to 2004	2.9	3.8	3.6	0.8	0.15	0.19	0.18	0.04
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-6.0	-6.2	1.5	2.0	-1.20	-1.24	0.30	0.40
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	13.1	25.4	-15.5	-11.4	0.66	1.27	-0.78	-0.57
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	13.8	10.3	-3.4	-4.3	0.81	0.61	-0.20	-0.25
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	4.6	3.7	3.7	0.5	0.29	0.23	0.23	0.03
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	2.7	8.0	-6.0	-6.2	0.27	0.80	-0.60	-0.62
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	2.6	7.3	-0.1	-2.1	0.26	0.73	-0.01	-0.21
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-0.8	-4.1	9.3	5.3	-0.08	-0.41	0.93	0.53
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-3.6	-10.9	7.0	3.7	-0.28	-0.84	0.54	0.28
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-2.4	-1.9	0.8	0.8	-0.34	-0.27	0.11	0.11
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-2.3	-5.2	4.1	3.2	-0.58	-1.30	1.03	0.80
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-0.9	-12.2	18.3	13.9	-0.18	-2.44	3.66	2.78
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	6.7	10.0	-1.0	-0.2	0.34	0.50	-0.05	-0.01
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	0.7	1.6	-2.9	-0.5	0.12	0.27	-0.48	-0.08
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	16.1	17.2	2.6	-6.1	1.15	1.23	0.19	-0.44
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-4.6	-13.4	25.4	13.4	-0.22	-0.64	1.21	0.64
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-8.6	-10.6	9.4	5.4	-0.72	-0.88	0.78	0.45
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-5.3	-16.8	14.8	8.3	-0.44	-1.40	1.23	0.69
Mali, 1987 to 2006	10.7	7.0	0.3	-2.5	0.56	0.37	0.02	-0.13
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-3.4	-6.9	1.6	2.7	-0.57	-1.15	0.27	0.45
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-8.0	-16.4	20.3	13.6	-0.53	-1.09	1.35	0.91
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-1.4	-7.0	2.1	3.0	-0.10	-0.50	0.15	0.21
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	9.5	21.0	-5.8	-8.1	0.53	1.17	-0.32	-0.45
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	2.2	0.8	-0.8	-0.8	0.17	0.06	-0.06	-0.06
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	6.4	-3.0	8.0	1.5	0.34	-0.16	0.42	0.08
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-4.5	-17.8	22.2	13.2	-0.38	-1.48	1.85	1.10

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.2.c. – cont'd

Survey	Urban							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Togo, 1988 to 1998	4.1	6.1	-0.1	0.6	0.41	0.61	-0.01	0.06
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-1.4	-13.4	15.9	5.8	-0.08	-0.74	0.88	0.32
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-1.8	-17.7	22.2	9.2	-0.12	-1.18	1.48	0.61
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	6.8	15.1	-0.7	-1.4	0.40	0.89	-0.04	-0.08
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	1.0	5.7	-12.1	-9.9	0.08	0.44	-0.93	-0.76
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-5.1	-14.6	8.6	8.2	-1.02	-2.92	1.72	1.64
India, 1993 to 2006	5.1	3.9	1.4	-2.4	0.39	0.30	0.11	-0.18
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	8.7	14.1	-10.1	-3.7	0.44	0.71	-0.51	-0.19
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-6.0	-3.5	1.4	1.1	-0.60	-0.35	0.14	0.11
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-4.7	-5.2	3.9	1.7	-0.31	-0.35	0.26	0.11
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-2.7	-3.5	8.2	2.7	-0.18	-0.23	0.55	0.18
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-11.8	-13.0	9.1	1.7	-2.36	-2.60	1.82	0.34

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.2.c. – cont'd

Survey	Rural							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	9.3	10.6	-0.4	-9.3	2.33	2.65	-0.10	-2.33
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	13.8	17.9	3.4	-6.5	0.99	1.28	0.24	-0.46
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	16.2	21.2	-21.7	-14.7	1.62	2.12	-2.17	-1.47
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	8.1	3.4	3.9	-0.5	0.43	0.18	0.21	-0.03
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	5.1	-3.2	15.0	8.7	0.24	-0.15	0.71	0.41
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	18.6	22.9	-1.5	-8.5	1.55	1.91	-0.13	-0.71
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-0.4	-8.4	9.0	3.4	-0.04	-0.76	0.82	0.31
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-8.8	-13.0	13.2	9.1	-2.93	-4.33	4.40	3.03
Peru, 1986 to 2004	2.4	-4.6	23.0	9.4	0.12	-0.23	1.15	0.47
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-12.8	-6.6	2.9	4.5	-2.56	-1.32	0.58	0.90
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	6.4	4.7	-1.6	-1.8	0.32	0.24	-0.08	-0.09
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	12.7	9.4	3.2	-4.7	0.75	0.55	0.19	-0.28
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-1.5	-13.2	13.2	8.0	-0.09	-0.83	0.83	0.50
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	5.3	7.3	-1.1	-2.6	0.53	0.73	-0.11	-0.26
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	2.2	6.6	0.6	-2.0	0.22	0.66	0.06	-0.20
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-2.9	-10.3	8.0	3.6	-0.29	-1.03	0.80	0.36
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	1.8	0.3	2.9	-0.5	0.14	0.02	0.22	-0.04
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-1.0	-0.9	0.7	-0.4	-0.14	-0.13	0.10	-0.06

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.2.c. – cont'd

Survey	Rural							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	4.9	-1.3	2.5	-0.1	1.23	-0.32	0.63	-0.03
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	0.5	-2.9	7.8	1.9	0.10	-0.58	1.56	0.38
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	6.7	13.0	7.7	-1.0	0.34	0.65	0.39	-0.05
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-4.1	-2.7	-1.3	0.5	-0.68	-0.45	-0.22	0.08
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	14.4	21.7	-0.2	-6.9	1.03	1.55	-0.01	-0.49
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-4.6	-7.8	12.8	3.8	-0.22	-0.37	0.61	0.18
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-5.0	-9.9	6.3	4.8	-0.42	-0.83	0.53	0.40
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-4.0	-11.7	10.1	4.3	-0.33	-0.98	0.84	0.36
Mali, 1987 to 2006	9.1	-1.2	0.5	-0.6	0.48	-0.06	0.03	-0.03
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-2.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	-0.37	0.08	0.05	0.07
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-11.1	-27.6	24.7	12.6	-0.74	-1.84	1.65	0.84
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-4.9	-2.9	0.0	0.9	-0.35	-0.21	0.00	0.06
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	4.0	10.3	-1.8	-3.6	0.22	0.57	-0.10	-0.20
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	4.1	9.3	-10.0	-5.9	0.32	0.72	-0.77	-0.45
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	5.7	-3.1	6.6	1.3	0.30	-0.16	0.35	0.07
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-1.4	-4.4	7.9	1.6	-0.12	-0.37	0.66	0.13
Togo, 1988 to 1998	0.7	-1.9	10.4	2.7	0.07	-0.19	1.04	0.27
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-3.6	-13.1	12.6	4.0	-0.20	-0.73	0.70	0.22
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-5.3	-14.3	10.4	4.8	-0.35	-0.95	0.69	0.32
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	4.9	2.8	7.0	1.6	0.29	0.16	0.41	0.09
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	0.1	2.5	-1.9	-2.7	0.01	0.19	-0.15	-0.21
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-7.6	-12.6	14.0	7.4	-1.52	-2.52	2.80	1.48
India, 1993 to 2006	6.8	8.5	-1.4	-3.8	0.52	0.65	-0.11	-0.29
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	10.4	18.6	-12.6	-4.1	0.52	0.93	-0.63	-0.21
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	4.5	9.9	-2.6	-4.8	0.45	0.99	-0.26	-0.48
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	0.0	-3.6	2.5	0.4	0.00	-0.24	0.17	0.03
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	0.3	-1.6	6.4	0.6	0.02	-0.11	0.43	0.04
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	0.3	-4.8	1.0	0.6	0.06	-0.96	0.20	0.12

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.3.2.d. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Residence, by Region

Averages	Urban							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Total	1.7	-0.1	4.9	1.8	-0.03	-0.29	0.57	0.33
Central Asian States	4.9	1.1	7.3	5.9	1.23	0.28	1.83	1.48
Latin American and Caribbean	5.7	4.9	6.6	2.0	0.08	-0.19	0.89	0.59
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	5.6	8.2	-3.9	-3.9	0.16	0.33	-0.21	-0.20
Sub-Saharan Africa	0.7	-3.0	7.2	3.4	-0.01	-0.36	0.63	0.36
South and Southeast Asia	-1.9	-2.0	1.3	-0.1	-0.45	-0.63	0.39	0.16

Averages	Rural							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Total	2.1	0.3	4.2	0.3	0.08	-0.08	0.42	0.06
Central Asian States	9.3	10.6	-0.4	-9.3	2.33	2.65	-0.10	-2.33
Latin American and Caribbean	6.9	4.5	5.5	0.1	0.25	0.00	0.65	0.19
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	2.0	0.3	3.3	0.7	-0.21	-0.13	0.28	0.15
Sub-Saharan Africa	0.4	-2.1	5.3	1.2	0.02	-0.20	0.43	0.10
South and Southeast Asia	1.9	2.1	0.7	-0.8	0.01	-0.13	0.31	0.06

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.3.3.a. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country

Percentage of preferred birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by quintile of household wealth

Survey	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	35.9	52.2	18.5	33.5	104	29.8	53.6	20.7	30.9	91
Kazakhstan, 1999	40.7	60.2	19.0	26.6	194	34.9	57.6	22.1	29.4	155
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	17.5	36.2	27.3	42.8	172	19.5	53.4	22.2	34.6	131
Uzbekistan, 1996	22.5	45.3	12.5	37.4	188	18.5	50.0	9.3	35.0	167
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Bolivia, 1994	33.6	63.2	11.9	28.9	173	34.8	57.8	12.5	30.4	174
Bolivia, 1998	29.7	65.0	11.2	28.5	573	27.9	51.1	17.4	33.7	534
Bolivia, 2003	24.8	52.8	21.5	33.2	754	23.0	49.0	29.3	35.1	665
Brazil, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Brazil, 1996	29.6	48.9	25.1	35.2	567	26.7	43.8	27.3	39.3	381
Colombia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990	42.7	69.5	10.7	24.7	378	27.2	53.6	21.2	32.2	301
Colombia, 1995	30.3	54.3	18.9	31.2	550	23.7	39.3	33.0	42.4	475
Colombia, 2000	21.9	40.8	34.7	40.9	417	22.0	36.6	38.3	45.9	485
Colombia, 2005	19.6	37.1	37.1	44.3	1,332	15.4	27.5	47.3	52.7	1,221
Dominican Republic, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1996	28.3	53.2	17.2	33.0	592	26.1	47.5	23.1	36.8	486
Dominican Republic, 1999	21.3	39.3	32.5	42.6	65	22.2	46.0	27.1	40.0	71
Dominican Republic, 2002	24.7	45.2	27.1	38.0	1,205	23.1	40.0	32.4	39.8	1,365
Dominican Republic, 2007	17.5	36.3	38.1	45.3	1,302	13.9	30.8	41.9	48.8	1,164
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	22.3	42.7	27.2	37.6	187	19.1	27.9	49.1	54.3	162
Ecuador, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
El Salvador, 1985	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1995	22.1	61.6	8.7	29.8	1,311	25.2	60.0	10.0	30.0	1,176
Guatemala, 1999	25.9	67.6	7.4	28.4	648	29.1	65.2	7.8	29.3	615
Haiti, 1994	17.4	50.5	22.9	34.3	363	16.4	49.0	27.4	35.3	346
Haiti, 2000	18.7	50.9	30.0	34.1	669	24.4	50.7	31.3	33.2	618
Haiti, 2005	16.8	44.6	27.4	36.7	682	16.8	43.1	35.5	36.8	563
Honduras, 2005	12.0	32.3	34.7	46.7	1,171	10.9	26.7	45.7	53.8	995
Mexico, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nicaragua, 1998	31.8	60.9	14.8	28.8	1,046	27.8	51.6	21.9	33.4	778
Nicaragua, 2001	22.7	48.2	25.0	35.5	828	16.6	31.6	41.8	50.2	618
Paraguay, 1990	37.4	66.3	8.4	26.6	643	33.0	59.5	14.0	27.9	463
Peru, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Peru, 1992	26.1	54.7	16.9	32.4	857	25.7	48.4	22.9	36.1	765
Peru, 1996	23.6	51.4	24.3	33.6	1,402	17.1	38.0	37.5	42.1	1,304
Peru, 2000	17.8	41.7	32.3	39.4	1,179	13.2	28.7	49.5	55.4	1,043
Peru, 2004	12.3	29.7	45.8	50.1	896	8.3	20.8	57.0	60.5	1,330

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	46.0	66.9	4.8	25.1	158	38.7	60.5	10.1	26.8	172
Armenia, 2005	30.0	51.3	15.9	33.2	118	27.0	55.6	9.5	30.6	146
Azerbaijan, 2006	48.5	76.7	3.6	23.4	214	46.4	77.7	4.7	23.7	227
Egypt, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1995	30.7	71.2	2.7	27.7	1,293	29.4	64.4	5.7	28.6	1,121
Egypt, 2000	33.9	72.3	3.9	27.4	1,101	30.0	67.8	6.3	28.1	979
Egypt, 2003	29.5	67.1	7.0	28.6	630	23.7	57.5	10.5	30.9	571
Egypt, 2005	28.4	61.0	6.4	30.2	1,303	26.7	57.8	9.0	32.1	1,351
Egypt, 2008	24.9	59.6	7.1	31.2	1,034	21.5	56.3	7.1	32.4	1,050
Jordan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Jordan, 1997	35.4	60.0	14.3	28.5	867	38.7	62.5	13.8	27.5	920
Jordan, 2002	30.6	55.9	17.5	31.7	971	28.5	50.8	19.3	34.5	1,037
Jordan, 2007	30.7	57.0	16.0	30.6	1,638	31.3	55.2	18.4	31.3	1,405
Moldova, 2005	20.0	36.7	30.6	44.0	115	12.4	32.1	35.9	45.9	128
Morocco, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Morocco, 1992	22.8	60.0	8.3	30.7	733	22.8	58.3	11.2	31.4	659
Morocco, 2003	15.6	39.5	26.6	40.2	763	14.3	34.1	33.2	44.1	748
Tunisia, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Turkey, 1993	34.7	58.6	13.7	29.0	371	35.1	56.4	17.4	30.4	373
Turkey, 1998	37.1	61.7	12.2	27.4	360	30.2	54.6	18.4	32.0	319
Turkey, 2003	37.9	68.7	9.9	25.2	339	33.8	55.8	22.7	31.0	280
Ukraine, 2007	31.7	47.7	22.4	37.4	71	19.1	45.0	25.1	37.8	96
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	11.9	46.6	4.9	36.4	454	12.0	42.9	6.9	37.0	444
Benin, 2001	17.2	55.4	4.7	33.4	830	12.7	45.9	8.0	36.0	802
Benin, 2006	16.6	53.5	7.2	33.6	2,501	11.7	50.0	8.3	35.0	2,294
Burkina Faso, 1993	12.2	40.6	8.9	37.2	859	10.5	42.2	11.2	37.8	1,116
Burkina Faso, 1999	12.7	37.5	11.8	39.0	1,063	10.3	35.2	11.2	38.8	1,058
Burkina Faso, 2003	7.9	29.8	17.5	41.1	1,566	9.8	32.5	16.5	40.7	1,696
Burundi, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Cameroon, 1991	16.2	55.6	3.9	32.2	443	17.7	64.0	5.9	30.9	548
Cameroon, 1998	23.2	63.2	6.9	29.6	426	21.6	54.7	10.9	32.6	311
Cameroon, 2004	19.6	62.0	5.5	30.7	1,477	19.6	61.8	9.3	30.4	1,103
CAR, 1994	20.0	65.7	2.8	30.0	340	22.5	66.4	4.5	29.3	358
Chad, 1997	18.2	57.7	4.1	32.3	1,126	20.5	59.3	3.2	31.2	1,453
Chad, 2004	18.3	56.1	4.9	32.2	734	21.1	60.8	3.8	30.7	972
Comoros, 1996	16.5	39.8	27.1	39.2	133	17.7	36.1	25.9	40.3	147
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	11.1	37.0	25.1	40.1	740	13.1	35.8	25.7	41.0	690
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	26.3	62.8	8.5	28.9	1,272	19.4	56.5	8.0	32.4	1,330
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	12.1	48.5	13.9	35.6	562	12.7	50.3	14.6	34.9	449
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	21.2	56.0	12.4	32.4	454	13.5	41.0	18.1	38.3	306

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Ethiopia, 2000	16.0	42.6	16.4	37.5	1,592	17.0	43.8	14.7	37.0	1,630
Ethiopia, 2005	21.1	48.0	15.1	35.8	1,571	14.8	39.1	23.2	39.3	1,397
Gabon, 2000	15.4	41.6	24.4	38.5	479	17.4	36.7	35.2	43.3	546
Ghana, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Ghana, 1993	7.4	25.1	29.0	48.3	231	9.9	24.9	31.5	49.0	273
Ghana, 1998	11.0	32.7	25.1	44.2	544	9.3	27.7	32.3	47.7	421
Ghana, 2003	6.7	29.2	33.1	46.2	640	11.2	29.0	37.8	48.9	496
Ghana, 2008	10.7	37.3	26.6	41.1	504	6.7	22.2	41.1	52.8	369
Guinea, 1999	15.4	48.0	6.9	35.4	1,000	17.9	50.7	6.5	34.5	910
Guinea, 2005	13.0	49.1	4.9	35.2	1,127	12.6	45.9	5.2	35.8	1,023
Kenya, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Kenya, 1993	18.3	49.5	20.6	35.1	746	14.9	43.0	26.2	40.3	671
Kenya, 1998	20.5	41.7	24.6	39.2	383	17.7	37.0	30.6	44.7	325
Kenya, 2003	24.3	56.1	15.4	31.8	942	15.8	42.5	26.1	38.7	735
Lesotho, 2004	12.4	39.7	21.5	38.0	342	12.1	33.9	34.9	41.8	354
Liberia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Liberia, 2007	21.2	49.6	21.5	34.7	780	18.6	46.9	24.2	36.0	835
Madagascar, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Madagascar, 1997	22.4	53.5	12.8	33.0	623	22.7	48.1	17.1	36.4	479
Madagascar, 2004	23.4	55.9	10.1	32.5	1,127	24.0	57.5	12.7	32.1	740
Malawi, 1992	14.5	48.5	10.5	35.5	520	12.3	51.4	9.9	34.6	525
Malawi, 2000	12.9	44.7	14.6	36.6	1,563	14.5	44.6	18.4	36.8	1,401
Malawi, 2004	11.6	39.9	20.1	38.0	1,181	11.5	38.4	16.5	38.8	1,437
Mali, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Mali, 1996	15.4	51.1	5.8	34.3	801	18.3	54.0	8.4	33.1	843
Mali, 2001	16.6	50.7	8.1	34.7	1,962	21.1	55.5	7.7	32.6	1,891
Mali, 2006	22.8	58.0	5.4	31.5	2,074	22.6	60.7	6.6	30.7	2,044
Mozambique, 1997	21.7	53.7	5.7	32.3	714	16.8	58.0	5.6	31.4	296
Mozambique, 2003	19.4	57.6	5.6	32.3	1,995	15.3	53.7	6.8	33.5	1,454
Namibia, 1992	24.4	62.8	7.2	29.8	402	23.1	62.2	8.0	30.5	452
Namibia, 2000	12.3	47.9	16.1	35.7	387	12.1	33.6	30.4	41.2	358
Namibia, 2006-2007	12.3	33.3	26.6	42.7	459	9.2	37.0	35.4	44.6	361
Niger, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Niger, 1998	15.6	52.8	5.2	33.1	737	20.6	60.1	4.6	30.5	1,019
Niger, 2006	14.7	55.6	4.3	33.3	1,737	13.3	56.9	4.3	32.4	1,585
Nigeria, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nigeria, 2003	26.9	64.8	4.8	29.6	1,017	29.2	67.2	4.0	29.0	1,002
Nigeria, 2008	23.3	61.6	4.6	30.4	4,622	24.5	63.6	4.6	30.1	4,454
Rwanda, 1992	9.6	33.5	29.0	42.6	867	13.5	35.6	30.1	42.6	616
Rwanda, 2000	17.3	39.7	21.0	38.3	627	14.8	39.4	18.2	38.9	1,183
Rwanda, 2005	15.1	45.4	19.1	36.9	1,081	15.0	45.3	17.4	36.7	1,034
Senegal, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1997	14.1	48.7	10.3	35.4	1,133	13.5	46.0	12.3	36.2	1,008
Senegal, 2005	13.9	52.1	6.2	34.3	1,807	14.5	49.7	11.0	35.1	1,667
Sierra Leone, 2008	23.0	55.6	7.5	32.5	840	20.5	52.2	12.8	34.2	717
South Africa, 1998	15.9	39.7	30.5	40.4	385	9.7	23.7	49.7	52.5	404

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Sudan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Swaziland, 2006	12.8	33.5	41.9	44.3	204	12.7	32.8	45.5	51.7	187
Tanzania, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Tanzania, 1996	17.2	53.8	7.9	33.5	1,123	15.0	47.5	14.3	35.8	864
Tanzania, 1999	16.8	61.0	8.2	30.8	513	14.5	53.5	11.8	33.1	470
Tanzania, 2004	14.9	53.3	14.4	33.4	1,403	12.9	49.3	15.6	35.1	1,360
Togo, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Togo, 1998	6.7	28.9	27.9	42.9	548	4.7	22.6	23.8	43.7	496
Uganda, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Uganda, 1995	22.4	66.4	4.4	30.1	857	20.4	62.4	5.1	31.5	721
Uganda, 2000	21.1	58.2	9.5	31.8	1,170	24.1	59.7	7.1	31.0	1,068
Uganda, 2006	18.4	51.5	12.8	34.5	1,221	19.9	55.1	14.2	32.6	1,192
Zambia, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zambia, 1996	18.2	57.5	7.3	32.3	1,415	15.3	53.8	8.7	33.7	791
Zambia, 2002	13.6	51.4	9.7	34.2	1,006	14.6	52.9	11.8	33.7	904
Zambia, 2007	12.3	46.4	14.1	36.2	941	13.3	48.7	16.0	35.3	948
Zimbabwe, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zimbabwe, 1994	11.2	33.6	28.8	42.8	318	8.4	24.9	38.0	50.0	260
Zimbabwe, 1999	8.7	30.9	36.1	44.9	444	8.2	25.5	38.8	48.6	375
Zimbabwe, 2005	9.8	32.5	30.4	42.3	773	6.8	28.1	35.9	48.5	626
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	15.5	33.9	35.9	46.7	370	19.2	36.6	32.5	46.0	328
Bangladesh, 1997	20.3	46.8	22.4	35.8	655	21.2	47.0	26.6	36.5	642
Bangladesh, 2000	19.1	41.1	33.1	39.4	930	17.8	38.9	33.5	40.8	795
Bangladesh, 2004	18.3	45.4	28.4	38.1	870	15.6	34.1	36.9	42.7	691
Bangladesh, 2007	18.8	39.0	35.4	42.3	562	14.5	35.0	36.2	44.7	611
Cambodia, 2000	24.7	55.5	15.7	32.7	767	24.5	52.2	19.5	33.7	667
Cambodia, 2005	20.4	47.3	26.2	35.7	922	16.3	38.7	32.5	41.6	785
India, 1993	19.1	49.5	10.2	35.1	5,758	19.5	49.2	10.5	35.2	6,040
India, 1999	24.9	58.0	7.9	30.7	3,381	26.3	59.3	8.5	29.9	3,433
India, 2006	27.4	62.0	6.6	30.0	7,057	27.4	61.1	8.5	30.0	6,158
Indonesia, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1997	18.6	39.0	34.1	40.8	2,005	12.5	27.8	49.2	54.0	1,823
Indonesia, 2002	12.4	29.1	45.7	51.9	1,920	8.4	19.9	60.1	63.7	1,413
Indonesia, 2007	13.8	30.5	46.4	51.5	1,915	10.8	21.7	63.1	67.0	1,535
Nepal, 1996	18.9	46.8	12.1	36.4	468	16.0	37.6	17.0	39.8	384
Nepal, 2001	22.0	55.2	8.8	32.8	811	20.1	54.5	10.2	33.0	712
Nepal, 2006	25.1	59.0	8.2	30.8	628	22.0	54.2	11.1	32.6	506
Pakistan, 1991	29.7	68.5	1.9	28.2	675	35.0	66.8	4.2	28.0	701
Pakistan, 2006	35.0	67.1	5.6	27.3	1,227	30.3	63.6	6.2	28.3	1,152
Philippines, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Philippines, 1998	28.5	51.4	23.6	33.4	1,067	25.3	46.3	28.0	36.9	860
Philippines, 2003	25.8	47.7	26.5	36.7	843	24.2	43.9	31.8	37.7	725
Philippines, 2008	28.7	53.0	23.7	32.6	686	28.4	52.3	29.1	32.7	558

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Sri Lanka, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Thailand, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Vietnam, 1997	21.8	41.8	32.5	44.6	159	8.7	24.6	56.0	61.3	167
Vietnam, 2002	18.2	26.3	42.1	51.9	130	16.6	27.8	44.6	57.6	131

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	22.5	39.6	32.9	43.6	107	9.4	27.0	25.4	46.2	79
Kazakhstan, 1999	45.2	58.2	19.4	24.4	135	10.3	24.1	44.4	52.0	122
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	22.2	38.9	26.6	42.3	138	17.0	29.8	33.0	48.9	129
Uzbekistan, 1996	23.2	42.1	7.8	37.5	155	19.7	44.3	6.9	37.0	141
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Bolivia, 1994	18.8	41.5	31.8	41.2	184	18.8	37.6	31.7	43.3	216
Bolivia, 1998	28.1	49.9	25.1	35.0	569	16.5	33.5	38.4	47.8	518
Bolivia, 2003	19.7	36.4	38.7	45.7	840	15.4	27.8	52.5	57.6	777
Brazil, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Brazil, 1996	19.7	36.0	33.9	45.9	296	17.1	33.2	35.0	47.9	277
Colombia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990	30.7	44.6	26.1	38.7	314	19.7	36.3	27.7	43.1	293
Colombia, 1995	17.9	35.9	38.9	46.0	500	13.7	28.5	43.2	52.0	420
Colombia, 2000	12.3	28.2	48.8	55.1	367	13.0	28.1	43.3	51.0	273
Colombia, 2005	10.6	25.5	50.4	56.5	1,120	7.2	19.5	55.9	59.5	802
Dominican Republic, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1996	26.9	45.8	23.0	36.8	525	21.1	36.7	31.7	41.2	407
Dominican Republic, 1999	20.2	38.5	20.0	44.3	80	(8.5)	(25.1)	(34.7)	(49.6)	64
Dominican Republic, 2002	18.8	34.0	37.8	44.8	1,196	14.9	31.3	36.7	46.6	1,051
Dominican Republic, 2007	14.7	27.6	48.3	53.2	1,094	10.8	24.3	47.8	53.7	968
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	17.0	30.6	46.6	53.6	75	(10.4)	(22.1)	(41.3)	(52.9)	24
Ecuador, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
El Salvador, 1985	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1995	27.5	58.1	11.1	31.0	988	26.4	51.5	20.3	33.5	837
Guatemala, 1999	26.4	59.4	11.4	30.3	466	28.4	49.0	23.4	36.0	442
Haiti, 1994	22.3	50.2	28.5	34.7	316	21.2	43.1	32.9	39.0	258
Haiti, 2000	17.7	38.7	41.3	44.0	564	20.8	37.3	38.8	42.9	601
Haiti, 2005	21.3	38.9	39.0	41.2	564	13.1	29.2	52.5	49.9	568
Honduras, 2005	11.5	23.9	48.8	56.1	996	9.5	21.4	53.6	60.7	953
Mexico, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nicaragua, 1998	27.7	46.4	29.7	37.7	690	22.6	40.8	39.6	44.0	556

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Nicaragua, 2001	17.0	31.9	44.9	51.0	523	12.0	24.6	49.0	56.3	474
Paraguay, 1990	31.6	50.4	22.8	34.7	361	27.2	44.6	25.0	37.2	437
Peru, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Peru, 1992	26.4	41.9	31.6	39.7	550	21.0	37.3	30.6	42.8	450
Peru, 1996	14.1	29.1	44.6	50.8	1,240	13.3	27.5	48.1	53.2	1,054
Peru, 2000	9.1	20.1	58.4	62.2	964	8.2	19.0	58.2	62.9	867
Peru, 2004	6.8	15.0	66.4	66.9	1,404	7.8	17.5	60.6	60.6	1,289
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	36.2	60.2	10.8	31.0	123	29.0	46.2	19.1	36.8	123
Armenia, 2005	29.0	49.2	19.4	35.0	130	21.5	40.3	21.8	40.7	176
Azerbaijan, 2006	41.0	62.9	10.4	28.2	217	29.1	64.1	9.4	29.0	166
Egypt, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1995	25.9	56.8	9.5	32.0	1,079	26.1	56.1	13.1	31.6	911
Egypt, 2000	24.5	61.2	7.9	31.0	1,065	23.0	54.3	9.1	32.4	1,179
Egypt, 2003	23.3	56.8	9.0	32.3	641	20.9	50.2	10.4	34.9	610
Egypt, 2005	21.3	53.1	8.8	33.4	1,410	20.7	48.5	10.6	35.4	1,279
Egypt, 2008	19.0	54.5	7.0	33.1	1,064	18.8	51.5	10.2	34.6	1,053
Jordan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Jordan, 1997	37.8	59.8	16.1	27.5	846	34.4	59.2	16.5	29.4	711
Jordan, 2002	25.3	48.9	22.2	36.0	766	23.5	47.3	21.2	36.1	546
Jordan, 2007	26.5	51.0	15.0	34.0	1,234	28.4	50.8	13.8	34.3	864
Moldova, 2005	15.3	28.5	38.5	48.6	151	9.8	24.5	38.8	52.9	141
Morocco, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Morocco, 1992	20.4	52.2	16.8	33.6	579	22.3	39.8	27.9	40.6	412
Morocco, 2003	12.5	26.5	43.4	51.5	651	12.2	23.4	46.3	53.1	499
Tunisia, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Turkey, 1993	24.8	44.4	29.2	37.8	348	21.5	39.5	35.6	44.6	303
Turkey, 1998	23.2	38.9	24.6	39.4	315	16.9	28.3	39.8	51.7	258
Turkey, 2003	28.5	50.0	27.9	34.7	229	25.2	46.9	29.9	38.2	235
Ukraine, 2007	8.4	28.2	40.1	50.7	68	8.6	20.6	27.2	48.7	67
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	9.0	37.3	11.7	39.0	383	6.5	32.8	15.2	40.2	322
Benin, 2001	10.8	45.1	10.7	36.2	804	8.1	38.2	17.2	38.4	684
Benin, 2006	11.6	46.1	10.6	36.1	2,313	10.5	42.2	14.3	37.1	2,205
Burkina Faso, 1993	11.2	42.1	8.6	37.1	951	10.3	41.1	11.7	37.5	981
Burkina Faso, 1999	13.3	38.8	14.7	39.2	769	12.4	39.0	13.7	38.7	926
Burkina Faso, 2003	7.1	29.5	19.6	41.3	2,120	7.7	33.6	19.7	40.6	1,397
Burundi, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Cameroon, 1991	17.9	59.4	8.1	31.7	448	18.0	59.7	7.9	31.3	471
Cameroon, 1998	14.1	47.5	17.1	36.0	265	16.1	42.0	24.8	38.0	273
Cameroon, 2004	18.5	53.0	14.5	33.3	1,084	15.7	49.9	19.6	34.7	921
CAR, 1994	20.5	60.1	7.6	31.2	275	20.4	50.3	12.9	33.9	308

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Chad, 1997	25.1	63.8	3.1	30.5	924	21.6	60.2	5.5	31.2	1,064
Chad, 2004	21.3	59.2	5.7	30.9	905	19.7	60.2	4.0	31.1	997
Comoros, 1996	15.6	36.7	30.5	44.0	128	20.6	38.3	24.8	42.3	141
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	7.2	25.5	40.9	50.0	682	5.9	21.2	46.9	53.1	543
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	16.9	55.1	9.4	33.5	1,256	24.4	60.2	10.6	30.7	1,248
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	10.0	40.9	18.9	40.1	474	11.8	38.2	24.2	40.4	423
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	12.5	37.6	22.8	41.1	284	12.6	35.2	25.4	41.6	298
Ethiopia, 2000	19.4	47.6	14.3	35.7	1,734	15.6	42.0	16.6	37.9	1,679
Ethiopia, 2005	17.0	38.1	24.1	40.9	1,462	17.0	38.7	28.7	41.0	1,300
Gabon, 2000	14.9	35.2	39.0	45.0	539	14.0	29.1	46.5	52.1	494
Ghana, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Ghana, 1993	7.0	22.0	37.4	51.9	273	5.3	18.1	43.4	54.0	226
Ghana, 1998	7.1	25.4	38.0	50.5	397	8.3	26.0	42.0	49.4	310
Ghana, 2003	9.7	25.9	40.9	51.0	420	8.0	24.2	42.0	52.0	358
Ghana, 2008	6.4	17.9	45.7	53.3	326	7.1	23.9	33.8	49.6	330
Guinea, 1999	16.7	50.8	9.3	34.6	789	13.5	44.3	12.2	36.6	744
Guinea, 2005	11.9	45.5	9.0	35.9	932	10.4	43.5	10.5	36.6	798
Kenya, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Kenya, 1993	11.3	38.5	28.5	41.5	575	17.2	39.3	32.2	40.7	526
Kenya, 1998	9.1	32.7	35.3	47.2	283	15.5	30.2	40.5	49.4	281
Kenya, 2003	17.5	40.7	29.5	40.6	592	18.3	40.8	34.2	40.1	501
Lesotho, 2004	10.9	28.4	41.4	45.6	233	10.0	23.1	45.7	51.2	283
Liberia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Liberia, 2007	16.8	42.2	33.3	38.6	700	10.6	29.0	43.5	46.8	699
Madagascar, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Madagascar, 1997	19.4	44.4	20.5	38.3	383	18.7	35.7	31.2	44.6	352
Madagascar, 2004	21.0	51.0	17.0	34.1	778	19.8	46.4	18.9	36.6	623
Malawi, 1992	18.0	52.1	8.8	33.6	623	14.4	48.8	11.2	35.3	579
Malawi, 2000	14.8	45.2	15.7	36.6	1,244	13.6	42.3	17.8	37.8	1,458
Malawi, 2004	11.4	39.8	18.3	38.6	1,468	9.3	34.5	24.1	42.9	1,241
Mali, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Mali, 1996	18.1	52.4	8.6	33.7	825	14.4	42.7	14.0	37.0	767
Mali, 2001	18.6	54.2	7.4	33.2	1,931	17.8	49.8	11.7	35.1	1,892
Mali, 2006	22.5	57.5	5.9	32.0	2,153	22.3	60.3	6.2	31.3	2,057
Mozambique, 1997	21.3	54.7	10.3	32.7	572	16.1	55.0	8.9	33.3	503
Mozambique, 2003	14.4	54.5	8.0	33.5	1,582	14.4	49.5	11.9	35.1	1,193
Namibia, 1992	19.1	59.1	7.0	31.4	360	28.2	60.2	12.3	30.0	333
Namibia, 2000	12.9	41.9	29.9	40.2	309	20.1	40.3	30.5	39.2	302
Namibia, 2006-2007	15.5	34.8	34.6	42.5	407	12.6	32.2	43.1	47.6	300
Niger, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Niger, 1998	20.1	59.4	4.0	30.8	695	19.7	59.2	5.5	31.2	670
Niger, 2006	17.2	54.7	5.1	33.2	1,497	19.2	58.8	3.8	31.5	1,660
Nigeria, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nigeria, 2003	27.4	65.7	6.8	29.6	918	26.5	62.9	7.7	29.0	845
Nigeria, 2008	24.9	62.2	6.4	29.9	3,654	23.2	59.2	9.0	31.1	3,352
Rwanda, 1992	10.5	33.5	29.0	44.1	670	12.0	37.2	27.4	42.7	537
Rwanda, 2000	13.6	42.3	19.8	37.9	968	16.1	40.8	22.2	38.5	1,249

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Rwanda, 2005	17.5	46.9	18.0	36.4	1,080	17.0	44.1	20.5	37.5	1,061
Senegal, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1997	11.7	43.0	17.3	37.6	935	9.5	36.5	24.8	39.9	834
Senegal, 2005	14.5	45.5	13.4	36.7	1,540	14.1	42.4	18.5	38.3	1,247
Sierra Leone, 2008	22.6	54.2	10.1	32.9	748	15.7	45.9	20.9	36.8	629
South Africa, 1998	9.9	22.5	50.0	54.1	294	6.1	19.0	55.4	58.7	270
Sudan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Swaziland, 2006	18.2	33.8	46.2	49.3	148	15.9	30.4	46.0	51.0	177
Tanzania, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Tanzania, 1996	15.8	47.9	15.3	35.9	914	12.2	40.2	20.1	38.5	952
Tanzania, 1999	14.4	44.8	11.9	36.8	494	9.2	43.9	23.0	38.4	381
Tanzania, 2004	13.4	47.2	16.6	35.8	1,319	10.6	38.7	23.6	39.9	1,131
Togo, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Togo, 1998	4.0	18.1	37.7	51.0	441	5.8	17.9	45.1	54.8	342
Uganda, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Uganda, 1995	21.8	60.5	7.0	30.3	765	21.3	60.9	7.4	30.7	708
Uganda, 2000	19.9	57.5	11.0	31.5	964	20.0	55.1	12.8	32.6	921
Uganda, 2006	16.1	49.3	17.0	35.1	1,038	18.3	50.3	18.8	34.6	969
Zambia, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zambia, 1996	16.1	53.6	12.1	33.4	875	15.8	43.5	19.3	37.4	1,000
Zambia, 2002	14.9	53.0	12.6	33.8	948	9.4	36.8	27.2	42.1	708
Zambia, 2007	11.6	45.1	18.0	36.6	841	13.6	36.4	32.2	42.5	716
Zimbabwe, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zimbabwe, 1994	3.8	23.6	43.3	53.8	264	8.9	25.1	42.7	53.8	283
Zimbabwe, 1999	8.4	30.2	34.7	46.3	381	9.2	28.2	41.8	50.2	445
Zimbabwe, 2005	8.1	22.8	41.9	50.8	501	10.3	26.1	47.8	56.9	532
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	14.1	29.1	45.9	53.2	321	11.4	20.5	55.5	61.1	306
Bangladesh, 1997	19.9	42.2	32.3	38.8	594	14.5	35.3	35.7	43.0	562
Bangladesh, 2000	13.3	32.9	40.4	47.9	702	11.9	28.6	45.0	51.5	601
Bangladesh, 2004	16.3	36.2	38.5	45.2	689	13.0	30.2	47.8	54.2	629
Bangladesh, 2007	13.4	29.6	45.5	52.0	609	14.0	26.0	47.3	54.4	592
Cambodia, 2000	22.4	50.4	17.5	34.6	581	22.9	49.3	17.2	35.2	539
Cambodia, 2005	13.7	33.5	35.2	44.2	625	10.4	32.1	36.7	44.7	570
India, 1993	21.5	54.1	8.6	32.9	5,563	24.0	55.5	9.1	32.1	5,105
India, 1999	27.8	60.5	7.9	30.1	3,087	27.1	56.2	11.5	31.3	2,885
India, 2006	29.9	60.5	8.5	30.1	5,443	28.9	57.9	11.1	30.7	4,894
Indonesia, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1997	12.0	24.2	50.8	57.8	1,683	11.0	23.8	53.4	60.5	1,624
Indonesia, 2002	8.7	18.3	61.1	64.7	1,495	9.1	18.7	60.6	65.2	1,393
Indonesia, 2007	9.5	21.6	59.1	64.5	1,535	8.1	17.2	59.7	64.0	1,522
Nepal, 1996	18.2	39.1	17.6	40.9	415	15.5	42.0	17.8	39.3	380
Nepal, 2001	20.5	54.1	10.1	33.3	679	19.8	47.6	15.4	35.7	617

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Nepal, 2006	22.3	48.1	15.0	35.7	532	17.5	44.6	20.6	36.4	447
Pakistan, 1991	33.2	68.4	5.3	27.3	709	33.0	66.8	5.1	27.4	798
Pakistan, 2006	34.3	65.1	7.5	27.5	1,079	29.1	59.2	11.3	30.3	928
Philippines, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Philippines, 1998	27.5	45.6	25.5	37.4	656	21.4	36.5	35.1	44.2	632
Philippines, 2003	26.1	39.5	34.1	42.8	640	20.4	35.8	34.9	43.8	532
Philippines, 2008	24.2	43.1	31.5	38.6	476	23.4	37.3	35.3	43.6	505
Sri Lanka, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Thailand, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Vietnam, 1997	13.1	20.9	53.8	60.3	136	13.2	23.2	62.7	62.3	96
Vietnam, 2002	7.4	13.7	69.9	65.3	98	8.7	19.1	59.8	61.7	78

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States					
Kazakhstan, 1995	20.0	38.5	21.8	37.2	50
Kazakhstan, 1999	18.8	37.5	39.8	47.7	80
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	11.6	22.5	45.0	57.2	85
Uzbekistan, 1996	16.7	39.0	12.3	39.3	99
Latin America and Caribbean					
Bolivia, 1989	na	na	na	na	na
Bolivia, 1994	16.5	37.8	28.9	42.4	185
Bolivia, 1998	15.2	34.0	35.9	44.9	346
Bolivia, 2003	10.3	25.2	50.7	58.0	601
Brazil, 1986	na	na	na	na	na
Brazil, 1996	11.9	26.2	38.9	49.4	219
Colombia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990	21.8	40.8	21.0	40.8	198
Colombia, 1995	12.7	30.6	33.4	47.0	278
Colombia, 2000	14.6	26.0	46.2	53.6	280
Colombia, 2005	9.4	21.3	49.2	55.2	620
Dominican Republic, 1986	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1991	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1996	26.4	43.8	26.7	39.3	362
Dominican Republic, 1999	(9.8)	(23.4)	(42.2)	(48.9)	51
Dominican Republic, 2002	14.8	31.5	36.1	47.3	850
Dominican Republic, 2007	15.2	28.8	43.3	51.8	844
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	*	*	*	*	2
Ecuador, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
El Salvador, 1985	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1995	22.2	38.7	22.8	41.3	566
Guatemala, 1999	16.1	32.7	31.6	46.3	299
Haiti, 1994	22.2	38.8	31.7	44.5	190

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Haiti, 2000	18.3	35.3	40.8	51.8	433
Haiti, 2005	10.0	22.6	56.8	56.8	492
Honduras, 2005	9.0	19.1	52.6	59.3	782
Mexico, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Nicaragua, 1998	16.0	30.6	41.8	49.8	416
Nicaragua, 2001	12.8	23.0	50.2	55.9	417
Paraguay, 1990	21.7	41.7	22.2	39.9	345
Peru, 1986	na	na	na	na	na
Peru, 1992	20.1	39.2	32.7	42.6	307
Peru, 1996	13.3	28.0	42.6	51.9	758
Peru, 2000	10.1	22.6	57.4	61.8	692
Peru, 2004	6.7	21.6	55.3	60.6	1,240
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
North Africa, West Asia and Europe					
Armenia, 2000	22.1	40.4	28.7	40.4	150
Armenia, 2005	18.9	42.5	21.6	37.1	165
Azerbaijan, 2006	32.3	51.8	15.4	32.0	172
Egypt, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1992	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1995	22.5	47.2	17.9	37.0	864
Egypt, 2000	24.2	53.8	7.9	33.7	895
Egypt, 2003	17.7	47.0	10.9	35.9	452
Egypt, 2005	17.8	50.6	12.9	34.8	1,045
Egypt, 2008	19.1	47.6	10.8	35.9	954
Jordan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na
Jordan, 1997	29.3	55.2	17.3	31.2	488
Jordan, 2002	27.3	52.5	14.3	33.6	362
Jordan, 2007	26.5	46.6	15.1	36.2	743
Moldova, 2005	6.8	14.4	55.8	62.1	172
Morocco, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Morocco, 1992	20.6	38.1	30.0	42.0	373
Morocco, 2003	13.0	25.4	40.9	51.4	465
Tunisia, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Turkey, 1993	14.3	26.2	43.1	52.0	218
Turkey, 1998	12.1	25.5	42.8	52.2	181
Turkey, 2003	18.5	33.9	32.1	45.0	131
Ukraine, 2007	11.8	27.7	34.6	48.5	107
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Benin, 1996	10.2	36.0	18.4	40.2	244
Benin, 2001	10.3	34.3	23.9	41.6	474
Benin, 2006	11.2	38.6	16.0	38.4	1,662
Burkina Faso, 1993	8.3	31.5	23.8	42.7	702
Burkina Faso, 1999	7.6	27.0	29.4	47.1	635
Burkina Faso, 2003	7.6	26.8	31.9	48.2	1,075
Burundi, 1987	na	na	na	na	na

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Cameroon, 1991	24.0	62.6	13.3	29.3	442
Cameroon, 1998	16.6	53.9	16.8	33.4	248
Cameroon, 2004	18.2	48.9	19.6	35.1	758
CAR, 1994	17.3	41.6	25.5	40.3	320
Chad, 1997	23.0	58.7	8.4	31.2	1,075
Chad, 2004	20.4	56.7	9.1	31.4	798
Comoros, 1996	20.6	49.5	16.8	36.0	107
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	9.2	27.8	41.1	48.6	452
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	23.2	48.6	22.1	35.2	849
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	13.5	37.5	27.7	42.1	279
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	7.3	23.8	41.4	53.2	205
Ethiopia, 2000	16.3	40.4	26.7	39.8	1,053
Ethiopia, 2005	15.2	32.7	41.7	48.5	898
Gabon, 2000	16.1	30.6	42.6	48.6	383
Ghana, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Ghana, 1993	6.6	19.9	42.0	54.3	181
Ghana, 1998	11.4	25.0	29.5	48.1	255
Ghana, 2003	10.0	33.3	35.7	47.3	337
Ghana, 2008	9.8	29.6	26.6	46.6	242
Guinea, 1999	12.6	45.2	14.2	36.2	578
Guinea, 2005	15.2	47.1	10.4	35.7	614
Kenya, 1989	na	na	na	na	na
Kenya, 1993	16.3	34.5	33.6	44.6	466
Kenya, 1998	14.5	28.6	36.4	47.8	273
Kenya, 2003	16.8	34.1	36.5	46.1	602
Lesotho, 2004	7.0	20.5	54.9	60.4	204
Liberia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na
Liberia, 2007	7.2	22.5	53.7	57.5	407
Madagascar, 1992	na	na	na	na	na
Madagascar, 1997	19.2	40.5	23.5	40.7	241
Madagascar, 2004	12.0	30.1	30.9	45.7	540
Malawi, 1992	15.3	44.3	11.7	36.8	448
Malawi, 2000	13.4	39.8	19.8	39.1	1,287
Malawi, 2004	10.5	29.8	30.0	46.0	901
Mali, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Mali, 1996	10.4	34.5	27.0	42.7	660
Mali, 2001	13.2	44.2	18.1	37.3	1,474
Mali, 2006	19.1	49.2	13.5	35.2	1,736
Mozambique, 1997	8.8	41.5	15.6	37.2	424
Mozambique, 2003	7.4	28.0	28.6	44.9	1,069
Namibia, 1992	18.4	44.4	25.3	37.4	251
Namibia, 2000	14.9	27.7	46.2	54.1	211
Namibia, 2006-2007	14.3	31.4	43.5	51.0	291
Niger, 1992	na	na	na	na	na
Niger, 1998	15.4	44.6	13.9	36.9	593
Niger, 2006	16.9	52.4	9.8	33.6	1,370
Nigeria, 1990	na	na	na	na	na
Nigeria, 2003	29.1	61.9	8.4	29.7	752

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Nigeria, 2008	23.4	60.8	8.2	30.3	3,190
Rwanda, 1992	19.0	43.5	30.0	39.1	548
Rwanda, 2000	22.6	46.2	19.3	37.0	1,021
Rwanda, 2005	20.4	41.9	26.3	38.5	863
Senegal, 1986	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1993	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1997	10.6	35.7	27.1	41.5	668
Senegal, 2005	14.0	37.9	21.7	40.3	1,085
Sierra Leone, 2008	11.6	31.4	38.4	44.0	473
South Africa, 1998	21.0	40.1	25.7	37.8	262
Sudan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na
Swaziland, 2006	8.8	28.9	52.8	55.7	165
Tanzania, 1992	na	na	na	na	na
Tanzania, 1996	10.6	31.8	29.5	44.1	739
Tanzania, 1999	8.7	24.5	29.6	48.5	367
Tanzania, 2004	8.4	24.7	43.7	52.3	859
Togo, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Togo, 1998	7.9	24.0	34.2	50.0	329
Uganda, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Uganda, 1995	21.9	51.9	12.4	34.2	662
Uganda, 2000	20.4	46.5	21.6	36.4	737
Uganda, 2006	16.9	40.1	27.2	39.1	810
Zambia, 1992	na	na	na	na	na
Zambia, 1996	15.9	42.5	20.5	38.6	775
Zambia, 2002	5.8	27.4	39.3	49.4	500
Zambia, 2007	9.7	28.0	38.0	47.1	442
Zimbabwe, 1988	na	na	na	na	na
Zimbabwe, 1994	9.6	20.3	51.1	59.0	217
Zimbabwe, 1999	6.1	17.8	50.0	57.8	368
Zimbabwe, 2005	7.4	21.3	49.9	56.1	360
South and Southeast Asia					
Bangladesh, 1994	10.9	21.4	54.9	61.3	290
Bangladesh, 1997	12.1	27.3	45.9	52.9	455
Bangladesh, 2000	13.5	25.6	47.9	53.0	539
Bangladesh, 2004	13.8	26.1	47.5	54.9	558
Bangladesh, 2007	11.0	25.4	47.1	55.1	494
Cambodia, 2000	14.9	37.9	30.6	44.6	412
Cambodia, 2005	12.4	29.7	35.4	47.1	653
India, 1993	20.8	46.0	14.5	36.6	3,697
India, 1999	22.0	46.5	15.9	36.8	2,100
India, 2006	20.7	44.2	18.1	38.1	3,519
Indonesia, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1991	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1994	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1997	13.2	24.8	45.7	54.2	1,440
Indonesia, 2002	11.0	24.1	48.9	56.3	1,363
Indonesia, 2007	11.1	23.3	47.8	56.3	1,493

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos		
Nepal, 1996	19.1	37.7	25.8	43.1	251
Nepal, 2001	18.9	42.1	26.2	40.3	411
Nepal, 2006	15.1	34.4	32.4	46.3	322
Pakistan, 1991	35.6	63.5	10.6	28.3	650
Pakistan, 2006	29.8	56.6	12.4	31.1	906
Philippines, 1993	na	na	na	na	na
Philippines, 1998	16.8	35.8	28.8	43.2	491
Philippines, 2003	20.2	37.1	32.9	44.0	508
Philippines, 2008	18.2	32.2	38.4	49.2	376
Sri Lanka, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Thailand, 1987	na	na	na	na	na
Vietnam, 1997	9.7	13.3	73.6	67.7	90
Vietnam, 2002	3.7	7.9	71.7	65.7	103

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

Table A.3.3.b. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region

Averages	Poorest					Second				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Total	21.0	49.9	17.5	35.4	132,791	19.3	46.5	21.5	37.9	123,335
Central Asian States	29.2	48.5	19.3	35.1	658	25.7	53.7	18.6	32.5	544
Latin American and Caribbean	24.3	50.3	23.5	35.4	19,790	21.9	43.2	30.9	40.6	18,098
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	31.6	59.6	12.4	30.6	12,079	28.3	55.7	15.5	32.2	11,582
Sub-Saharan Africa	16.2	48.2	14.5	35.9	66,458	15.4	45.9	17.4	37.5	62,294
South and Southeast Asia	22.0	47.6	23.2	37.6	33,806	20.0	43.2	28.5	41.5	30,817

Averages	Middle					Fourth				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Total	18.2	42.8	24.9	40.3	115,431	16.2	38.8	28.5	42.8	106,065
Central Asian States	28.3	44.7	21.7	37.0	535	14.1	31.3	27.4	46.0	471
Latin American and Caribbean	19.8	37.6	36.5	45.3	16,786	16.1	31.8	40.5	48.7	14,876
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	24.6	49.1	19.8	36.1	10,916	21.8	44.0	22.3	39.2	9,533
Sub-Saharan Africa	14.8	43.9	20.0	38.7	58,847	14.4	41.0	23.7	40.3	54,950
South and Southeast Asia	19.5	40.5	31.4	43.7	28,347	17.8	37.5	34.3	45.8	26,235

Averages	Highest					5th-1st Q			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval
Total	15.4	35.6	31.3	44.8	85,651	(5.6)	(14.3)	13.8	9.5
Central Asian States	16.8	34.4	29.7	45.4	314	(12.4)	(14.1)	10.4	10.3
Latin American and Caribbean	15.1	30.5	39.6	49.6	11,773	(9.2)	(19.8)	16.1	14.3
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	19.7	40.4	25.1	41.2	7,937	(11.9)	(19.2)	12.7	10.5
Sub-Saharan Africa	13.9	37.1	28.0	42.9	44,506	(2.3)	(11.1)	13.5	7.0
South and Southeast Asia	16.3	33.2	37.1	48.1	21,121	(5.8)	(14.4)	13.9	10.5

¹ Weighted number of intervals
() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

Table A.3.3.c. Differences in Lengths of Preferred and Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region

	Poorest				Second			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-4.5	-12.6	9.6	4.9	-5.2	-13.5	11.9	6.5
Central Asian States	3.6	-14.0	11.5	4.6	1.1	-6.3	9.0	1.1
Latin American and Caribbean	-1.3	-12.2	15.7	4.9	-2.7	-16.7	21.3	9.2
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	6.1	-3.0	4.5	0.2	3.7	-4.3	5.9	0.8
Sub-Saharan Africa	-9.3	-14.3	6.6	5.4	-9.1	-14.0	7.8	6.1
South and Southeast Asia	-3.5	-14.9	15.3	7.2	-4.6	-16.8	18.9	10.1

	Middle				Fourth			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-5.7	-15.0	13.9	8.1	-6.3	-15.8	15.3	9.2
Central Asian States	4.5	-13.2	10.7	4.7	-8.4	-23.4	14.2	12.4
Latin American and Caribbean	-4.0	-20.2	25.5	13.0	-6.4	-22.9	27.3	15.1
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	0.8	-8.8	8.8	3.8	-0.7	-10.7	9.0	5.6
Sub-Saharan Africa	-9.0	-14.0	9.0	6.4	-8.1	-13.6	10.5	6.7
South and Southeast Asia	-4.3	-17.4	20.4	11.4	-4.8	-17.1	21.1	12.2

	Highest				5th-1st Q			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-6.1	-14.2	14.1	8.7	(1.6)	(1.6)	4.5	3.8
Central Asian States	-4.7	-15.4	12.6	9.3	(8.3)	(1.4)	1.1	4.6
Latin American and Caribbean	-6.4	-19.3	22.5	13.6	(5.1)	(7.1)	6.8	8.6
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-1.7	-9.4	7.9	5.1	(7.8)	(6.5)	3.4	4.9
Sub-Saharan Africa	-7.5	-12.7	10.8	6.8	1.8	1.6	4.2	1.4
South and Southeast Asia	-5.2	-16.6	19.9	12.0	(1.7)	(1.7)	4.6	4.8

¹ Weighted number of intervals
() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

Table A.3.3.d. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country

Change over time in the percentage of preferred birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by quintile of household wealth

Survey	Poorest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	4.8	8.0	0.5	-6.9	1.20	2.00	0.13	-1.73
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-8.8	-10.4	9.6	4.3	-0.98	-1.16	1.07	0.48
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-23.1	-32.4	26.4	19.6	-1.54	-2.16	1.76	1.31
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-10.8	-16.9	20.9	12.3	-0.98	-1.54	1.90	1.12
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	3.8	6.0	-1.3	-1.4	0.95	1.50	-0.33	-0.35
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-0.6	-5.9	4.5	2.4	-0.05	-0.54	0.41	0.22
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-9.1	-12.7	10.2	6.7	-3.03	-4.23	3.40	2.23
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-13.8	-25.0	28.9	17.7	-0.69	-1.25	1.45	0.89
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-16.0	-15.6	11.1	8.1	-3.20	-3.12	2.22	1.62
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-5.8	-11.6	4.4	3.5	-0.36	-0.73	0.28	0.22
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-4.7	-3.0	1.7	2.1	-0.47	-0.30	0.17	0.21
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-7.2	-20.5	18.3	9.5	-0.65	-1.86	1.66	0.86
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	3.2	10.1	-3.8	-3.8	0.32	1.01	-0.38	-0.38
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	4.7	6.9	2.3	-2.8	0.47	0.69	0.23	-0.28
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-4.3	-10.8	8.6	3.9	-0.43	-1.08	0.86	0.39
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	3.4	6.4	1.6	-1.5	0.26	0.49	0.12	-0.12
Chad, 1997 to 2004	0.1	-1.6	0.8	-0.1	0.01	-0.23	0.11	-0.01
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	9.1	7.5	-1.5	-3.2	2.28	1.88	-0.38	-0.80
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	5.1	5.4	-1.3	-1.7	1.02	1.08	-0.26	-0.34
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	3.3	12.2	-2.4	-7.2	0.22	0.81	-0.16	-0.48
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-2.4	1.1	-2.0	-0.2	-0.40	0.18	-0.33	-0.03
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	6.0	6.6	-5.2	-3.3	0.60	0.66	-0.52	-0.33
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	1.0	2.4	-2.7	-0.5	0.14	0.34	-0.39	-0.07
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-2.9	-8.6	9.6	2.5	-0.24	-0.72	0.80	0.21
Mali, 1987 to 2006	7.4	6.9	-0.4	-2.8	0.74	0.69	-0.04	-0.28
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-2.3	3.9	-0.1	0.0	-0.38	0.65	-0.02	0.00
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-12.1	-29.5	19.4	12.9	-0.81	-1.97	1.29	0.86
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-0.9	2.8	-0.9	0.2	-0.11	0.35	-0.11	0.02
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-3.6	-3.2	-0.2	0.8	-0.72	-0.64	-0.04	0.16
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	5.5	11.9	-9.9	-5.7	0.42	0.92	-0.76	-0.44
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-0.2	3.4	-4.1	-1.1	-0.02	0.43	-0.51	-0.14
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.3	-0.5	6.5	-0.1	-0.29	-0.06	0.81	-0.01
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-4.0	-14.9	8.4	4.4	-0.36	-1.35	0.76	0.40

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.d. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-5.9	-11.1	6.8	3.9	-0.54	-1.01	0.62	0.35
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-1.4	-1.1	1.6	-0.5	-0.13	-0.10	0.15	-0.05
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	3.3	5.1	-0.5	-4.4	0.25	0.39	-0.04	-0.34
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-4.3	-8.2	10.5	3.0	-0.86	-1.64	2.10	0.60
India, 1993 to 2006	8.3	12.5	-3.6	-5.1	0.64	0.96	-0.28	-0.39
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-4.8	-8.5	12.3	10.7	-0.30	-0.53	0.77	0.67
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	6.2	12.2	-3.9	-5.6	0.62	1.22	-0.39	-0.56
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	5.3	-1.4	3.7	-0.9	0.35	-0.09	0.25	-0.06
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	0.2	1.6	0.1	-0.8	0.02	0.16	0.01	-0.08
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-3.6	-15.5	9.6	7.3	-0.72	-3.10	1.92	1.46

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.d. – cont'd

Survey	Second							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	5.1	4.0	1.4	-1.5	1.28	1.00	0.35	-0.38
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-11.8	-8.8	16.8	4.7	-1.31	-0.98	1.87	0.52
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-11.8	-26.1	26.1	20.5	-0.79	-1.74	1.74	1.37
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-12.2	-16.7	18.8	12.0	-1.11	-1.52	1.71	1.09
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	3.9	5.2	-2.2	-0.7	0.98	1.30	-0.55	-0.18
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	0.4	-5.9	8.1	1.5	0.04	-0.54	0.74	0.14
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-11.2	-20.0	19.9	16.8	-3.73	-6.67	6.63	5.60
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-17.4	-27.6	34.1	24.4	-0.87	-1.38	1.71	1.22
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-11.7	-4.9	-0.6	3.8	-2.34	-0.98	-0.12	0.76
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-7.9	-8.1	1.4	3.8	-0.49	-0.51	0.09	0.24
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-7.4	-7.3	4.6	3.8	-0.74	-0.73	0.46	0.38
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-8.5	-24.2	22.0	12.7	-0.77	-2.20	2.00	1.15
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-1.3	-0.6	5.3	0.6	-0.13	-0.06	0.53	0.06
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-0.3	7.1	1.4	-2.0	-0.03	0.71	0.14	-0.20
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-0.7	-9.7	5.3	2.9	-0.07	-0.97	0.53	0.29
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	1.9	-2.2	3.4	-0.5	0.15	-0.17	0.26	-0.04
Chad, 1997 to 2004	0.6	1.5	0.6	-0.5	0.09	0.21	0.09	-0.07
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	0.8	-9.3	3.5	3.4	0.20	-2.33	0.88	0.85
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-2.2	-4.7	8.5	2.3	-0.44	-0.94	1.70	0.46
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-3.2	-2.7	9.6	3.8	-0.21	-0.18	0.64	0.25
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-5.3	-4.8	-1.3	1.3	-0.88	-0.80	-0.22	0.22

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.d. – cont'd

Survey	Second							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	0.9	-0.5	-0.1	-1.6	0.09	-0.05	-0.01	-0.16
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	1.3	9.4	-4.4	-4.3	0.19	1.34	-0.63	-0.61
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-0.8	-13.0	6.6	4.2	-0.07	-1.08	0.55	0.35
Mali, 1987 to 2006	4.3	6.7	-1.8	-2.4	0.43	0.67	-0.18	-0.24
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-1.5	-4.3	1.2	2.1	-0.25	-0.72	0.20	0.35
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-13.9	-25.2	27.4	14.1	-0.93	-1.68	1.83	0.94
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-7.3	-3.2	-0.3	1.9	-0.91	-0.40	-0.04	0.24
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-4.7	-3.6	0.6	1.1	-0.94	-0.72	0.12	0.22
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	1.5	9.7	-12.7	-5.9	0.12	0.75	-0.98	-0.45
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	1.0	3.7	-1.3	-1.1	0.13	0.46	-0.16	-0.14
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.1	1.8	1.3	-0.7	-0.26	0.23	0.16	-0.09
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-0.5	-7.3	9.1	1.1	-0.05	-0.66	0.83	0.10
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-2.0	-5.1	7.3	1.6	-0.18	-0.46	0.66	0.15
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-1.6	3.2	-2.1	-1.5	-0.15	0.29	-0.19	-0.14
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-4.7	-1.6	3.7	-1.3	-0.36	-0.12	0.28	-0.10
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-8.2	-13.5	13.0	7.9	-1.64	-2.70	2.60	1.58
India, 1993 to 2006	7.9	11.9	-2.0	-5.2	0.61	0.92	-0.15	-0.40
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-1.7	-6.1	13.9	13.0	-0.11	-0.38	0.87	0.81
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	6.0	16.6	-5.9	-7.2	0.60	1.66	-0.59	-0.72
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-4.7	-3.2	2.0	0.3	-0.31	-0.21	0.13	0.02
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	3.1	6.0	1.1	-4.2	0.31	0.60	0.11	-0.42
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	7.9	3.2	-11.4	-3.7	1.58	0.64	-2.28	-0.74

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.d. – cont'd

Survey	Middle							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	22.7	18.6	-13.5	-19.2	5.68	4.65	-3.38	-4.80
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	0.9	-5.1	6.9	4.5	0.10	-0.57	0.77	0.50
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-20.1	-19.1	24.3	17.8	-1.34	-1.27	1.62	1.19
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-12.2	-18.2	25.3	16.4	-1.11	-1.65	2.30	1.49
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-1.1	1.3	0.3	-0.7	-0.28	0.32	0.08	-0.18
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-1.0	-11.3	10.5	6.5	-0.09	-1.03	0.95	0.59
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-10.7	-14.5	15.2	13.3	-3.57	-4.83	5.07	4.43
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-19.6	-26.9	34.8	27.2	-0.98	-1.35	1.74	1.36
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-7.2	-11.0	8.6	4.0	-1.44	-2.20	1.72	0.80
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-6.9	-2.3	-2.5	1.1	-0.43	-0.14	-0.16	0.07
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-11.3	-8.8	-1.1	6.5	-1.13	-0.88	-0.11	0.65

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.d. – cont'd

Survey	Middle							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-7.9	-25.7	26.6	17.9	-0.72	-2.34	2.42	1.63
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	3.7	5.6	-1.3	-3.1	0.37	0.56	-0.13	-0.31
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	2.6	8.8	-1.1	-2.9	0.26	0.88	-0.11	-0.29
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-4.1	-12.6	11.0	4.2	-0.41	-1.26	1.10	0.42
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	0.6	-6.4	6.4	1.6	0.05	-0.49	0.49	0.12
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-3.8	-4.6	2.6	0.4	-0.54	-0.66	0.37	0.06
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	2.5	-3.3	3.9	1.0	0.63	-0.82	0.98	0.25
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-2.4	-9.5	9.8	5.2	-0.48	-1.90	1.96	1.04
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-0.6	-4.1	8.3	1.4	-0.04	-0.27	0.55	0.09
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-4.8	-5.3	-0.3	1.3	-0.80	-0.88	-0.05	0.22
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	6.2	2.2	1.0	-0.9	0.62	0.22	0.10	-0.09
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	1.6	6.6	-3.5	-4.2	0.23	0.94	-0.50	-0.60
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-6.6	-12.3	9.5	5.0	-0.55	-1.03	0.79	0.42
Mali, 1987 to 2006	4.4	5.1	-2.7	-1.7	0.44	0.51	-0.27	-0.17
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-6.9	-0.2	-2.3	0.8	-1.15	-0.03	-0.38	0.13
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-3.6	-24.3	27.6	11.1	-0.24	-1.62	1.84	0.74
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-2.9	-4.7	1.1	2.4	-0.36	-0.59	0.14	0.30
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-2.5	-3.5	-0.4	0.3	-0.50	-0.70	-0.08	0.06
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	7.0	13.4	-11.0	-7.7	0.54	1.03	-0.85	-0.59
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	2.8	2.5	-3.9	-0.9	0.35	0.31	-0.49	-0.11
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.4	-0.7	1.3	-0.1	-0.30	-0.09	0.16	-0.01
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-5.7	-11.2	10.0	4.8	-0.52	-1.02	0.91	0.44
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-4.5	-8.5	5.9	3.2	-0.41	-0.77	0.54	0.29
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	4.3	-0.8	-1.4	-3.0	0.39	-0.07	-0.13	-0.27
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-0.7	0.5	-0.4	-1.2	-0.05	0.04	-0.03	-0.09
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-8.7	-16.9	17.7	9.6	-1.74	-3.38	3.54	1.92
India, 1993 to 2006	8.4	6.4	-0.1	-2.8	0.65	0.49	-0.01	-0.22
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-2.5	-2.6	8.3	6.7	-0.16	-0.16	0.52	0.42
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	4.1	9.0	-2.6	-5.2	0.41	0.90	-0.26	-0.52
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	1.1	-3.3	2.2	0.2	0.07	-0.22	0.15	0.01
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-3.3	-2.5	6.0	1.2	-0.33	-0.25	0.60	0.12
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-5.7	-7.2	16.1	5.0	-1.14	-1.44	3.22	1.00

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.d. – cont'd

Survey	Fourth							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	0.9	-2.9	19.0	5.8	0.23	-0.73	4.75	1.45
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-3.4	-9.8	20.8	14.3	-0.38	-1.09	2.31	1.59
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-12.5	-16.8	28.2	16.4	-0.83	-1.12	1.88	1.09
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-10.3	-12.4	16.1	12.5	-0.94	-1.13	1.46	1.14
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	2.0	-2.5	3.1	2.5	0.50	-0.63	0.77	0.63
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-8.1	-13.9	19.6	10.9	-0.74	-1.26	1.78	0.99
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-10.6	-16.2	9.4	12.3	-3.53	-5.40	3.13	4.10
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-13.2	-19.8	30.0	17.8	-0.66	-0.99	1.50	0.89
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-7.5	-5.9	2.7	3.9	-1.50	-1.18	0.54	0.78
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-7.3	-4.6	-2.9	3.0	-0.46	-0.29	-0.18	0.19
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-6.0	-8.4	-2.7	4.9	-0.60	-0.84	-0.27	0.49
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-10.1	-16.4	18.4	12.5	-0.92	-1.49	1.67	1.14
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	3.7	7.4	-5.7	-6.4	0.37	0.74	-0.57	-0.64
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	4.0	9.4	-0.9	-3.1	0.40	0.94	-0.09	-0.31
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-2.6	-7.5	8.0	3.1	-0.26	-0.75	0.80	0.31
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-2.3	-9.8	11.7	3.4	-0.18	-0.75	0.90	0.26
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-1.9	0.0	-1.5	-0.1	-0.27	0.00	-0.21	-0.01
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	0.8	-3.0	1.2	1.2	0.20	-0.75	0.30	0.30
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	1.4	-3.3	12.1	3.1	0.28	-0.66	2.42	0.62
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	1.8	5.8	-9.6	-4.4	0.12	0.39	-0.64	-0.29
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-3.1	-0.8	-1.7	0.0	-0.52	-0.13	-0.28	0.00
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	1.1	1.5	2.0	-0.6	0.11	0.15	0.20	-0.06
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	1.1	10.7	-12.3	-8.0	0.16	1.53	-1.76	-1.14
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-5.1	-14.3	12.9	7.6	-0.43	-1.19	1.08	0.63
Mali, 1987 to 2006	7.9	17.6	-7.8	-5.7	0.79	1.76	-0.78	-0.57
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-1.7	-5.5	3.0	1.8	-0.28	-0.92	0.50	0.30
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-15.6	-28.0	30.8	17.6	-1.04	-1.87	2.05	1.17
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-0.5	-0.4	-1.7	0.3	-0.06	-0.05	-0.21	0.04
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-3.3	-3.7	1.3	2.1	-0.66	-0.74	0.26	0.42
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	5.0	6.9	-6.9	-5.2	0.38	0.53	-0.53	-0.40
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	4.6	5.9	-6.3	-1.6	0.58	0.74	-0.79	-0.20
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-1.6	-1.5	3.5	1.4	-0.20	-0.19	0.44	0.18
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-3.0	-10.6	11.4	3.9	-0.27	-0.96	1.04	0.35
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-2.2	-7.1	12.9	5.1	-0.20	-0.65	1.17	0.46
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	1.4	1.0	5.1	3.1	0.13	0.09	0.46	0.28
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	2.6	5.5	-8.2	-6.7	0.20	0.42	-0.63	-0.52
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-12.5	-17.2	19.5	9.5	-2.50	-3.44	3.90	1.90
India, 1993 to 2006	4.9	2.4	2.0	-1.4	0.38	0.18	0.15	-0.11

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.d. – cont'd

Survey	Fourth							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-2.9	-6.6	6.3	3.5	-0.18	-0.41	0.39	0.22
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	2.0	2.6	2.8	-2.9	0.20	0.26	0.28	-0.29
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-3.9	-7.6	6.2	2.9	-0.26	-0.51	0.41	0.19
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	2.0	0.8	0.2	-0.6	0.20	0.08	0.02	-0.06
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-4.5	-4.1	-2.9	-0.6	-0.90	-0.82	-0.58	-0.12

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.d. – cont'd

Survey	Highest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-1.2	-1.0	18.0	10.5	-0.30	-0.25	4.50	2.63
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-6.2	-12.6	21.8	15.6	-0.69	-1.40	2.42	1.73
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-12.4	-19.5	28.2	14.4	-0.83	-1.30	1.88	0.96
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-11.2	-15.0	16.6	12.5	-1.02	-1.36	1.51	1.14
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-6.1	-6.0	8.8	5.0	-1.53	-1.50	2.20	1.25
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-12.2	-16.2	25.1	12.3	-1.11	-1.47	2.28	1.12
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-3.2	-7.6	8.4	6.1	-1.07	-2.53	2.80	2.03
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-13.4	-17.6	22.6	18.0	-0.67	-0.88	1.13	0.90
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-3.2	2.1	-7.1	-3.3	-0.64	0.42	-1.42	-0.66
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-3.4	0.4	-7.1	-1.1	-0.21	0.02	-0.44	-0.07
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-2.8	-8.6	-2.2	5.0	-0.28	-0.86	-0.22	0.50
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-7.6	-12.7	10.9	9.4	-0.69	-1.15	0.99	0.85
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	4.2	7.7	-11.0	-7.0	0.42	0.77	-1.10	-0.70
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	1.0	2.6	-2.4	-1.8	0.10	0.26	-0.24	-0.18
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-0.7	-4.7	8.1	5.5	-0.07	-0.47	0.81	0.55
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-5.8	-13.7	6.3	5.8	-0.45	-1.05	0.48	0.45
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-2.6	-2.0	0.7	0.2	-0.37	-0.29	0.10	0.03
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-6.2	-13.7	13.7	11.1	-1.55	-3.43	3.43	2.78
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-1.1	-7.7	15.0	8.7	-0.22	-1.54	3.00	1.74
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	3.2	9.7	-15.4	-7.7	0.21	0.65	-1.03	-0.51
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	2.6	1.9	-3.8	-0.5	0.43	0.32	-0.63	-0.08
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	0.5	-0.4	2.9	1.5	0.05	-0.04	0.29	0.15
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-7.2	-10.4	7.4	5.0	-1.03	-1.49	1.06	0.71
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-4.8	-14.5	18.3	9.2	-0.40	-1.21	1.53	0.77
Mali, 1987 to 2006	8.7	14.7	-13.5	-7.5	0.87	1.47	-1.35	-0.75
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-1.4	-13.5	13.0	7.7	-0.23	-2.25	2.17	1.28
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-4.1	-13.0	18.2	13.6	-0.27	-0.87	1.21	0.91
Niger, 1992 to 2006	1.5	7.8	-4.1	-3.3	0.19	0.98	-0.51	-0.41

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.d. – cont'd

Survey	Highest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-5.7	-1.1	-0.2	0.6	-1.14	-0.22	-0.04	0.12
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	1.4	-1.6	-3.7	-0.6	0.11	-0.12	-0.28	-0.05
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	3.4	2.2	-5.4	-1.2	0.43	0.27	-0.68	-0.15
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.2	-7.1	14.2	8.2	-0.28	-0.89	1.78	1.03
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-5.0	-11.8	14.8	4.9	-0.45	-1.07	1.35	0.45
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-6.2	-14.5	17.5	8.5	-0.56	-1.32	1.59	0.77
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-2.2	1.0	-1.2	-2.9	-0.20	0.09	-0.11	-0.26
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	0.1	4.0	-7.8	-6.2	0.01	0.31	-0.60	-0.48
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-2.5	-8.2	4.8	2.5	-0.50	-1.64	0.96	0.50
India, 1993 to 2006	-0.1	-1.8	3.6	1.5	-0.01	-0.14	0.28	0.12
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-2.1	-1.5	2.1	2.1	-0.13	-0.09	0.13	0.13
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-4.0	-3.3	6.6	3.2	-0.40	-0.33	0.66	0.32
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-5.8	-6.9	1.8	2.8	-0.39	-0.46	0.12	0.19
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	1.4	-3.6	9.6	6.0	0.14	-0.36	0.96	0.60
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-6.0	-5.4	-1.9	-2.0	-1.20	-1.08	-0.38	-0.40

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.3.3.e. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region

	Poorest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-1.7	-3.2	4.5	1.8	-0.18	-0.30	0.47	0.16
Central Asian States	4.8	8.0	0.5	-6.9	1.20	2.00	0.13	-1.73
Latin American and Caribbean	-8.9	-13.9	14.2	8.8	-0.90	-1.34	1.38	0.84
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-6.1	-8.1	6.3	3.9	-0.87	-1.00	0.79	0.51
Sub-Saharan Africa	0.2	-0.2	1.6	-0.1	0.08	0.09	0.10	-0.04
South and Southeast Asia	1.3	-0.3	3.5	0.5	0.00	-0.33	0.54	0.16
	Second							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-2.8	-4.2	5.4	2.8	-0.31	-0.49	0.57	0.33
Central Asian States	5.1	4.0	1.4	-1.5	1.28	1.00	0.35	-0.38
Latin American and Caribbean	-8.6	-14.3	17.4	11.3	-0.97	-1.65	1.98	1.39
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-7.4	-9.0	6.5	4.9	-0.90	-0.90	0.59	0.52
Sub-Saharan Africa	-1.5	-2.4	2.8	0.9	-0.18	-0.30	0.28	0.10
South and Southeast Asia	0.7	1.7	1.8	0.0	0.08	0.05	0.12	0.00
	Middle							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-2.3	-4.8	5.9	3.0	-0.23	-0.54	0.64	0.29
Central Asian States	22.7	18.6	-13.5	-19.2	5.68	4.65	-3.38	-4.80
Latin American and Caribbean	-9.1	-13.4	16.8	12.1	-1.04	-1.48	1.79	1.34
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-5.9	-8.4	6.1	5.3	-0.67	-1.00	0.75	0.57
Sub-Saharan Africa	-0.9	-3.3	3.3	1.0	-0.13	-0.38	0.32	0.11
South and Southeast Asia	-0.9	-2.1	5.9	1.7	-0.29	-0.50	0.97	0.33
	Fourth							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-2.5	-4.3	5.8	3.2	-0.32	-0.54	0.68	0.40
Central Asian States	0.9	-2.9	19.0	5.8	0.23	-0.73	4.75	1.45
Latin American and Caribbean	-8.0	-13.1	18.2	12.4	-0.94	-1.66	1.83	1.49
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-5.4	-5.6	2.0	3.6	-0.62	-0.61	0.24	0.39
Sub-Saharan Africa	-0.6	-1.7	3.1	1.1	-0.06	-0.16	0.29	0.11
South and Southeast Asia	-1.5	-3.0	3.2	0.5	-0.36	-0.53	0.49	0.15

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.3.e. – cont'd

	Highest							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-3.0	-5.2	5.9	4.0	-0.37	-0.64	0.76	0.51
Central Asian States	-1.2	-1.0	18.0	10.5	-0.30	-0.25	4.50	2.63
Latin American and Caribbean	-9.2	-13.5	18.8	12.0	-0.99	-1.49	2.03	1.30
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-2.6	-2.2	-3.3	0.6	-0.28	-0.16	-0.44	-0.01
Sub-Saharan Africa	-1.5	-4.1	4.6	3.0	-0.22	-0.56	0.63	0.42
South and Southeast Asia	-2.4	-3.3	2.4	1.2	-0.31	-0.47	0.27	0.12

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.3.4. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Country

Percentage of preferred birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by level completed of maternal education

Survey	No Education					Primary				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	1
Kazakhstan, 1999	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	0
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	1
Uzbekistan, 1996	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	0
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	(10.1)	(40.3)	(16.1)	(37.0)	24	8.3	27.3	28.0	43.8	159
Bolivia, 1994	33.0	62.7	11.0	29.9	71	31.1	57.2	16.5	29.7	372
Bolivia, 1998	28.9	67.5	7.3	27.6	211	30.2	58.9	15.9	30.4	1,088
Bolivia, 2003	34.9	70.1	11.8	27.0	178	22.2	45.6	30.0	36.8	1,936
Brazil, 1986	(8.9)	(25.7)	(41.2)	(57.3)	40	4.6	19.0	44.5	53.2	392
Brazil, 1996	28.9	52.5	20.3	31.8	98	29.1	47.3	24.1	36.0	680
Colombia, 1986	*	*	*	*	11	5.2	21.1	37.2	49.8	185
Colombia, 1990	34.7	61.2	10.6	25.9	78	37.5	61.0	15.9	28.5	689
Colombia, 1995	33.8	49.8	18.2	34.5	83	27.1	48.6	27.7	35.7	888
Colombia, 2000	(25.9)	(51.1)	(24.1)	(31.7)	35	21.8	38.2	36.7	42.2	703
Colombia, 2005	17.9	47.1	20.8	35.5	153	20.6	38.3	36.1	41.9	1,521
Dominican Republic, 1986	(13.1)	(35.3)	(24.4)	(40.0)	31	8.9	30.7	31.7	41.8	369
Dominican Republic, 1991	*	*	*	*	17	10.7	31.6	31.3	43.6	287
Dominican Republic, 1996	30.6	55.3	15.3	29.9	182	27.8	49.2	21.3	35.1	1,276
Dominican Republic, 1999	*	*	*	*	6	17.5	35.4	29.6	44.7	179
Dominican Republic, 2002	27.2	53.5	16.8	32.8	184	23.1	40.5	31.6	40.5	2,746
Dominican Republic, 2007	23.7	44.4	28.3	36.6	158	18.0	36.7	38.9	44.3	1,940
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	22.4	51.6	12.2	33.2	61	21.3	34.9	40.2	46.6	285
Ecuador, 1987	(15.6)	(37.5)	(40.6)	(47.0)	32	7.7	23.4	41.0	51.0	222
El Salvador, 1985	2.7	31.9	19.8	40.7	139	3.0	22.3	35.3	47.9	381
Guatemala, 1987	6.6	37.4	12.3	38.2	454	7.1	33.1	19.4	41.5	366
Guatemala, 1995	25.1	62.2	8.8	29.5	1,840	24.1	54.9	14.0	31.8	2,409
Guatemala, 1999	28.0	68.8	7.0	27.4	813	27.5	58.5	13.9	31.0	1,291
Haiti, 1994	21.0	55.2	18.8	32.6	645	18.6	43.6	32.7	39.5	632
Haiti, 2000	20.9	52.6	27.3	32.7	951	21.8	42.2	36.5	41.5	1,471
Haiti, 2005	20.0	52.1	19.6	33.1	762	16.9	34.8	43.4	42.6	1,237
Honduras, 2005	13.8	36.1	31.9	42.9	309	10.7	25.8	45.1	53.4	3,434
Mexico, 1987	(8.2)	(27.6)	(19.2)	(40.5)	61	8.0	24.5	32.4	48.5	447
Nicaragua, 1998	34.4	63.4	13.4	28.0	716	28.9	52.9	22.6	32.5	1,665
Nicaragua, 2001	25.5	53.2	20.4	32.4	536	18.2	35.1	39.3	47.9	1,293
Paraguay, 1990	47.6	78.6	4.0	23.6	74	32.9	57.0	16.4	30.0	1,590
Peru, 1986	(7.7)	(30.8)	(19.2)	(46.3)	26	8.5	27.4	38.5	50.1	117
Peru, 1992	27.9	59.4	11.1	30.0	214	26.9	53.3	19.6	32.9	1,115
Peru, 1996	25.8	58.4	16.1	29.9	373	20.8	45.0	28.3	37.3	1,957

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.4. – cont'd

Survey	No Education					Primary				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Peru, 2000	17.5	49.6	22.8	35.1	231	15.8	37.2	37.8	43.4	1,617
Peru, 2004	10.7	33.3	29.3	44.6	139	11.3	27.8	49.8	52.6	1,674
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	*	*	*	*	2	1.4	10.1	49.6	57.2	139
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	2
Armenia, 2005	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	7
Azerbaijan, 2006	*	*	*	*	15	*	*	*	*	24
Egypt, 1988	15.6	50.6	11.9	34.7	391	9.8	35.0	20.0	40.3	285
Egypt, 1992	12.9	41.6	13.2	37.7	611	9.1	33.7	22.1	39.8	265
Egypt, 1995	30.4	66.5	5.0	28.3	2,340	27.1	61.1	8.3	30.4	959
Egypt, 2000	30.9	69.4	4.7	28.0	1,904	29.1	64.0	6.8	28.9	727
Egypt, 2003	27.9	63.6	6.9	29.0	887	18.8	54.3	10.5	33.7	364
Egypt, 2005	28.4	63.3	7.1	29.7	1,879	23.2	52.4	7.8	33.9	743
Egypt, 2008	24.9	62.7	6.6	30.7	1,178	21.9	54.1	7.0	33.2	470
Jordan, 1990	22.1	52.1	9.2	33.0	186	16.7	43.9	15.0	36.3	239
Jordan, 1997	29.0	56.0	11.2	32.1	190	35.9	61.4	13.2	27.2	400
Jordan, 2002	22.9	54.8	19.8	32.7	111	35.2	59.2	14.3	28.6	276
Jordan, 2007	32.0	63.2	10.2	28.7	112	35.6	60.0	13.0	29.4	306
Moldova, 2005	*	*	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	3
Morocco, 1987	14.8	43.9	21.8	37.8	1,090	6.3	21.5	43.8	52.5	144
Morocco, 1992	22.4	55.6	13.3	32.2	2,263	20.0	37.2	30.4	42.8	250
Morocco, 2003	14.4	34.3	31.9	43.9	1,901	13.0	27.2	44.4	51.8	613
Tunisia, 1988	13.1	36.4	26.0	40.6	404	3.3	19.9	42.6	54.1	336
Turkey, 1993	37.0	65.4	8.7	27.2	459	27.0	43.9	29.3	38.6	878
Turkey, 1998	38.1	69.0	8.5	26.5	291	25.5	42.4	26.2	38.4	853
Turkey, 2003	44.4	73.5	9.6	24.3	279	30.4	53.5	22.5	32.6	670
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	1
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	10.4	42.0	8.0	37.5	1,441	9.2	30.3	18.8	41.2	316
Benin, 2001	12.5	47.1	9.5	35.8	2,701	11.9	39.2	16.9	38.3	649
Benin, 2006	13.4	49.6	8.5	35.1	8,289	10.1	39.3	16.5	38.2	1,932
Burkina Faso, 1993	10.6	40.5	11.5	37.8	4,122	11.9	38.6	15.1	39.1	369
Burkina Faso, 1999	11.7	36.6	13.7	39.1	4,086	8.8	33.0	25.2	41.6	265
Burkina Faso, 2003	8.1	31.1	18.9	41.2	6,920	6.5	29.6	25.5	44.1	616
Burundi, 1987	2.8	23.6	12.1	42.1	1,093	0.5	17.7	16.2	43.5	212
Cameroon, 1991	20.9	62.1	3.9	31.0	1,077	15.9	61.6	9.6	31.1	856
Cameroon, 1998	21.2	60.9	5.2	30.2	519	19.8	53.8	15.0	32.5	600
Cameroon, 2004	20.6	63.6	3.8	29.9	1,670	19.5	56.7	12.6	32.1	2,282
CAR, 1994	21.6	66.0	4.2	29.6	795	21.6	55.9	10.4	31.5	605
Chad, 1997	21.6	60.6	3.7	31.2	4,433	21.7	58.1	7.5	31.7	1,047
Chad, 2004	20.2	59.3	4.2	31.0	3,388	21.3	58.3	8.3	31.4	842
Comoros, 1996	18.9	40.8	25.5	38.3	380	13.0	31.7	28.6	45.4	161
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	13.1	42.6	13.5	37.4	258	10.5	34.8	31.6	42.7	1,159

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.4. – cont'd

Survey	No Education					Primary				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	28.0	61.1	6.5	29.2	1,348	20.8	60.4	8.4	31.2	2,541
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	11.2	46.1	14.5	36.7	1,523	13.6	38.8	27.5	41.4	509
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	15.7	46.0	16.6	36.2	1,013	13.1	35.2	30.1	45.2	429
Ethiopia, 2000	17.1	44.4	14.7	36.9	6,266	16.2	41.5	22.6	38.1	1,062
Ethiopia, 2005	18.0	41.7	22.0	38.3	5,239	15.1	36.6	32.1	43.1	1,117
Gabon, 2000	29.2	58.6	10.9	28.6	161	16.4	39.5	29.5	40.5	1,011
Ghana, 1988	2.2	18.4	22.7	46.7	647	1.4	12.9	33.9	50.6	699
Ghana, 1993	7.3	23.2	28.6	48.3	518	7.5	21.6	42.0	54.5	602
Ghana, 1998	10.0	30.1	26.4	45.1	787	9.0	27.7	36.8	48.5	379
Ghana, 2003	7.8	28.5	30.4	46.0	941	11.5	33.1	36.6	46.6	496
Ghana, 2008	8.8	31.9	27.5	42.7	595	9.6	27.5	35.5	50.2	436
Guinea, 1999	15.6	48.6	8.2	35.3	3,525	15.3	47.1	13.8	35.6	317
Guinea, 2005	12.6	47.0	6.5	35.6	3,979	12.9	41.0	13.2	37.4	330
Kenya, 1989	3.4	26.8	19.4	45.9	268	5.4	23.9	26.3	44.3	634
Kenya, 1993	18.4	47.3	18.0	35.7	525	15.4	42.8	27.5	39.3	1,798
Kenya, 1998	22.8	49.9	17.9	34.6	139	15.5	35.6	33.1	43.5	1,003
Kenya, 2003	29.7	66.1	9.7	28.7	592	17.1	41.5	28.7	39.9	2,151
Lesotho, 2004	20.6	47.5	27.5	36.1	40	12.2	33.9	31.5	41.6	933
Liberia, 1986	21.8	54.8	11.8	32.3	984	20.1	40.7	21.9	38.7	194
Liberia, 2007	20.5	46.9	24.8	36.5	1,620	14.0	39.1	33.5	39.3	1,271
Madagascar, 1992	27.7	64.2	5.8	28.8	615	26.3	60.9	9.2	29.6	1,741
Madagascar, 1997	26.6	56.2	13.0	31.4	509	20.9	44.9	21.1	37.4	1,147
Madagascar, 2004	25.7	58.8	9.7	31.7	1,028	20.1	49.9	17.3	34.9	2,042
Malawi, 1992	13.8	47.7	10.4	35.7	1,381	15.9	50.7	10.4	34.7	1,248
Malawi, 2000	14.6	44.1	15.5	36.9	2,187	14.1	44.3	16.8	37.0	4,328
Malawi, 2004	12.1	41.5	18.6	38.3	1,459	11.1	37.3	19.5	39.4	4,088
Mali, 1987	12.9	58.3	6.2	32.3	927	11.0	49.3	9.7	35.1	150
Mali, 1996	16.4	49.4	10.4	35.2	3,332	12.3	42.3	17.3	37.6	408
Mali, 2001	17.7	52.0	9.4	34.2	7,800	19.5	49.0	13.7	35.4	1,031
Mali, 2006	22.3	58.9	6.4	31.5	8,684	22.0	51.5	10.7	34.5	988
Mozambique, 1997	17.8	52.2	9.0	33.6	961	18.4	54.6	9.0	32.8	1,459
Mozambique, 2003	17.0	56.3	5.9	32.7	3,465	13.7	47.3	13.4	36.0	3,562
Namibia, 1992	28.3	65.1	7.0	29.8	353	22.1	62.0	8.2	30.5	951
Namibia, 2000	22.3	54.1	13.1	33.6	252	12.3	44.4	22.4	36.3	611
Namibia, 2006-2007	19.2	43.4	19.8	37.7	248	10.2	35.3	31.4	42.1	527
Niger, 1992	20.9	60.0	4.6	31.5	5,205	19.8	54.3	6.8	32.8	391
Niger, 1998	18.8	57.1	5.4	31.5	3,292	18.3	49.3	10.0	35.2	317
Niger, 2006	16.4	56.4	4.9	32.6	6,898	15.8	55.5	6.8	32.1	728
Nigeria, 1990	18.9	50.1	7.7	34.8	1,819	19.7	49.7	8.4	35.1	708
Nigeria, 2003	29.5	67.4	3.6	28.5	2,424	26.0	65.4	6.7	29.8	1,000
Nigeria, 2008	24.2	63.7	4.1	29.9	9,216	23.6	61.4	7.1	30.4	4,351
Rwanda, 1992	11.9	37.0	27.3	41.8	1,426	12.4	35.0	30.7	43.4	1,639
Rwanda, 2000	15.0	42.0	20.2	38.0	1,560	16.8	41.0	19.7	38.3	2,938
Rwanda, 2005	17.6	45.2	17.7	36.7	1,332	16.3	45.0	20.1	37.1	3,361
Senegal, 1986	8.1	51.5	4.1	34.4	814	12.7	47.3	12.7	38.0	110
Senegal, 1993	14.1	49.6	10.6	35.1	3,260	14.3	47.8	19.5	35.7	483

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.4. – cont'd

Survey	No Education					Primary				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Senegal, 1997	12.1	44.8	14.7	36.7	3,603	11.3	35.5	25.8	40.2	700
Senegal, 2005	14.7	49.2	10.0	35.3	5,353	13.6	41.4	19.3	38.5	1,487
Sierra Leone, 2008	21.0	52.8	11.4	33.8	2,646	17.1	47.5	19.8	35.9	425
South Africa, 1998	11.9	35.2	28.4	40.8	158	14.9	34.4	36.1	44.2	404
Sudan, 1990	12.4	48.1	9.6	35.6	1,016	4.5	32.6	18.2	39.4	533
Swaziland, 2006	18.1	42.6	28.9	38.0	93	14.5	33.8	41.6	44.0	300
Tanzania, 1992	15.3	52.8	7.5	34.2	1,825	13.9	50.7	12.1	34.5	3,291
Tanzania, 1996	17.6	51.0	9.8	34.5	1,301	13.3	43.2	18.6	37.5	3,137
Tanzania, 1999	12.4	51.9	8.8	33.9	591	13.3	45.6	17.7	36.4	1,556
Tanzania, 2004	14.6	53.5	13.2	33.5	1,682	11.8	41.6	23.3	38.3	4,137
Togo, 1988	5.0	26.5	19.6	42.7	657	3.0	14.8	31.5	48.2	270
Togo, 1998	5.9	25.4	28.4	44.6	1,274	4.5	18.2	39.2	52.3	707
Uganda, 1988	22.9	66.1	3.7	30.3	509	21.5	62.3	3.3	30.3	586
Uganda, 1995	20.3	63.7	4.1	30.7	1,133	22.6	60.9	7.0	30.5	2,202
Uganda, 2000	22.2	59.7	8.3	31.3	1,155	21.8	58.3	10.9	31.3	3,150
Uganda, 2006	19.2	55.8	12.2	32.9	1,114	18.5	51.0	16.1	34.3	3,346
Zambia, 1992	17.5	56.0	7.4	32.7	650	15.8	57.8	8.9	32.0	2,580
Zambia, 1996	18.7	57.4	7.0	32.0	668	16.9	53.3	11.2	33.6	3,172
Zambia, 2002	15.8	53.6	9.2	33.4	624	13.0	49.5	14.5	35.0	2,629
Zambia, 2007	14.9	49.7	13.3	35.1	520	12.8	45.3	18.7	36.4	2,547
Zimbabwe, 1988	3.4	29.1	22.3	44.0	148	3.2	20.6	36.2	49.5	533
Zimbabwe, 1994	10.3	35.7	27.8	41.4	142	8.0	28.3	34.4	48.4	639
Zimbabwe, 1999	10.2	31.6	28.0	41.8	119	9.6	32.5	34.5	44.7	875
Zimbabwe, 2005	14.7	31.9	27.6	40.0	90	9.7	30.2	35.3	45.4	1,086
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	17.9	35.5	35.6	46.5	835	10.7	24.1	47.9	56.6	464
Bangladesh, 1997	21.2	48.1	23.1	35.5	1,564	16.4	37.1	34.9	42.5	827
Bangladesh, 2000	20.0	44.0	29.2	37.8	1,537	13.6	32.2	40.9	47.8	1,089
Bangladesh, 2004	19.5	46.3	25.7	36.2	1,100	16.0	37.3	37.0	42.7	1,058
Bangladesh, 2007	22.7	45.6	24.1	37.1	566	15.3	33.3	40.0	46.3	889
Cambodia, 2000	25.6	54.6	16.3	32.0	881	21.8	50.3	19.6	34.8	1,567
Cambodia, 2005	23.6	49.6	24.3	33.9	792	13.8	35.5	33.6	43.0	2,087
India, 1993	21.1	53.6	7.8	33.2	16,979	22.0	51.2	12.6	34.4	3,736
India, 1999	28.0	61.9	6.4	29.4	7,943	28.3	58.5	10.4	30.3	2,275
India, 2006	29.3	63.9	5.8	29.1	13,468	29.1	61.5	10.0	30.0	3,857
Indonesia, 1987	0.7	7.6	64.2	65.5	338	0.7	5.5	69.6	66.5	1,567
Indonesia, 1991	4.6	17.6	49.1	56.3	442	3.3	10.2	63.8	64.6	2,813
Indonesia, 1994	21.3	45.3	32.2	37.4	868	14.4	32.8	45.2	50.1	5,216
Indonesia, 1997	20.9	41.3	29.7	39.0	580	12.9	27.4	48.5	55.6	4,739
Indonesia, 2002	20.6	35.9	35.2	46.6	219	9.3	22.0	57.5	62.9	3,314
Indonesia, 2007	25.4	45.0	31.7	36.8	188	10.1	22.6	58.2	64.4	3,012
Nepal, 1996	19.0	43.3	13.8	37.9	1,452	12.8	34.4	28.7	45.8	425
Nepal, 2001	21.3	55.5	8.5	32.5	2,326	18.3	44.8	20.2	37.7	486
Nepal, 2006	24.9	58.1	8.6	31.5	1,413	16.2	46.5	17.8	37.7	482
Pakistan, 1991	32.7	68.0	3.8	27.8	2,699	33.7	66.9	4.9	27.3	390
Pakistan, 2006	33.1	63.9	6.6	28.1	3,413	31.9	65.2	9.6	27.6	803

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.4. – cont'd

Survey	No Education					Primary				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Philippines, 1993	26.1	51.8	15.5	34.5	132	25.9	50.6	21.7	34.3	1,619
Philippines, 1998	28.3	54.3	18.2	33.8	94	29.5	53.8	22.5	32.4	1,143
Philippines, 2003	32.5	54.6	20.3	30.2	57	25.8	48.2	24.9	35.5	813
Philippines, 2008	28.4	53.7	22.0	30.8	47	29.2	55.7	21.6	31.2	577
Sri Lanka, 1987	5.2	21.2	35.5	49.7	69	3.1	15.6	48.9	56.6	198
Thailand, 1987	(10.0)	(37.7)	(29.9)	(39.3)	68	3.8	15.0	50.1	57.3	687
Vietnam, 1997	26.5	52.9	21.2	33.3	50	15.5	28.4	42.5	54.8	173
Vietnam, 2002	(41.2)	(50.6)	(15.7)	(31.9)	36	14.7	25.9	49.4	58.2	148

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.4. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					Higher				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	25.4	42.8	24.6	39.3	356	19.3	44.1	22.5	38.2	73
Kazakhstan, 1999	33.5	51.6	26.5	33.1	576	25.9	42.7	28.2	44.7	110
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	19.3	38.7	29.9	42.3	571	10.0	27.1	27.8	47.9	84
Uzbekistan, 1996	20.2	44.8	9.3	37.1	675	22.3	42.7	13.8	38.5	74
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	5.3	22.4	32.3	48.7	213	1.0	13.1	49.7	56.9	46
Bolivia, 1994	18.3	37.9	32.2	42.4	410	12.9	31.6	26.8	44.3	79
Bolivia, 1998	19.8	36.2	35.1	44.4	974	12.7	32.0	34.7	46.3	267
Bolivia, 2003	14.2	24.6	54.2	59.5	1,131	8.6	28.0	45.8	52.9	392
Brazil, 1986	9.5	28.1	31.5	45.6	99	(23.2)	(45.6)	(10.6)	(36.9)	29
Brazil, 1996	18.3	33.0	37.6	48.7	888	16.1	46.5	14.9	36.8	73
Colombia, 1986	4.3	19.2	41.1	54.4	177	*	*	*	*	21
Colombia, 1990	21.9	39.0	28.2	42.8	609	19.6	41.6	17.9	38.5	106
Colombia, 1995	15.9	31.5	39.4	48.2	1,079	12.6	33.0	24.9	43.9	173
Colombia, 2000	14.7	29.3	46.6	53.1	901	13.8	27.3	38.8	51.7	183
Colombia, 2005	10.4	21.8	53.7	58.1	2,655	9.0	22.2	49.8	56.2	765
Dominican Republic, 1986	10.8	33.4	30.8	40.8	182	10.9	29.4	31.8	43.4	71
Dominican Republic, 1991	9.1	28.1	28.3	46.4	266	12.5	27.3	27.3	42.8	112
Dominican Republic, 1996	22.2	40.3	29.4	40.5	690	24.2	38.9	25.8	41.4	225
Dominican Republic, 1999	21.4	39.6	24.6	41.0	109	(2.1)	(23.8)	(47.5)	(57.6)	36
Dominican Republic, 2002	15.7	31.8	38.6	47.5	1,874	16.4	33.3	33.7	42.8	863
Dominican Republic, 2007	11.8	24.7	49.8	55.9	2,230	12.7	26.7	41.2	51.2	1,044
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	13.9	22.7	52.2	56.4	92	*	*	*	*	12
Ecuador, 1987	1.6	14.5	51.3	57.9	193	1.6	18.0	36.1	50.5	61
El Salvador, 1985	1.7	12.5	46.3	55.7	68	*	*	*	*	16
Guatemala, 1987	1.4	15.5	35.2	49.8	71	*	*	*	*	8
Guatemala, 1995	26.7	42.6	22.9	40.3	561	(15.4)	(44.9)	(18.6)	(37.0)	66
Guatemala, 1999	16.4	29.8	31.4	47.9	325	(18.4)	(44.7)	(22.5)	(40.3)	41
Haiti, 1994	18.1	33.2	44.5	50.9	187	*	*	*	*	9
Haiti, 2000	12.6	27.4	51.7	58.0	442	*	*	*	*	20

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.4. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					Higher				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Haiti, 2005	10.9	24.3	58.9	60.3	812	7.0	34.1	34.2	45.4	58
Honduras, 2005	9.9	19.5	55.5	60.7	996	10.3	28.0	44.2	54.9	159
Mexico, 1987	1.6	13.2	40.7	52.3	291	14.9	43.9	19.7	37.5	38
Nicaragua, 1998	19.3	35.9	40.8	49.0	987	11.3	20.0	42.1	51.5	118
Nicaragua, 2001	11.7	22.8	51.2	58.0	844	10.1	22.8	49.1	57.9	187
Paraguay, 1990	25.7	43.6	21.6	38.4	466	19.9	45.4	19.1	37.1	117
Peru, 1986	3.6	12.7	57.6	61.2	165	0.0	(12.1)	(57.6)	(61.5)	33
Peru, 1992	22.6	39.8	31.4	41.7	1,121	22.5	39.6	28.7	41.5	480
Peru, 1996	13.4	29.2	47.8	52.2	2,328	14.1	27.3	44.2	53.0	1,101
Peru, 2000	9.8	19.3	60.3	63.5	1,954	9.3	22.5	55.1	60.8	943
Peru, 2004	6.9	15.8	65.4	64.4	2,769	6.6	18.9	56.1	60.5	1,577
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	3.4	18.6	44.3	55.7	237	*	*	*	*	10
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	37.1	56.3	13.8	29.3	598	22.7	49.8	17.7	34.9	125
Armenia, 2005	27.0	50.1	17.5	34.7	552	15.4	36.1	19.9	39.4	177
Azerbaijan, 2006	41.9	70.9	8.4	25.3	800	29.6	51.1	10.2	34.3	158
Egypt, 1988	7.8	28.3	21.4	41.8	227	5.2	31.1	15.7	44.4	87
Egypt, 1992	6.0	26.9	29.7	46.3	503	3.3	25.8	26.1	45.0	130
Egypt, 1995	23.5	52.0	14.4	33.8	1,699	24.6	55.8	12.5	32.7	270
Egypt, 2000	24.0	55.6	9.0	32.4	2,106	22.6	56.9	7.8	32.5	483
Egypt, 2003	21.8	53.0	10.9	33.5	1,360	22.5	51.9	8.9	34.4	293
Egypt, 2005	21.1	50.6	10.5	34.7	3,017	18.4	48.8	12.1	35.3	749
Egypt, 2008	19.1	51.5	9.4	34.4	2,776	19.2	49.6	8.5	35.2	731
Jordan, 1990	14.5	42.3	21.3	37.4	812	12.6	39.6	12.7	37.5	234
Jordan, 1997	37.5	60.9	15.9	27.8	2,267	32.9	57.3	15.9	29.7	975
Jordan, 2002	27.5	51.2	20.2	34.0	2,306	25.9	49.4	18.2	35.3	990
Jordan, 2007	28.9	52.5	16.8	32.7	3,623	28.2	52.4	15.2	33.6	1,844
Moldova, 2005	14.5	29.3	38.4	49.1	538	4.9	16.3	49.9	58.4	163
Morocco, 1987	6.4	14.9	42.6	50.0	94	*	*	*	*	13
Morocco, 1992	19.7	34.1	34.6	46.3	208	(14.3)	(28.6)	(28.6)	(50.8)	35
Morocco, 2003	12.4	22.9	47.9	55.7	507	11.4	28.5	31.7	48.7	105
Tunisia, 1988	1.8	14.4	54.1	60.5	111	*	*	*	*	15
Turkey, 1993	13.4	27.2	43.3	52.1	236	(9.3)	(23.9)	(50.0)	(61.0)	39
Turkey, 1998	13.7	25.8	38.4	50.0	249	(14.4)	(27.9)	(42.0)	(46.4)	40
Turkey, 2003	16.7	35.6	37.3	47.5	227	(17.2)	(35.7)	(29.7)	(39.6)	38
Ukraine, 2007	23.6	43.9	24.0	39.6	172	10.4	26.6	34.7	48.8	234
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	6.6	40.0	18.5	38.9	87	*	*	*	*	2
Benin, 2001	8.6	36.3	22.4	40.1	234	*	*	*	*	10
Benin, 2006	7.8	34.1	22.7	40.9	697	11.3	28.7	21.8	43.7	59
Burkina Faso, 1993	7.6	25.1	31.4	49.2	111	*	*	*	*	7
Burkina Faso, 1999	5.5	17.8	44.7	53.8	94	*	*	*	*	6
Burkina Faso, 2003	8.8	21.1	41.4	52.8	291	*	*	*	*	27
Burundi, 1987	0.0	25.2	27.6	41.6	21	*	*	*	*	4

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.4. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					Higher				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Cameroon, 1991	19.0	53.2	14.1	32.9	403	(15.0)	(63.3)	(6.3)	(31.6)	17
Cameroon, 1998	14.4	43.1	25.4	38.1	393	*	*	*	*	11
Cameroon, 2004	14.2	45.7	23.0	36.3	1,340	(18.2)	(64.8)	(20.5)	(29.3)	51
CAR, 1994	9.8	25.0	36.1	50.2	198	*	*	*	*	3
Chad, 1997	18.9	46.8	18.2	36.2	157	*	*	*	*	5
Chad, 2004	15.4	52.7	15.2	33.6	167	*	*	*	*	10
Comoros, 1996	23.4	48.6	19.8	36.5	111	*	*	*	*	4
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	8.4	24.8	40.5	49.4	1,639	3.4	30.1	36.4	48.2	52
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	19.2	50.5	17.0	34.5	2,016	24.6	57.0	14.8	31.5	50
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	12.2	36.3	33.9	45.8	150	*	*	*	*	5
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	10.4	20.4	40.6	52.0	97	*	*	*	*	7
Ethiopia, 2000	15.5	35.6	40.6	52.0	340	(21.0)	(38.0)	(46.4)	(47.7)	20
Ethiopia, 2005	11.6	24.3	55.7	61.1	248	(6.3)	(6.3)	(60.8)	(62.2)	23
Gabon, 2000	12.8	28.1	47.6	53.0	1,208	(21.7)	(29.5)	(35.3)	(49.5)	61
Ghana, 1988	0.0	13.2	38.2	52.0	68	*	*	*	*	5
Ghana, 1993	6.8	18.6	44.1	55.3	59	*	*	*	*	5
Ghana, 1998	9.0	26.1	37.1	50.5	741	*	*	*	*	20
Ghana, 2003	8.3	24.2	46.5	55.2	789	*	*	*	*	25
Ghana, 2008	6.9	22.6	40.5	51.7	693	(9.6)	(27.2)	(23.8)	(46.0)	46
Guinea, 1999	11.6	39.0	24.8	39.6	145	(16.3)	(46.3)	(13.6)	(36.2)	34
Guinea, 2005	8.8	41.9	21.0	40.3	170	*	*	*	*	16
Kenya, 1989	2.7	18.3	33.8	46.3	286	*	*	*	*	3
Kenya, 1993	14.1	34.5	35.0	45.5	648	*	*	*	*	12
Kenya, 1998	14.4	27.2	37.6	49.9	374	(12.4)	(26.8)	(31.0)	(48.4)	29
Kenya, 2003	14.9	32.8	36.0	47.3	517	17.9	33.9	36.5	44.9	113
Lesotho, 2004	7.3	21.4	51.7	55.7	433	*	*	*	*	9
Liberia, 1986	7.3	19.3	44.0	53.1	157	*	*	*	*	13
Liberia, 2007	5.9	20.9	57.2	59.4	491	(6.5)	(26.8)	(47.2)	(51.8)	34
Madagascar, 1992	26.0	56.2	12.1	32.0	631	(18.9)	(39.1)	(18.3)	(42.2)	27
Madagascar, 1997	13.6	36.2	23.7	41.2	410	*	*	*	*	13
Madagascar, 2004	15.9	37.3	24.0	41.0	707	18.0	54.7	10.4	34.7	32
Malawi, 1992	22.4	55.0	8.8	34.0	64	*	*	*	*	1
Malawi, 2000	7.6	30.5	29.5	45.3	444	*	*	*	*	1
Malawi, 2004	6.4	24.7	36.0	49.3	663	*	*	*	*	17
Mali, 1987	*	*	*	*	7	*	*	*	*	1
Mali, 1996	5.9	23.2	35.9	50.0	148	*	*	*	*	6
Mali, 2001	11.6	38.2	20.3	40.4	301	*	*	*	*	27
Mali, 2006	14.9	38.4	19.4	39.7	373	*	*	*	*	18
Mozambique, 1997	6.4	24.5	10.8	43.3	88	*	*	*	*	1
Mozambique, 2003	4.7	17.6	37.8	50.1	256	*	*	*	*	10
Namibia, 1992	20.8	48.6	18.4	35.4	475	*	*	*	*	19
Namibia, 2000	12.5	28.3	41.3	49.3	662	(21.9)	(48.6)	(24.2)	(40.0)	42
Namibia, 2006-2007	11.5	29.9	43.1	49.9	929	20.8	38.6	28.0	39.0	114
Niger, 1992	10.6	43.5	18.0	38.2	72	*	*	*	*	4
Niger, 1998	8.8	36.8	20.8	42.3	104	*	*	*	*	2
Niger, 2006	13.8	38.9	13.8	40.0	209	*	*	*	*	14

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.4. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					Higher				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Nigeria, 1990	15.0	43.5	15.4	36.7	376	(21.5)	(45.8)	(3.3)	(35.8)	29
Nigeria, 2003	24.8	58.8	11.2	31.0	960	31.7	54.7	11.6	29.9	151
Nigeria, 2008	23.1	58.0	9.7	31.2	4,704	24.8	61.1	7.7	30.8	1,002
Rwanda, 1992	18.6	40.0	30.3	39.8	169	*	*	*	*	5
Rwanda, 2000	21.5	44.4	22.1	37.4	542	*	*	*	*	12
Rwanda, 2005	19.3	42.9	26.3	37.8	402	(16.9)	(37.8)	(35.5)	(43.4)	24
Senegal, 1986	2.0	28.0	20.0	45.0	50	*	*	*	*	4
Senegal, 1993	15.9	41.8	25.9	38.3	170	*	*	*	*	7
Senegal, 1997	12.8	32.9	31.4	44.1	250	*	*	*	*	25
Senegal, 2005	11.9	32.7	29.3	42.4	479	*	*	*	*	27
Sierra Leone, 2008	9.9	25.1	46.1	48.7	311	(16.8)	(27.2)	(57.8)	(60.7)	25
South Africa, 1998	10.8	24.6	48.8	52.0	915	16.6	36.8	32.6	38.5	140
Sudan, 1990	5.0	27.5	22.2	43.0	342	0.0	(31.0)	(24.1)	(39.5)	29
Swaziland, 2006	12.1	27.1	54.4	55.8	432	12.6	41.2	37.1	41.6	57
Tanzania, 1992	14.6	37.5	17.7	42.1	133	*	*	*	*	8
Tanzania, 1996	9.5	32.8	33.1	44.1	154	*	*	*	*	0
Tanzania, 1999	14.9	33.7	32.6	45.1	77	*	*	*	*	0
Tanzania, 2004	6.9	28.9	34.7	47.4	185	9.0	21.1	34.3	54.2	68
Togo, 1988	2.2	18.0	44.9	55.8	89	*	*	*	*	0
Togo, 1998	8.9	21.6	37.7	50.0	170	*	*	*	*	4
Uganda, 1988	12.9	53.7	13.0	34.5	77	*	*	*	*	3
Uganda, 1995	19.4	51.4	16.5	34.3	374	*	*	*	*	3
Uganda, 2000	16.4	35.8	22.6	39.9	477	12.7	33.5	31.8	41.3	78
Uganda, 2006	15.2	35.9	29.7	39.8	642	11.7	40.4	32.3	41.6	129
Zambia, 1992	15.7	50.2	12.1	34.9	665	17.7	54.4	5.3	32.8	61
Zambia, 1996	13.9	39.3	22.4	39.4	961	10.2	38.1	23.6	36.9	54
Zambia, 2002	7.9	32.8	33.6	43.7	767	(9.1)	(14.6)	(34.8)	(47.8)	46
Zambia, 2007	8.9	30.7	35.2	45.5	741	10.6	27.6	34.7	44.2	81
Zimbabwe, 1988	3.2	15.4	41.6	53.2	221	*	*	*	*	6
Zimbabwe, 1994	8.6	21.1	50.6	58.3	536	*	*	*	*	25
Zimbabwe, 1999	6.9	21.7	46.4	55.0	972	(3.4)	(12.1)	(46.0)	(57.7)	47
Zimbabwe, 2005	7.2	24.6	43.1	52.1	1,562	17.4	30.7	41.7	54.1	54
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	10.2	17.6	61.7	62.5	279	(13.3)	(16.8)	(65.0)	(68.2)	36
Bangladesh, 1997	12.1	24.2	51.3	57.8	440	5.5	21.2	54.8	61.5	77
Bangladesh, 2000	10.8	23.0	51.9	58.2	807	9.8	15.4	55.1	61.6	133
Bangladesh, 2004	12.2	25.0	50.8	57.8	1,079	11.7	21.0	55.0	60.3	201
Bangladesh, 2007	11.0	24.4	51.2	57.6	1,230	7.3	21.6	47.8	56.7	184
Cambodia, 2000	19.6	42.3	23.5	38.1	515	*	*	*	*	4
Cambodia, 2005	9.9	28.3	38.9	48.0	649	(11.6)	(32.8)	(37.4)	(49.0)	28
India, 1993	20.5	44.2	16.2	37.2	4,736	13.1	32.5	19.1	41.7	634
India, 1999	22.7	50.4	14.3	34.7	3,541	15.3	38.2	19.2	40.8	1,123
India, 2006	24.9	51.8	13.9	34.0	8,505	16.7	35.5	22.8	42.3	1,239
Indonesia, 1987	2.2	7.5	62.8	63.4	453	1.5	8.3	31.8	51.8	46
Indonesia, 1991	2.6	8.5	59.2	62.4	1,144	1.1	16.7	32.8	52.4	113
Indonesia, 1994	13.7	29.7	43.0	52.5	2,548	15.9	37.8	23.1	39.9	303

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.4. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					Higher				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Indonesia, 1997	13.1	27.0	47.1	54.8	2,914	16.9	32.9	34.1	43.5	342
Indonesia, 2002	9.8	21.2	55.4	61.4	3,537	12.5	28.0	40.0	50.4	513
Indonesia, 2007	10.2	21.8	56.1	62.1	4,089	13.9	28.5	39.4	50.0	711
Nepal, 1996	*	*	*	*	21	*	*	*	*	0
Nepal, 2001	19.3	39.2	28.0	42.8	375	(8.3)	(30.8)	(36.5)	(47.8)	41
Nepal, 2006	15.5	30.6	33.7	47.7	478	17.8	30.1	25.4	45.0	61
Pakistan, 1991	36.6	60.4	15.1	28.2	415	(31.8)	(49.5)	(21.2)	(35.2)	30
Pakistan, 2006	27.0	58.0	11.8	31.5	749	30.4	56.1	14.4	31.0	327
Philippines, 1993	26.0	46.4	25.7	36.9	1,618	28.3	43.7	23.3	38.6	961
Philippines, 1998	22.6	41.7	31.3	40.3	1,472	22.4	37.5	28.9	42.5	998
Philippines, 2003	23.8	39.7	35.1	42.7	1,421	21.4	38.1	32.6	42.7	957
Philippines, 2008	25.9	45.9	31.3	37.2	1,240	21.1	34.5	37.3	46.8	737
Sri Lanka, 1987	1.8	10.4	49.2	58.1	339	3.1	12.2	45.2	56.3	301
Thailand, 1987	2.1	12.3	53.9	60.4	82	1.7	14.6	35.6	51.1	40
Vietnam, 1997	11.4	22.1	61.4	63.4	413	*	*	*	*	11
Vietnam, 2002	8.3	15.6	61.2	63.1	325	0.0	0.0	(78.2)	(62.8)	32

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

Table A.3.5.a. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Country

Percentage of preferred birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by mother's age at survey

Survey	15-19					20-29				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	(14.4)	(29.4)	(39.6)	(49.5)	35	23.9	41.7	26.2	39.3	313
Kazakhstan, 1999	*	*	*	*	17	35.3	51.8	28.0	33.3	508
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	(8.6)	(15.5)	(37.5)	(49.4)	36	19.6	39.3	29.5	42.1	501
Uzbekistan, 1996	(11.4)	(53.7)	(5.1)	(34.4)	51	21.7	44.0	9.4	37.8	609
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	10.7	32.0	27.3	41.6	60	6.1	21.4	32.1	48.3	291
Bolivia, 1994	16.7	37.8	31.1	42.2	121	23.7	43.6	26.9	38.8	645
Bolivia, 1998	20.5	38.8	35.8	48.3	188	24.8	47.6	26.6	36.3	1,596
Bolivia, 2003	16.6	26.4	56.8	60.2	298	18.1	36.0	41.5	46.5	2,366
Brazil, 1986	6.9	22.4	50.9	59.1	65	6.1	23.7	38.7	51.0	389
Brazil, 1996	15.2	28.8	49.4	56.1	241	22.4	39.6	30.8	42.3	1,131
Colombia, 1986	(8.8)	(32.1)	(18.2)	(39.9)	44	3.9	20.4	42.5	53.1	269
Colombia, 1990	17.7	42.8	32.3	38.2	96	30.1	48.1	23.6	36.5	1,038
Colombia, 1995	16.3	33.8	43.9	48.2	210	19.7	35.9	35.8	44.6	1,517
Colombia, 2000	11.7	19.2	58.9	61.2	245	15.2	30.8	44.8	51.6	1,179
Colombia, 2005	9.6	18.4	65.6	62.8	761	12.7	25.5	48.8	54.3	3,397
Dominican Republic, 1986	8.1	32.5	27.7	39.0	114	8.5	28.5	33.4	43.3	446
Dominican Republic, 1991	16.1	37.1	25.5	37.9	98	8.3	28.0	29.8	45.8	502
Dominican Republic, 1996	22.7	38.6	32.3	39.7	321	25.0	45.4	24.8	37.7	1,618
Dominican Republic, 1999	(16.5)	(28.4)	(49.1)	(58.4)	42	17.6	34.6	31.3	46.5	224
Dominican Republic, 2002	13.6	27.9	51.2	55.9	813	18.7	35.4	34.2	44.8	3,856
Dominican Republic, 2007	10.7	21.9	57.4	60.1	787	13.3	28.1	46.2	53.0	3,637
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	12.7	26.1	59.8	61.6	93	20.4	34.7	36.2	44.6	298
Ecuador, 1987	5.3	22.8	38.6	46.0	57	5.4	22.5	41.9	53.8	334
El Salvador, 1985	3.6	25.1	24.4	44.7	102	2.9	21.7	35.5	48.5	392
Guatemala, 1987	14.4	51.7	5.1	33.0	118	4.6	29.8	19.2	42.3	526
Guatemala, 1995	24.2	50.2	11.3	34.9	420	25.6	55.1	13.7	31.4	2,883
Guatemala, 1999	21.9	50.1	16.4	34.8	209	26.9	56.3	15.2	31.5	1,570
Haiti, 1994	11.0	30.1	46.2	53.3	87	18.7	46.3	30.9	37.1	866
Haiti, 2000	6.8	16.5	53.4	57.8	237	19.9	40.2	39.6	42.4	1,637
Haiti, 2005	6.4	13.8	70.5	64.6	273	14.5	32.9	46.1	44.3	1,692
Honduras, 2005	7.3	15.3	58.1	61.5	612	9.7	22.9	48.9	56.1	3,259
Mexico, 1987	5.2	22.9	34.3	46.3	158	4.3	17.3	34.5	50.6	572
Nicaragua, 1998	20.2	39.9	31.0	40.9	530	25.2	45.8	29.9	37.8	2,162
Nicaragua, 2001	13.7	25.9	49.0	55.8	495	16.1	32.6	41.4	49.0	1,843
Paraguay, 1990	27.3	50.7	21.3	34.6	119	31.5	52.5	19.1	32.9	1,219
Peru, 1986	(17.6)	(41.2)	(23.5)	(42.5)	34	3.1	15.7	51.6	57.5	223
Peru, 1992	22.6	37.2	31.4	43.6	164	23.9	44.6	26.2	38.3	1,978
Peru, 1996	15.2	28.2	48.8	52.3	402	16.6	34.3	42.7	48.4	3,761
Peru, 2000	6.2	15.6	64.8	63.4	390	11.6	24.7	54.3	59.3	3,047
Peru, 2004	3.1	8.6	78.0	69.7	565	7.1	16.3	62.8	63.5	3,784

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	15-19					20-29				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	0.0	(17.5)	(40.0)	(53.5)	40	4.3	16.3	47.9	56.3	282
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	41.0	65.0	8.9	25.5	46	34.0	52.9	15.1	32.1	595
Armenia, 2005	*	*	*	*	23	26.1	47.2	17.0	36.5	622
Azerbaijan, 2006	(60.4)	(83.2)	(1.3)	(19.1)	42	40.3	66.3	8.1	26.6	756
Egypt, 1988	19.8	52.3	11.5	33.3	109	10.8	37.7	16.6	39.0	703
Egypt, 1992	14.5	47.0	9.4	36.3	165	9.0	33.5	21.2	40.4	1,054
Egypt, 1995	21.5	55.0	12.8	33.2	327	26.6	59.4	9.2	30.6	3,581
Egypt, 2000	22.4	61.2	5.9	30.1	287	26.2	61.1	7.9	30.6	3,670
Egypt, 2003	15.9	44.8	14.9	37.3	142	23.0	56.1	9.5	32.6	2,157
Egypt, 2005	17.1	46.9	9.8	35.9	352	23.1	54.1	9.7	33.2	4,728
Egypt, 2008	23.8	59.6	6.8	30.6	263	20.1	53.1	8.4	33.6	3,815
Jordan, 1990	23.6	66.9	6.5	29.2	122	15.0	43.9	16.5	36.6	958
Jordan, 1997	36.1	66.1	8.1	28.5	104	37.7	60.5	15.5	27.6	2,363
Jordan, 2002	20.4	47.4	9.8	35.3	78	28.9	52.6	19.2	33.4	2,046
Jordan, 2007	25.5	59.1	9.7	28.2	119	30.2	52.7	16.5	32.7	3,368
Moldova, 2005	(2.4)	(15.5)	(44.4)	(54.0)	35	12.2	24.7	43.7	52.9	566
Morocco, 1987	23.0	51.7	17.2	33.0	87	13.5	40.6	25.0	39.0	821
Morocco, 1992	24.3	47.8	20.9	36.3	115	22.5	50.3	18.0	34.7	1,403
Morocco, 2003	10.6	24.8	49.1	56.2	133	13.7	29.9	38.6	47.9	1,871
Tunisia, 1988	(8.0)	(44.0)	(8.0)	(36.3)	25	7.6	26.2	36.1	48.5	565
Turkey, 1993	19.2	30.8	39.2	50.0	124	26.5	44.9	28.1	37.7	1,204
Turkey, 1998	18.2	30.3	37.6	47.5	105	25.0	42.4	27.6	38.9	1,096
Turkey, 2003	26.0	46.5	32.8	38.6	55	29.8	52.9	25.0	33.1	900
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	*	*	9	12.6	30.7	31.2	46.8	341
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	10.1	34.3	7.5	38.6	165	9.9	39.0	10.0	38.0	1,096
Benin, 2001	10.9	37.4	15.9	38.4	183	11.7	45.1	12.6	36.3	2,125
Benin, 2006	9.5	39.1	19.7	37.2	489	12.6	47.2	11.2	35.9	6,391
Burkina Faso, 1993	16.6	43.4	7.9	36.5	321	9.8	39.9	12.2	38.1	2,593
Burkina Faso, 1999	15.1	36.2	16.2	38.7	267	11.4	36.6	14.6	39.3	2,429
Burkina Faso, 2003	8.2	30.2	16.6	41.9	465	7.7	31.1	19.4	41.4	4,420
Burundi, 1987	*	*	*	*	11	2.3	20.9	11.4	42.4	747
Cameroon, 1991	19.9	61.8	8.3	30.8	224	19.1	60.7	7.6	30.9	1,345
Cameroon, 1998	19.8	54.0	16.1	32.2	251	18.0	51.4	15.4	33.8	903
Cameroon, 2004	16.3	53.0	18.3	33.0	506	18.9	56.9	13.0	32.0	3,238
CAR, 1994	20.4	60.2	8.3	30.0	251	21.2	56.2	10.8	31.8	936
Chad, 1997	21.2	62.7	3.0	30.7	527	22.0	61.2	4.2	31.0	3,138
Chad, 2004	26.2	64.6	3.5	28.5	415	19.3	60.0	5.1	30.9	2,408
Comoros, 1996	(8.5)	(31.9)	(25.5)	(44.5)	47	20.1	41.6	22.8	39.3	394
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	2.9	13.9	51.3	57.7	240	9.2	28.9	38.8	47.3	1,838
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	17.1	56.6	10.8	31.3	314	21.2	57.1	11.8	31.6	3,285
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	14.1	42.5	18.7	40.0	254	11.1	42.6	19.9	38.5	1,303
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	15.8	36.5	23.5	39.1	163	12.5	38.2	25.6	41.0	821

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	15-19					20-29				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Ethiopia, 2000	12.4	32.7	18.3	41.8	413	18.4	45.6	17.6	36.5	4,320
Ethiopia, 2005	20.5	40.9	21.3	38.8	408	17.6	39.5	25.7	39.8	3,723
Gabon, 2000	7.2	19.7	55.6	59.0	317	15.5	33.5	39.3	46.9	1,405
Ghana, 1988	1.1	18.3	30.1	49.2	93	2.0	15.0	29.1	48.6	831
Ghana, 1993	6.0	16.9	45.8	52.0	83	7.6	20.2	38.3	52.4	713
Ghana, 1998	3.5	10.8	47.5	55.0	88	8.3	25.7	35.9	48.7	1,135
Ghana, 2003	4.5	13.2	63.1	62.2	95	7.1	25.2	41.7	51.4	1,195
Ghana, 2008	5.3	12.1	52.2	53.5	81	8.1	27.7	35.3	48.6	1,010
Guinea, 1999	18.4	51.2	7.2	33.8	377	15.1	49.5	8.6	35.1	2,137
Guinea, 2005	15.9	53.6	5.9	33.4	340	12.5	47.8	7.3	35.5	2,172
Kenya, 1989	10.5	31.6	17.3	41.1	128	3.8	22.7	26.0	44.7	835
Kenya, 1993	15.5	40.0	22.5	38.8	168	15.2	39.8	28.8	40.7	1,940
Kenya, 1998	15.8	40.3	30.8	42.1	211	14.6	30.5	34.2	46.8	1,082
Kenya, 2003	15.7	37.7	27.7	40.5	268	18.3	43.5	27.8	39.3	2,204
Lesotho, 2004	14.6	21.7	43.8	50.3	124	10.6	30.0	39.0	44.1	965
Liberia, 1986	24.5	53.0	17.5	33.1	143	21.3	49.8	16.7	34.9	760
Liberia, 2007	10.0	30.0	39.4	46.9	267	15.9	39.6	34.1	41.0	1,882
Madagascar, 1992	30.0	58.5	6.2	29.5	211	25.7	59.5	10.1	30.0	1,761
Madagascar, 1997	19.4	47.9	16.9	35.7	364	20.0	43.7	20.4	38.2	1,249
Madagascar, 2004	19.1	47.3	17.8	36.5	380	19.8	47.6	18.4	35.9	2,220
Malawi, 1992	19.2	58.6	4.4	30.4	231	14.9	51.2	7.8	34.6	1,509
Malawi, 2000	12.2	39.1	17.0	38.5	603	14.6	44.6	16.4	37.1	4,734
Malawi, 2004	10.9	33.3	15.4	39.5	520	11.1	37.5	21.1	39.8	4,321
Mali, 1987	15.0	60.7	3.3	32.1	153	13.1	59.3	5.7	31.6	570
Mali, 1996	20.3	54.8	7.8	33.2	467	14.2	45.2	12.8	36.6	2,100
Mali, 2001	21.1	55.9	7.1	32.0	802	18.3	51.8	9.4	34.2	4,822
Mali, 2006	23.6	56.3	6.8	31.5	799	22.9	60.3	6.9	30.8	5,588
Mozambique, 1997	19.0	55.5	12.1	33.3	386	18.9	53.8	6.7	33.0	1,544
Mozambique, 2003	18.4	51.3	16.0	34.3	793	14.4	50.8	10.8	34.6	4,281
Namibia, 1992	19.6	53.0	22.6	31.9	48	22.5	54.3	13.7	32.3	823
Namibia, 2000	5.0	20.7	46.2	53.3	80	12.9	33.1	36.4	45.2	822
Namibia, 2006-2007	10.8	27.1	44.3	51.4	106	12.1	31.1	40.5	47.8	1,032
Niger, 1992	25.2	63.7	2.1	28.8	457	20.4	59.4	4.7	31.8	3,164
Niger, 1998	23.8	63.3	2.2	28.9	566	19.0	56.3	5.8	31.7	1,854
Niger, 2006	16.8	61.3	2.7	30.7	558	17.4	57.7	4.6	32.1	4,004
Nigeria, 1990	20.3	60.0	5.7	31.2	282	20.3	49.8	8.1	35.0	1,574
Nigeria, 2003	34.2	67.7	5.3	27.1	319	28.2	65.4	6.7	29.1	2,547
Nigeria, 2008	24.6	64.7	6.1	29.3	1,057	24.5	63.1	6.2	29.8	10,122
Rwanda, 1992	17.0	41.7	13.8	40.0	83	15.1	40.9	22.7	39.1	1,625
Rwanda, 2000	12.6	37.4	14.2	38.1	93	19.0	44.9	16.7	37.1	2,776
Rwanda, 2005	(12.5)	(31.9)	(30.0)	(41.3)	47	20.1	47.1	18.7	36.2	2,808
Senegal, 1986	14.8	58.6	1.6	32.9	128	6.8	50.7	6.8	34.7	542
Senegal, 1993	18.3	52.5	7.4	33.8	257	15.8	52.3	10.5	34.1	1,996
Senegal, 1997	14.8	41.3	11.2	37.2	315	12.5	44.5	15.2	36.6	2,375
Senegal, 2005	18.5	52.4	9.2	34.0	485	14.7	47.7	12.4	35.9	3,961
Sierra Leone, 2008	21.0	52.4	15.9	31.6	258	18.7	48.1	18.3	35.4	1,985
South Africa, 1998	1.9	11.3	74.5	75.4	88	11.9	26.9	46.8	50.9	990

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	15-19					20-29				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Sudan, 1990	10.6	53.0	8.3	33.0	132	8.6	40.7	13.7	37.6	1,067
Swaziland, 2006	3.4	15.0	57.6	60.8	92	14.8	30.1	48.6	52.0	573
Tanzania, 1992	14.6	52.9	7.5	32.8	350	14.5	52.9	9.6	33.8	3,139
Tanzania, 1996	13.7	42.6	17.4	37.3	282	14.0	44.6	16.4	36.9	2,764
Tanzania, 1999	17.2	45.4	18.9	35.8	163	12.4	46.7	16.4	36.1	1,413
Tanzania, 2004	11.4	32.4	30.3	42.5	374	12.9	44.6	21.1	37.1	3,678
Togo, 1988	5.5	29.7	20.9	40.5	91	3.8	22.8	23.9	44.5	606
Togo, 1998	7.8	17.5	41.2	49.6	199	5.3	20.9	32.1	47.6	1,304
Uganda, 1988	29.9	69.5	0.0	28.3	179	20.3	63.9	4.0	30.5	693
Uganda, 1995	23.2	57.9	7.4	32.6	517	21.4	60.3	7.1	31.0	2,350
Uganda, 2000	20.9	55.8	11.2	32.4	392	21.9	56.0	12.1	32.2	3,129
Uganda, 2006	13.9	44.1	19.7	36.8	346	18.6	50.4	17.7	34.7	3,251
Zambia, 1992	20.0	63.9	3.8	30.6	351	17.0	58.6	7.7	31.7	2,361
Zambia, 1996	19.7	53.0	13.0	33.7	425	17.1	52.1	12.5	34.0	3,032
Zambia, 2002	11.0	47.6	18.5	35.8	375	12.4	46.5	17.8	36.0	2,611
Zambia, 2007	10.5	38.2	29.6	40.7	247	12.1	42.1	21.4	37.5	2,428
Zimbabwe, 1988	5.0	28.8	25.0	43.3	80	3.1	19.0	33.6	49.5	574
Zimbabwe, 1994	8.5	25.8	40.5	49.9	160	7.4	23.5	42.6	53.8	868
Zimbabwe, 1999	6.8	20.7	48.2	54.1	195	8.2	25.2	40.9	50.8	1,366
Zimbabwe, 2005	9.1	23.0	45.6	54.7	236	8.2	25.6	40.7	50.2	1,921
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	14.5	23.3	47.8	56.0	513	13.7	29.5	44.5	52.4	992
Bangladesh, 1997	14.2	28.1	47.3	53.5	748	17.8	41.8	29.3	38.9	1,831
Bangladesh, 2000	13.6	25.4	53.0	59.1	906	15.6	35.4	37.1	44.8	2,188
Bangladesh, 2004	10.1	24.1	51.5	58.7	890	15.5	35.9	38.0	45.7	2,160
Bangladesh, 2007	13.0	23.7	54.6	60.3	753	14.1	31.6	40.3	48.9	1,838
Cambodia, 2000	13.4	31.2	28.0	43.0	105	22.2	48.4	20.8	35.6	1,634
Cambodia, 2005	8.9	20.2	38.0	49.3	153	14.4	35.4	35.5	44.1	2,352
India, 1993	18.6	49.0	10.7	35.3	3,914	21.0	50.7	10.3	34.6	18,883
India, 1999	26.2	56.3	10.4	31.3	3,012	25.7	56.3	10.0	31.3	10,598
India, 2006	23.9	53.6	11.6	33.1	2,687	27.6	59.0	9.9	30.7	20,538
Indonesia, 1987	0.3	4.7	68.4	64.0	213	1.0	5.8	66.9	65.4	1,808
Indonesia, 1991	6.1	14.4	59.1	62.4	441	2.5	9.4	62.9	64.4	3,291
Indonesia, 1994	8.7	20.2	58.0	61.0	582	13.5	28.3	48.1	55.6	5,887
Indonesia, 1997	15.0	20.6	58.5	62.4	586	11.1	23.9	51.2	58.3	5,639
Indonesia, 2002	6.8	13.7	68.8	66.4	419	8.6	19.7	58.9	63.0	5,093
Indonesia, 2007	7.6	18.0	69.1	65.3	353	9.4	19.7	59.7	64.5	5,130
Nepal, 1996	13.2	32.5	23.3	42.0	350	16.9	40.9	17.7	39.6	1,291
Nepal, 2001	14.9	35.8	27.5	41.9	310	20.1	51.4	13.0	34.1	2,349
Nepal, 2006	11.0	26.6	29.0	45.4	268	21.3	51.1	15.6	34.3	1,837
Pakistan, 1991	27.4	67.4	2.6	28.4	189	33.5	67.9	5.8	27.8	2,164
Pakistan, 2006	37.5	70.3	7.4	26.0	231	32.5	63.9	8.6	28.3	3,325
Philippines, 1993	22.9	43.2	23.2	39.1	129	27.0	47.2	23.7	36.5	2,584
Philippines, 1998	21.7	45.8	27.4	36.1	123	24.4	43.3	29.7	39.6	2,160
Philippines, 2003	17.5	29.5	44.5	46.9	121	22.0	37.7	35.4	43.3	1,972
Philippines, 2008	16.3	30.6	46.0	48.2	135	24.4	39.7	36.4	41.9	1,588

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	15-19					20-29				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Sri Lanka, 1987	(3.3)	(10.7)	(40.2)	(51.0)	41	3.0	13.0	46.9	56.7	628
Thailand, 1987	11.3	29.0	29.9	42.6	93	3.4	14.4	49.7	56.7	664
Vietnam, 1997	(5.8)	(12.0)	(67.3)	(61.8)	46	12.9	26.3	53.9	60.3	514
Vietnam, 2002	*	*	*	*	23	11.5	19.2	58.1	61.4	458

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39					40-49				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	32.2	53.4	10.3	30.6	81	*	*	*	*	2
Kazakhstan, 1999	24.7	44.2	25.1	40.3	152	*	*	*	*	9
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	14.5	35.4	27.6	47.4	116	*	*	*	*	2
Uzbekistan, 1996	17.5	44.1	14.7	36.6	89	*	*	*	*	0
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	3.7	27.4	33.2	51.1	87	*	*	*	*	4
Bolivia, 1994	28.8	65.4	7.4	28.9	160	*	*	*	*	6
Bolivia, 1998	24.6	51.0	18.2	34.6	681	19.7	53.1	11.5	33.6	76
Bolivia, 2003	20.8	46.2	26.7	37.3	865	26.9	61.9	11.4	29.5	108
Brazil, 1986	9.6	19.3	40.5	49.7	97	*	*	*	*	8
Brazil, 1996	29.3	48.0	16.7	35.8	339	(38.9)	(70.3)	(15.0)	(27.6)	28
Colombia, 1986	5.5	14.6	34.0	53.6	73	*	*	*	*	10
Colombia, 1990	31.9	61.2	9.8	28.8	328	*	*	*	*	21
Colombia, 1995	25.2	50.3	20.2	34.6	455	(33.1)	(62.5)	(5.1)	(28.3)	40
Colombia, 2000	27.6	47.2	22.0	37.0	375	*	*	*	*	22
Colombia, 2005	19.1	41.5	24.7	39.0	882	22.6	54.7	26.7	34.4	54
Dominican Republic, 1986	18.7	45.0	24.6	35.6	91	*	*	*	*	2
Dominican Republic, 1991	20.9	33.7	30.6	42.1	81	*	*	*	*	1
Dominican Republic, 1996	32.6	54.1	12.6	31.9	411	(26.6)	(58.1)	(15.3)	(29.1)	22
Dominican Republic, 1999	14.8	42.1	14.6	41.1	60	*	*	*	*	4
Dominican Republic, 2002	28.7	50.3	18.4	34.8	947	29.1	49.6	9.8	35.3	50
Dominican Republic, 2007	22.4	43.8	22.3	38.8	905	(31.6)	(50.6)	(8.6)	(33.2)	43
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	29.4	43.0	24.1	40.2	56	*	*	*	*	4
Ecuador, 1987	4.6	13.0	53.7	59.3	108	*	*	*	*	9
El Salvador, 1985	1.4	28.0	31.0	47.4	88	*	*	*	*	21
Guatemala, 1987	6.5	33.8	18.1	41.4	216	(5.1)	(30.8)	(25.6)	(41.8)	39
Guatemala, 1995	23.5	60.4	12.6	29.8	1,388	20.6	53.2	13.7	33.1	186
Guatemala, 1999	24.6	63.7	10.9	30.2	583	30.5	64.8	9.2	27.9	108
Haiti, 1994	21.9	52.3	21.1	34.0	456	25.4	47.4	14.4	36.4	64
Haiti, 2000	24.0	56.2	25.9	30.8	913	20.0	40.0	25.9	42.0	98
Haiti, 2005	20.2	48.3	25.0	35.8	794	27.1	59.9	12.1	31.8	110
Honduras, 2005	14.7	37.3	33.1	43.2	914	27.1	47.8	15.3	35.9	113
Mexico, 1987	17.7	45.1	25.4	38.1	98	*	*	*	*	8
Nicaragua, 1998	34.3	63.3	15.2	28.2	697	42.1	72.5	6.5	24.6	96

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39					40-49				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Nicaragua, 2001	22.1	44.6	27.4	38.3	476	44.7	70.3	12.2	23.9	44
Paraguay, 1990	31.0	55.9	15.9	30.6	770	32.6	65.2	4.2	27.0	140
Peru, 1986	6.8	18.9	50.0	57.0	74	*	*	*	*	10
Peru, 1992	26.1	52.2	21.6	33.7	724	34.9	59.7	8.7	29.5	65
Peru, 1996	17.3	41.8	27.1	39.6	1,458	22.7	47.9	11.3	35.7	137
Peru, 2000	15.1	37.6	36.4	42.6	1,212	16.0	38.8	13.8	37.2	96
Peru, 2004	11.7	31.4	44.0	51.1	1,652	13.4	41.0	16.4	38.9	158
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	1.5	13.8	41.5	55.8	65	*	*	*	*	1
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	37.5	66.2	13.4	26.5	77	*	*	*	*	6
Armenia, 2005	18.1	45.7	23.9	37.1	85	*	*	*	*	6
Azerbaijan, 2006	36.9	69.4	10.8	27.6	197	*	*	*	*	2
Egypt, 1988	7.9	37.7	20.2	40.0	166	*	*	*	*	11
Egypt, 1992	6.4	27.4	28.9	48.3	269	*	*	*	*	21
Egypt, 1995	30.1	63.3	7.6	29.5	1,257	36.2	69.1	6.9	28.0	103
Egypt, 2000	30.8	64.4	5.0	28.9	1,191	28.7	67.2	0.0	31.7	71
Egypt, 2003	25.7	58.3	8.6	30.7	551	33.0	72.7	0.0	28.5	54
Egypt, 2005	25.2	56.7	8.6	32.1	1,223	22.0	66.9	2.3	28.7	85
Egypt, 2008	21.5	55.5	8.6	32.9	1,018	29.4	58.5	10.1	32.1	58
Jordan, 1990	13.4	34.1	24.5	41.2	332	19.1	37.8	14.6	41.3	58
Jordan, 1997	33.2	59.2	15.5	29.4	1,274	21.9	42.0	18.7	38.7	91
Jordan, 2002	25.8	49.1	20.6	35.4	1,461	29.9	63.9	7.5	31.3	98
Jordan, 2007	27.1	52.3	16.2	33.4	2,220	34.5	65.8	6.9	27.5	178
Moldova, 2005	15.3	36.1	26.6	45.9	101	*	*	*	*	5
Morocco, 1987	10.4	32.3	29.3	43.8	396	(15.8)	(50.0)	(21.1)	(35.0)	38
Morocco, 1992	22.4	53.9	15.8	32.9	1,090	11.5	56.1	7.4	32.3	148
Morocco, 2003	13.3	31.4	34.4	46.3	1,023	22.3	49.4	15.6	35.3	99
Tunisia, 1988	7.5	25.5	39.6	50.4	255	*	*	*	*	21
Turkey, 1993	35.5	63.4	11.0	27.7	271	*	*	*	*	13
Turkey, 1998	32.4	61.6	8.2	29.2	224	*	*	*	*	8
Turkey, 2003	34.3	59.8	12.0	29.4	249	*	*	*	*	10
Ukraine, 2007	34.5	54.9	22.4	30.6	57	*	*	*	*	2
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	9.7	41.7	12.4	37.8	534	20.0	60.5	6.8	32.9	51
Benin, 2001	13.3	45.5	9.9	36.4	1,115	11.5	47.0	7.9	37.0	172
Benin, 2006	12.4	46.5	9.7	36.0	3,641	14.2	49.5	6.5	35.1	455
Burkina Faso, 1993	9.2	39.0	12.5	38.5	1,450	19.3	42.3	17.8	37.7	244
Burkina Faso, 1999	10.8	34.9	15.1	39.8	1,499	11.7	37.0	17.1	39.4	256
Burkina Faso, 2003	8.0	29.3	22.4	42.5	2,514	11.1	32.6	19.8	40.8	456
Burundi, 1987	2.7	24.6	14.6	42.1	482	1.3	23.0	19.4	44.1	90
Cameroon, 1991	17.9	59.8	8.3	31.9	681	17.0	58.0	5.1	33.2	102
Cameroon, 1998	20.4	57.7	10.9	31.7	331	(22.0)	(60.6)	(6.7)	(31.5)	38
Cameroon, 2004	18.1	56.0	10.7	32.5	1,386	19.5	53.7	4.0	33.9	213
CAR, 1994	17.3	57.0	11.4	32.1	374	(22.5)	(62.0)	(8.1)	(30.0)	40

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39					40-49				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Chad, 1997	20.6	57.0	6.4	32.2	1,739	22.2	55.5	4.4	32.9	238
Chad, 2004	20.7	57.0	6.5	32.3	1,347	16.2	46.9	5.5	35.7	236
Comoros, 1996	17.4	38.3	30.3	41.5	201	*	*	*	*	14
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	10.8	34.0	25.9	41.9	912	17.1	52.4	8.4	33.6	118
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	23.7	57.3	9.9	32.0	1,964	23.4	58.5	9.2	32.6	392
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	13.3	46.1	17.9	37.1	575	5.7	54.2	6.0	34.0	55
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	16.8	47.5	17.3	35.6	478	19.4	46.8	6.7	36.4	84
Ethiopia, 2000	14.9	41.5	16.5	37.7	2,462	17.5	45.3	13.2	36.8	493
Ethiopia, 2005	17.1	41.8	25.0	39.2	2,163	11.1	33.2	22.6	42.8	334
Gabon, 2000	19.3	43.8	26.0	37.7	655	20.4	46.9	21.0	35.7	64
Ghana, 1988	0.7	14.7	28.4	48.9	422	4.1	19.2	31.5	51.8	73
Ghana, 1993	7.3	26.7	30.2	48.4	344	(6.8)	(29.5)	(31.8)	(46.0)	44
Ghana, 1998	10.8	31.7	26.9	44.9	591	18.0	44.8	17.7	38.6	113
Ghana, 2003	11.7	33.1	31.8	45.2	823	11.1	38.0	15.8	39.9	139
Ghana, 2008	8.0	26.9	33.2	48.3	587	14.8	33.4	17.9	40.6	93
Guinea, 1999	15.3	45.6	11.4	36.2	1,328	15.8	43.5	5.9	36.1	179
Guinea, 2005	11.9	43.8	8.5	36.2	1,689	11.9	41.6	5.5	37.0	294
Kenya, 1989	2.8	21.4	33.3	51.4	216	*	*	*	*	12
Kenya, 1993	16.0	44.8	26.9	37.7	755	23.0	55.9	16.6	31.9	121
Kenya, 1998	19.7	45.0	29.8	37.4	233	*	*	*	*	18
Kenya, 2003	21.0	46.3	25.6	37.2	801	27.1	60.0	11.9	30.3	100
Lesotho, 2004	9.5	32.8	34.5	43.2	278	12.5	44.2	17.2	35.5	48
Liberia, 1986	15.0	45.0	18.1	36.8	364	17.9	41.6	18.1	37.3	80
Liberia, 2007	16.5	41.8	30.5	38.0	1,061	19.8	46.7	27.2	36.7	210
Madagascar, 1992	27.1	62.7	8.3	29.4	923	25.7	59.2	8.3	29.9	119
Madagascar, 1997	23.5	49.1	20.5	35.4	419	(32.1)	(67.3)	(11.2)	(28.7)	48
Madagascar, 2004	24.8	56.0	13.1	32.1	1,035	14.0	50.7	7.7	34.8	174
Malawi, 1992	13.4	43.6	15.8	36.5	768	16.4	45.5	15.8	36.6	188
Malawi, 2000	11.7	40.3	19.8	38.0	1,390	14.4	47.1	18.8	36.2	233
Malawi, 2004	10.6	37.0	23.1	41.2	1,202	9.6	35.5	23.8	39.7	183
Mali, 1987	10.3	52.0	8.7	34.0	324	(15.3)	(43.3)	(22.0)	(40.5)	38
Mali, 1996	15.4	48.6	12.7	35.7	1,192	21.8	50.5	12.4	33.9	136
Mali, 2001	15.5	48.7	12.4	35.5	3,005	18.1	52.9	10.7	34.3	531
Mali, 2006	20.0	53.5	8.6	33.5	3,101	21.0	51.8	5.7	34.3	575
Mozambique, 1997	14.4	47.0	13.1	35.9	504	8.9	51.3	13.3	34.0	76
Mozambique, 2003	14.5	50.1	8.5	34.9	1,908	14.9	47.5	9.8	36.1	310
Namibia, 1992	22.9	62.8	7.8	30.3	706	24.9	64.3	7.2	30.4	221
Namibia, 2000	17.6	48.6	18.3	35.1	551	13.7	51.3	14.2	34.8	114
Namibia, 2006-2007	13.4	38.3	27.5	40.9	594	17.8	45.1	21.7	35.8	86
Niger, 1992	19.8	57.6	6.0	32.3	1,747	21.8	63.4	5.4	31.1	303
Niger, 1998	15.3	51.2	8.8	34.3	1,133	16.6	57.9	7.8	33.8	162
Niger, 2006	15.4	53.8	6.6	33.5	2,677	12.0	47.3	6.8	35.8	610
Nigeria, 1990	16.5	45.7	10.7	36.9	866	13.0	43.7	10.1	38.3	209
Nigeria, 2003	26.7	63.2	5.6	29.9	1,387	21.9	62.6	4.5	31.0	281
Nigeria, 2008	23.3	60.0	6.4	31.0	6,746	21.2	56.3	6.9	32.5	1,348
Rwanda, 1992	9.3	29.5	38.1	48.9	1,334	11.5	39.9	28.2	39.8	198
Rwanda, 2000	14.2	37.3	24.7	40.5	1,832	14.3	41.1	24.0	39.3	351

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39					40-49				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Rwanda, 2005	13.0	42.5	21.9	38.2	1,906	12.9	41.5	19.2	38.0	358
Senegal, 1986	8.9	46.8	5.7	36.1	280	0.0	(21.4)	(7.1)	(43.0)	28
Senegal, 1993	11.9	44.2	16.3	36.9	1,426	10.4	47.3	10.8	36.3	241
Senegal, 1997	11.4	41.0	21.4	38.5	1,644	10.1	39.9	18.7	40.3	244
Senegal, 2005	12.6	42.7	15.9	37.4	2,554	14.3	51.5	7.1	33.9	346
Sierra Leone, 2008	18.5	50.0	13.1	34.9	999	32.1	57.2	5.4	30.9	165
South Africa, 1998	15.9	36.4	29.1	41.8	475	9.8	35.0	24.6	40.0	63
Sudan, 1990	8.6	37.4	14.9	40.1	617	7.7	29.8	27.9	42.8	104
Swaziland, 2006	14.0	45.1	35.4	37.3	204	*	*	*	*	13
Tanzania, 1992	14.6	47.5	14.1	36.1	1,485	11.6	46.3	8.0	36.0	285
Tanzania, 1996	15.3	45.8	17.0	36.5	1,308	14.9	50.3	15.7	34.6	237
Tanzania, 1999	15.0	47.1	14.2	35.8	565	5.1	51.8	10.9	34.6	84
Tanzania, 2004	11.9	45.8	19.6	36.3	1,772	10.0	47.0	15.6	35.9	247
Togo, 1988	4.8	22.0	27.1	46.7	273	(4.3)	(10.9)	(34.8)	(52.0)	46
Togo, 1998	5.9	26.8	32.0	46.5	592	6.6	40.4	23.2	40.7	61
Uganda, 1988	20.1	59.3	6.3	31.9	272	(11.9)	(48.3)	(10.1)	(36.1)	32
Uganda, 1995	20.2	64.4	6.9	29.8	756	28.4	59.5	6.1	30.9	90
Uganda, 2000	19.1	55.7	11.0	32.6	1,202	23.5	58.4	10.8	31.8	138
Uganda, 2006	16.9	48.8	16.8	35.3	1,452	25.6	61.0	9.6	30.5	181
Zambia, 1992	13.2	48.9	13.8	35.3	1,071	14.2	51.8	11.5	34.5	174
Zambia, 1996	13.8	47.7	14.2	35.6	1,262	17.1	49.0	12.4	35.7	138
Zambia, 2002	12.0	46.2	17.1	36.0	959	20.4	47.7	11.7	36.2	121
Zambia, 2007	12.8	44.7	20.5	36.7	1,072	15.3	46.2	15.2	37.0	140
Zimbabwe, 1988	2.6	21.8	43.2	50.3	234	*	*	*	*	20
Zimbabwe, 1994	11.6	32.0	35.0	46.9	283	(8.4)	(44.6)	(9.5)	(37.4)	31
Zimbabwe, 1999	8.3	33.2	35.0	44.1	405	13.7	41.9	30.5	42.1	48
Zimbabwe, 2005	8.6	32.4	35.8	44.3	571	19.4	41.4	14.9	38.4	65
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	20.3	45.9	27.7	37.9	105	*	*	*	*	6
Bangladesh, 1997	27.9	62.6	8.9	31.4	306	*	*	*	*	22
Bangladesh, 2000	17.3	46.0	21.0	36.1	440	(47.1)	(77.3)	(9.4)	(23.4)	32
Bangladesh, 2004	28.9	56.6	14.6	32.6	359	(34.4)	(75.1)	(3.7)	(24.4)	29
Bangladesh, 2007	20.3	49.2	22.1	35.1	260	*	*	*	*	18
Cambodia, 2000	23.3	53.1	17.7	33.8	1,097	26.3	62.2	6.0	28.7	131
Cambodia, 2005	16.4	41.8	26.8	38.8	935	30.6	62.1	11.9	31.2	116
India, 1993	23.0	55.7	10.0	32.8	3,162	22.7	53.3	12.9	33.2	204
India, 1999	25.8	61.8	7.6	29.9	1,233	41.7	82.5	0.3	25.1	44
India, 2006	28.4	59.3	7.7	30.5	3,650	27.5	57.5	4.5	32.2	195
Indonesia, 1987	1.8	8.6	65.5	66.0	361	*	*	*	*	22
Indonesia, 1991	4.2	13.1	51.4	59.0	744	5.9	30.3	30.1	45.9	36
Indonesia, 1994	19.6	47.5	26.3	35.9	2,266	21.7	55.1	17.5	32.1	202
Indonesia, 1997	18.9	40.6	31.7	40.1	2,137	25.4	49.1	26.6	34.6	213
Indonesia, 2002	13.1	29.6	42.9	51.3	1,917	30.1	48.8	24.9	35.0	154
Indonesia, 2007	14.1	30.1	44.1	51.2	2,385	14.9	49.4	20.2	34.9	132
Nepal, 1996	25.5	53.8	7.2	34.3	241	*	*	*	*	16
Nepal, 2001	24.9	60.8	4.5	30.5	546	(23.2)	(81.1)	0.0	(27.2)	25

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39					40-49				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Nepal, 2006	27.3	59.9	5.7	31.0	305	(41.9)	(72.2)	(4.8)	(24.7)	24
Pakistan, 1991	33.7	64.7	4.7	27.3	1,064	34.7	65.5	7.5	28.6	117
Pakistan, 2006	30.5	60.2	7.9	29.5	1,540	26.2	53.4	7.1	33.2	196
Philippines, 1993	26.3	48.7	22.8	35.5	1,433	23.2	46.4	23.3	36.5	183
Philippines, 1998	25.8	46.2	25.1	36.8	1,284	25.1	48.7	19.3	35.4	139
Philippines, 2003	26.9	49.0	24.2	35.4	1,063	33.1	55.7	16.3	30.0	92
Philippines, 2008	27.8	55.3	19.3	32.3	789	32.8	69.9	6.8	28.6	90
Sri Lanka, 1987	2.3	12.4	47.8	57.1	225	*	*	*	*	14
Thailand, 1987	2.1	18.5	54.1	61.7	117	*	*	*	*	4
Vietnam, 1997	22.4	34.3	41.7	50.8	86	*	*	*	*	1
Vietnam, 2002	11.6	24.1	41.6	58.3	57	*	*	*	*	2

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

Table A.3.5.b. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Country

Changes over time in the percentage of preferred birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by mother's age at survey

Survey	15-19							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	5.9	-5.6	29.5	18.6	0.42	-0.40	2.11	1.33
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	8.3	6.4	-1.5	-3.0	0.83	0.64	-0.15	-0.30
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	0.8	-13.7	47.4	22.9	0.04	-0.72	2.49	1.21
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	2.6	-10.6	29.7	21.1	0.12	-0.50	1.41	1.00
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	7.5	-1.6	11.3	1.8	0.63	-0.13	0.94	0.15
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-4.6	-16.3	24.3	11.3	-0.42	-1.48	2.21	1.03
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-6.5	-14.0	18.0	14.9	-2.17	-4.67	6.00	4.97
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-14.5	-32.6	54.5	27.2	-0.73	-1.63	2.73	1.36
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	4.0	7.3	-4.7	-2.7	0.20	0.37	-0.24	-0.14
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	1.9	-7.8	3.2	-1.0	0.11	-0.46	0.19	-0.06
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-12.4	-26.9	31.9	23.2	-0.78	-1.68	1.99	1.45
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	6.8	15.7	-6.4	-11.4	0.68	1.57	-0.64	-1.14
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-0.6	4.8	12.2	-1.4	-0.06	0.48	1.22	-0.14
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-8.4	-13.2	8.7	5.4	-0.84	-1.32	0.87	0.54
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-3.6	-8.8	10.0	2.2	-0.28	-0.68	0.77	0.17
Chad, 1997 to 2004	5.0	1.9	0.5	-2.2	0.71	0.27	0.07	-0.31
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	1.7	-6.0	4.8	-0.9	0.43	-1.50	1.20	-0.23
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	8.1	8.2	3.0	-3.0	1.62	1.64	0.60	-0.60
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	4.2	-6.2	22.1	4.3	0.21	-0.31	1.11	0.22
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-2.5	2.4	-1.3	-0.4	-0.42	0.40	-0.22	-0.07
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	5.2	6.1	10.4	-0.6	0.37	0.44	0.74	-0.04
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-14.5	-23.0	21.9	13.8	-0.69	-1.10	1.04	0.66
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-10.9	-11.2	11.6	7.0	-0.91	-0.93	0.97	0.58
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-8.3	-25.3	11.0	9.1	-0.69	-2.11	0.92	0.76
Mali, 1987 to 2006	8.6	-4.4	3.5	-0.6	0.45	-0.23	0.18	-0.03
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-0.6	-4.2	3.9	1.0	-0.10	-0.70	0.65	0.17
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-8.8	-25.9	21.7	19.5	-0.59	-1.73	1.45	1.30
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-8.4	-2.4	0.6	1.9	-0.60	-0.17	0.04	0.14
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	4.3	4.7	0.4	-1.9	0.24	0.26	0.02	-0.11
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	-4.5	-9.8	16.2	1.3	-0.35	-0.75	1.25	0.10
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	3.7	-6.2	7.6	1.1	0.19	-0.33	0.40	0.06
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-3.2	-20.5	22.8	9.7	-0.27	-1.71	1.90	0.81
Togo, 1988 to 1998	2.3	-12.2	20.3	9.1	0.23	-1.22	2.03	0.91
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-16.0	-25.4	19.7	8.5	-0.89	-1.41	1.09	0.47

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.b. – cont'd

Survey	15-19							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-9.5	-25.7	25.8	10.1	-0.63	-1.71	1.72	0.67
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	4.1	-5.8	20.6	11.4	0.24	-0.34	1.21	0.67
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-1.5	0.4	6.8	4.3	-0.12	0.03	0.52	0.33
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-4.5	-11.0	10.0	6.3	-0.90	-2.20	2.00	1.26
India, 1993 to 2006	5.3	4.6	0.9	-2.2	0.41	0.35	0.07	-0.17
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	7.3	13.3	0.7	1.3	0.37	0.67	0.03	0.06
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-2.2	-5.9	5.7	3.4	-0.22	-0.59	0.57	0.34
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	10.1	2.9	4.8	-2.4	0.67	0.19	0.32	-0.16
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-6.6	-12.6	22.8	9.1	-0.44	-0.84	1.52	0.61
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.b. – cont'd

Survey	20-29							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	11.4	10.1	1.8	-6.0	2.85	2.53	0.45	-1.50
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	12.0	14.6	9.4	-1.8	0.86	1.04	0.67	-0.13
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	16.3	15.9	-7.9	-8.7	1.63	1.59	-0.79	-0.87
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	8.8	5.1	6.3	1.2	0.46	0.27	0.33	0.06
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	4.8	-0.4	12.8	9.7	0.23	-0.02	0.61	0.46
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	22.3	26.5	-4.0	-10.8	1.86	2.21	-0.33	-0.90
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-4.2	-13.4	15.2	7.2	-0.38	-1.22	1.38	0.65
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-9.1	-13.2	11.5	11.2	-3.03	-4.40	3.83	3.73
Peru, 1986 to 2004	4.0	0.6	11.2	6.0	0.20	0.03	0.56	0.30
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-7.9	-5.7	1.9	4.4	-1.58	-1.14	0.38	0.88
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	9.3	15.4	-8.2	-5.4	0.47	0.77	-0.41	-0.27
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	15.2	8.8	0.0	-3.9	0.89	0.52	0.00	-0.23
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	0.2	-10.7	13.6	8.9	0.01	-0.67	0.85	0.56
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	3.3	8.0	-3.1	-4.6	0.33	0.80	-0.31	-0.46
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	2.7	8.2	1.2	-2.1	0.27	0.82	0.12	-0.21
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-2.1	-8.8	7.2	3.3	-0.21	-0.88	0.72	0.33
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-0.2	-3.8	5.4	1.1	-0.02	-0.29	0.42	0.08
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-2.7	-1.2	0.9	-0.1	-0.39	-0.17	0.13	-0.01
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	1.4	-4.4	5.7	2.5	0.35	-1.10	1.43	0.63
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-0.8	-6.1	8.1	3.3	-0.16	-1.22	1.62	0.66
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	6.1	12.7	6.2	0.0	0.31	0.64	0.31	0.00
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-2.6	-1.7	-1.3	0.4	-0.43	-0.28	-0.22	0.07

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.b. – cont'd

Survey	20-29							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	14.5	20.8	1.8	-5.4	1.04	1.49	0.13	-0.39
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-5.4	-10.2	17.4	6.1	-0.26	-0.49	0.83	0.29
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-5.9	-11.9	8.3	5.9	-0.49	-0.99	0.69	0.49
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-3.8	-13.7	13.3	5.2	-0.32	-1.14	1.11	0.43
Mali, 1987 to 2006	9.8	1.0	1.2	-0.8	0.52	0.05	0.06	-0.04
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-4.5	-3.0	4.1	1.6	-0.75	-0.50	0.68	0.27
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-10.4	-23.2	26.8	15.5	-0.69	-1.55	1.79	1.03
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-3.0	-1.7	-0.1	0.3	-0.21	-0.12	-0.01	0.02
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	4.2	13.3	-1.9	-5.2	0.23	0.74	-0.11	-0.29
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	5.0	6.2	-4.0	-2.9	0.38	0.48	-0.31	-0.22
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	7.9	-3.0	5.6	1.2	0.42	-0.16	0.29	0.06
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-1.6	-8.3	11.5	3.3	-0.13	-0.69	0.96	0.28
Togo, 1988 to 1998	1.5	-1.9	8.2	3.1	0.15	-0.19	0.82	0.31
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-1.7	-13.5	13.7	4.2	-0.09	-0.75	0.76	0.23
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-4.9	-16.5	13.7	5.8	-0.33	-1.10	0.91	0.39
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	5.1	6.6	7.1	0.7	0.30	0.39	0.42	0.04
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	0.4	2.1	-4.2	-3.5	0.03	0.16	-0.32	-0.27
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-7.8	-13.0	14.7	8.5	-1.56	-2.60	2.94	1.70
India, 1993 to 2006	6.6	8.3	-0.4	-3.9	0.51	0.64	-0.03	-0.30
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	8.4	13.9	-7.2	-0.9	0.42	0.70	-0.36	-0.05
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	4.4	10.2	-2.1	-5.3	0.44	1.02	-0.21	-0.53
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-1.0	-4.0	2.8	0.5	-0.07	-0.27	0.19	0.03
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-2.6	-7.5	12.7	5.4	-0.17	-0.50	0.85	0.36
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-1.4	-7.1	4.2	1.1	-0.28	-1.42	0.84	0.22

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.b. – cont'd

Survey	30-39							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-7.5	-9.2	14.8	9.7	-1.88	-2.30	3.70	2.43
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	17.1	18.8	-6.5	-13.8	1.22	1.34	-0.46	-0.99
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	19.7	28.7	-23.8	-13.9	1.97	2.87	-2.38	-1.39
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	13.6	26.9	-9.3	-14.6	0.72	1.42	-0.49	-0.77
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	3.7	-1.2	-2.3	3.2	0.18	-0.06	-0.11	0.15
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	18.1	29.9	-7.2	-11.2	1.51	2.49	-0.60	-0.93
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-1.7	-4.0	3.9	1.8	-0.15	-0.36	0.35	0.16
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-12.2	-18.7	12.2	10.1	-4.07	-6.23	4.07	3.37
Peru, 1986 to 2004	4.9	12.5	-6.0	-5.9	0.25	0.63	-0.30	-0.30
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-19.4	-20.5	10.5	10.6	-3.88	-4.10	2.10	2.12

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.b. – cont'd

Survey	30-39							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	13.6	17.8	-11.6	-7.1	0.68	0.89	-0.58	-0.36
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	13.7	18.2	-8.3	-7.8	0.81	1.07	-0.49	-0.46
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	2.9	-0.9	5.1	2.5	0.18	-0.06	0.32	0.16
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-1.2	-3.6	1.0	1.7	-0.12	-0.36	0.10	0.17
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	2.7	4.8	-2.7	-1.8	0.27	0.48	-0.27	-0.18
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-1.2	-9.7	9.9	4.0	-0.12	-0.97	0.99	0.40
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	0.2	-3.8	2.4	0.6	0.02	-0.29	0.18	0.05
Chad, 1997 to 2004	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	3.5	1.4	-0.6	-1.5	0.88	0.35	-0.15	-0.38
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	2.2	0.3	8.5	1.5	0.44	0.06	1.70	0.30
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	7.3	12.2	4.8	-0.6	0.37	0.61	0.24	-0.03
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-3.4	-1.8	-2.9	0.0	-0.57	-0.30	-0.48	0.00
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	18.2	24.9	-7.7	-14.2	1.30	1.78	-0.55	-1.01
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	1.5	-3.2	12.4	1.2	0.07	-0.15	0.59	0.06
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-2.3	-6.7	4.8	2.7	-0.19	-0.56	0.40	0.23
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-2.8	-6.6	7.3	4.7	-0.23	-0.55	0.61	0.39
Mali, 1987 to 2006	9.7	1.5	-0.1	-0.5	0.51	0.08	-0.01	-0.03
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	0.1	3.1	-4.6	-1.0	0.02	0.52	-0.77	-0.17
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-9.5	-24.5	19.7	10.6	-0.63	-1.63	1.31	0.71
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-4.4	-3.8	0.6	1.2	-0.31	-0.27	0.04	0.09
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	6.8	14.3	-4.3	-5.9	0.38	0.79	-0.24	-0.33
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	3.7	13.0	-16.2	-10.7	0.28	1.00	-1.25	-0.82
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	3.7	-4.1	10.2	1.3	0.19	-0.22	0.54	0.07
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.7	-1.7	5.5	0.2	-0.23	-0.14	0.46	0.02
Togo, 1988 to 1998	1.1	4.8	4.9	-0.2	0.11	0.48	0.49	-0.02
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-3.2	-10.5	10.5	3.4	-0.18	-0.58	0.58	0.19
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-0.4	-4.2	6.7	1.4	-0.03	-0.28	0.45	0.09
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	6.0	10.6	-7.4	-6.0	0.35	0.62	-0.44	-0.35
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	0.0	3.3	-5.6	-2.8	0.00	0.25	-0.43	-0.22
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-6.9	-11.3	9.1	5.0	-1.38	-2.26	1.82	1.00
India, 1993 to 2006	5.4	3.6	-2.3	-2.3	0.42	0.28	-0.18	-0.18
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	12.3	21.5	-21.4	-14.8	0.62	1.08	-1.07	-0.74
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	1.8	6.1	-1.5	-3.3	0.18	0.61	-0.15	-0.33
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-3.2	-4.5	3.2	2.2	-0.21	-0.30	0.21	0.15
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	1.5	6.6	-3.5	-3.2	0.10	0.44	-0.23	-0.21
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-10.8	-10.2	-0.1	7.5	-2.16	-2.04	-0.02	1.50

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.b. – cont'd

Survey	40-49							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	25.4	34.0	-16.4	-13.9	2.12	2.83	-1.37	-1.16
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	1.7	12.5	-2.3	-4.6	0.15	1.14	-0.21	-0.42
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	2.6	-2.2	5.7	-0.7	0.87	-0.73	1.90	-0.23
Peru, 1986 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	15.4	28.0	-7.7	-13.8	0.91	1.65	-0.45	-0.81
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	6.5	-0.6	-5.5	0.3	0.41	-0.04	-0.34	0.02
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-5.8	-11.0	-0.3	2.2	-0.58	-1.10	-0.03	0.22
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-8.2	-9.7	2.0	3.1	-0.82	-0.97	0.20	0.31
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	2.5	-4.3	-1.1	0.7	0.19	-0.33	-0.08	0.05
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-6.0	-8.6	1.1	2.8	-0.86	-1.23	0.16	0.40
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	13.7	-7.4	0.7	2.4	3.43	-1.85	0.18	0.60
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-6.4	-12.1	9.4	6.0	-1.28	-2.42	1.88	1.20
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	10.7	14.2	-13.6	-11.2	0.54	0.71	-0.68	-0.56
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-3.9	-1.9	-0.4	0.9	-0.65	-0.32	-0.07	0.15
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	1.9	5.1	9.1	-0.6	0.09	0.24	0.43	-0.03
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-11.7	-8.5	-0.6	4.9	-0.98	-0.71	-0.05	0.41
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-6.8	-10.0	8.0	3.1	-0.57	-0.83	0.67	0.26
Mali, 1987 to 2006	5.7	8.5	-16.3	-6.2	0.30	0.45	-0.86	-0.33
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	6.0	-3.8	-3.5	2.1	1.00	-0.63	-0.58	0.35
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-7.1	-19.2	14.5	5.4	-0.47	-1.28	0.97	0.36
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-9.8	-16.1	1.4	4.7	-0.70	-1.15	0.10	0.34
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	8.2	12.6	-3.2	-5.8	0.46	0.70	-0.18	-0.32
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	1.4	1.6	-9.0	-1.8	0.11	0.12	-0.69	-0.14
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	14.3	30.1	0.0	-9.1	0.75	1.58	0.00	-0.48
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-1.6	0.7	7.6	-0.1	-0.13	0.06	0.63	-0.01
Togo, 1988 to 1998	2.3	29.5	-11.6	-11.3	0.23	2.95	-1.16	-1.13
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	13.7	12.7	-0.5	-5.6	0.76	0.71	-0.03	-0.31
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	1.1	-5.6	3.7	2.5	0.07	-0.37	0.25	0.17
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.5.b. – cont'd

Survey	40-49							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	4.3	-0.1	5.9	2.5	0.86	-0.02	1.18	0.50
India, 1993 to 2006	4.8	4.2	-8.4	-1.0	0.37	0.32	-0.65	-0.08
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-8.5	-12.1	-0.4	4.6	-0.57	-0.81	-0.03	0.31
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	9.6	23.5	-16.5	-7.9	0.64	1.57	-1.10	-0.53
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

Table A.3.5.c. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Region

	15-19							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	-1.0	-7.4	13.2	5.7	-0.09	-0.61	1.05	0.46
Central Asian States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	-0.1	-11.0	26.7	14.4	-0.16	-1.11	2.22	1.34
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	0.1	-2.9	6.0	2.0	0.05	-0.05	0.33	0.03
Sub-Saharan Africa	-2.2	-8.7	11.6	4.4	-0.11	-0.61	0.88	0.28
South and Southeast Asia	1.1	-1.2	7.4	2.8	-0.03	-0.34	0.72	0.32
	20-29							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	2.2	0.0	5.2	1.2	0.08	-0.15	0.54	0.17
Central Asian States	11.4	10.1	1.8	-6.0	2.85	2.53	0.45	-1.50
Latin American and Caribbean	6.9	4.5	6.8	1.8	0.23	-0.06	0.78	0.41
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	4.0	3.2	0.8	-0.1	0.02	0.06	0.10	0.10
Sub-Saharan Africa	0.4	-2.7	6.7	2.0	-0.02	-0.29	0.56	0.19
South and Southeast Asia	0.9	0.4	2.6	0.2	-0.09	-0.28	0.49	0.15
	30-39							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	2.2	2.6	0.3	-1.2	-0.05	-0.08	0.21	0.08
Central Asian States	-7.5	-9.2	14.8	9.7	-1.88	-2.30	3.70	2.43
Latin American and Caribbean	7.9	11.6	-4.9	-5.5	0.20	0.26	0.01	-0.09
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	1.9	2.2	-0.7	0.0	-0.47	-0.51	0.29	0.33
Sub-Saharan Africa	1.5	0.4	2.6	-0.4	0.11	0.03	0.19	-0.03
South and Southeast Asia	0.0	1.9	-2.8	-1.5	-0.31	-0.24	-0.01	0.12
	40-49							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Averages								
Total	2.5	2.7	-1.6	-1.5	0.21	0.01	0.00	-0.03
Central Asian States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	9.9	14.8	-4.3	-6.4	1.05	1.08	0.11	-0.60
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	11.0	13.7	-6.6	-6.8	0.66	0.80	-0.40	-0.40
Sub-Saharan Africa	0.6	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	0.04	-0.26	0.05	0.07
South and Southeast Asia	2.6	3.9	-4.9	-0.4	0.33	0.27	-0.15	0.05

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.3.6.a. Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Parity, by Country

Percentage of preferred birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by birth order

Survey	0-1					2-3				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	7.9	29.1	31.1	45.3	175	34.7	51.0	21.0	34.2	213
Kazakhstan, 1999	9.5	25.2	44.9	54.6	201	42.7	59.6	20.9	26.0	377
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	10.9	29.8	22.7	41.2	187	20.5	37.4	33.3	45.3	385
Uzbekistan, 1996	9.3	38.1	6.7	38.8	233	25.2	46.9	9.0	36.3	447
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	7.2	26.8	27.1	44.8	209	6.0	19.5	36.4	50.5	191
Bolivia, 1994	4.4	23.0	36.7	45.8	339	34.0	56.9	20.2	29.0	400
Bolivia, 1998	3.8	18.6	47.7	56.4	532	27.2	52.4	21.8	33.3	1,191
Bolivia, 2003	3.3	9.5	66.3	64.5	1,006	24.2	46.6	31.4	36.3	1,716
Brazil, 1986	8.9	25.5	37.8	50.7	288	3.7	18.9	45.0	53.7	213
Brazil, 1996	3.6	14.6	50.6	57.5	625	30.0	51.3	21.2	34.0	772
Colombia, 1986	4.8	24.4	30.3	47.4	199	3.6	15.4	47.7	57.1	154
Colombia, 1990	6.4	20.9	36.8	52.4	433	36.4	59.1	17.4	29.1	694
Colombia, 1995	3.4	14.9	50.4	58.3	797	28.0	48.9	26.6	34.9	1,059
Colombia, 2000	2.8	12.5	59.4	62.2	726	25.8	43.9	32.4	38.8	859
Colombia, 2005	1.9	8.5	66.3	64.7	2,228	20.2	38.5	35.2	41.8	2,264
Dominican Republic, 1986	9.9	34.3	29.9	40.4	321	8.4	28.6	33.0	43.7	266
Dominican Republic, 1991	11.8	30.0	26.9	43.5	373	10.3	29.6	33.2	47.1	287
Dominican Republic, 1996	6.5	21.8	38.5	49.7	671	32.3	52.8	19.9	32.9	1,256
Dominican Republic, 1999	2.5	17.3	50.9	58.9	110	24.3	43.7	18.4	38.9	175
Dominican Republic, 2002	3.3	12.5	53.5	59.6	1,782	24.6	44.6	27.7	37.1	2,978
Dominican Republic, 2007	3.8	11.2	62.2	63.6	2,022	17.7	36.7	36.5	43.1	2,598
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	6.0	9.3	66.6	65.1	126	22.0	40.4	33.2	37.5	213
Ecuador, 1987	5.2	22.5	36.4	48.5	231	4.5	18.3	51.5	58.3	202
El Salvador, 1985	1.9	18.2	37.7	49.4	206	3.5	21.9	35.7	48.0	247
Guatemala, 1987	11.2	39.3	11.7	38.9	206	4.4	26.6	23.0	43.1	365
Guatemala, 1995	4.0	25.4	25.4	46.1	599	30.8	58.7	12.8	29.6	1,998
Guatemala, 1999	3.4	18.9	36.9	49.4	390	32.0	62.5	12.1	28.9	994
Haiti, 1994	6.3	18.5	45.9	55.0	264	23.8	52.1	28.4	33.3	670
Haiti, 2000	3.8	12.0	59.1	63.1	619	24.5	49.6	31.9	33.3	1,221
Haiti, 2005	3.2	9.3	71.5	66.9	894	19.8	42.9	36.7	37.2	1,121
Honduras, 2005	1.0	6.1	66.6	65.8	1,571	14.1	30.6	39.7	49.3	2,218
Mexico, 1987	4.2	17.9	31.2	48.9	409	7.6	24.1	36.8	48.6	329
Nicaragua, 1998	2.8	14.3	53.8	60.6	817	30.1	52.8	23.3	32.7	1,535
Nicaragua, 2001	2.0	7.5	64.6	65.0	906	20.9	40.9	32.8	40.7	1,283
Paraguay, 1990	10.3	29.6	30.2	44.1	302	30.5	49.8	21.6	34.6	933
Peru, 1986	5.7	22.6	42.8	53.5	159	4.3	13.8	56.5	61.0	138
Peru, 1992	3.7	16.1	46.2	55.7	608	32.0	53.4	21.0	32.5	1,480
Peru, 1996	3.0	10.5	60.2	63.0	1,779	22.2	44.6	33.1	37.3	2,735
Peru, 2000	1.6	6.8	72.7	69.6	1,814	17.5	36.3	40.4	44.1	2,100
Peru, 2004	1.3	6.1	74.5	69.9	2,723	12.3	28.0	49.3	52.0	2,618

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.a. – cont'd

Survey	0-1					2-3				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	3.7	18.8	39.8	53.3	191	3.7	15.5	50.9	58.7	161
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	12.0	31.9	22.7	41.1	225	45.2	65.4	10.7	25.3	438
Armenia, 2005	4.8	28.8	21.6	44.5	306	39.3	60.2	16.2	27.5	407
Azerbaijan, 2006	21.5	44.9	14.4	36.9	318	49.1	77.8	5.9	23.2	628
Egypt, 1988	11.2	42.0	10.8	36.9	427	9.9	32.4	23.7	42.9	416
Egypt, 1992	9.5	37.5	14.5	38.7	691	7.5	29.7	27.8	43.9	603
Egypt, 1995	8.7	38.3	14.3	38.9	1,021	30.4	62.8	9.8	29.5	2,628
Egypt, 2000	11.3	46.0	9.6	36.4	1,207	29.7	63.5	7.7	29.6	2,754
Egypt, 2003	10.0	37.2	12.4	38.8	728	26.0	60.1	9.8	30.9	1,653
Egypt, 2005	10.2	37.0	11.7	39.2	1,691	25.9	58.2	9.7	31.6	3,657
Egypt, 2008	11.9	42.8	10.2	37.4	1,537	23.7	57.2	8.5	32.1	2,962
Jordan, 1990	26.8	64.6	4.9	28.9	342	12.6	40.4	17.5	38.2	552
Jordan, 1997	19.5	55.4	8.2	32.9	274	40.4	62.1	14.2	27.1	1,894
Jordan, 2002	20.2	58.7	6.4	31.8	366	31.1	52.6	17.9	33.3	1,855
Jordan, 2007	17.6	50.9	8.9	33.9	653	31.7	51.9	17.2	33.5	3,225
Moldova, 2005	3.3	11.3	52.4	59.7	443	26.2	49.5	23.2	35.0	234
Morocco, 1987	17.8	43.4	21.0	38.1	366	11.1	34.7	28.8	42.3	548
Morocco, 1992	10.2	29.0	29.0	45.8	373	23.9	50.6	18.4	34.5	1,111
Morocco, 2003	4.5	13.4	47.9	56.2	848	16.2	33.3	36.9	45.8	1,655
Tunisia, 1988	8.6	33.3	26.7	39.5	255	4.5	17.5	46.4	55.5	418
Turkey, 1993	4.5	13.9	51.3	59.6	544	38.7	60.3	16.2	28.9	754
Turkey, 1998	5.8	15.7	44.1	56.1	490	33.9	55.4	17.8	30.6	698
Turkey, 2003	4.3	12.2	53.7	60.5	306	36.6	65.1	14.0	28.5	665
Ukraine, 2007	6.1	20.8	37.6	52.1	279	32.6	59.8	15.0	28.5	110
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	8.4	32.6	10.3	39.5	386	9.7	40.0	9.5	37.6	710
Benin, 2001	6.3	30.1	20.3	41.6	522	10.6	45.5	11.8	36.3	1,411
Benin, 2006	7.4	30.3	20.5	40.9	1,383	12.0	47.2	10.4	35.8	4,530
Burkina Faso, 1993	7.9	30.6	11.9	39.8	568	11.6	41.6	11.1	37.4	1,567
Burkina Faso, 1999	7.0	21.6	22.5	44.2	486	11.2	37.0	14.8	39.1	1,555
Burkina Faso, 2003	4.4	18.3	26.1	47.5	974	8.1	33.2	17.8	41.0	3,008
Burundi, 1987	3.3	21.9	9.1	41.8	202	1.4	20.7	15.9	43.5	478
Cameroon, 1991	9.1	49.4	11.4	35.2	222	18.9	60.5	7.7	31.2	829
Cameroon, 1998	12.8	47.1	18.9	36.6	361	20.5	53.6	13.5	32.4	600
Cameroon, 2004	11.2	40.9	24.3	38.7	755	19.0	58.0	12.0	31.7	2,168
CAR, 1994	15.2	53.9	9.7	33.6	321	23.8	60.7	8.8	29.8	627
Chad, 1997	17.3	53.5	5.3	33.6	599	22.7	63.1	3.6	30.0	1,910
Chad, 2004	18.1	53.0	5.1	33.3	384	19.9	61.9	5.4	30.6	1,501
Comoros, 1996	16.8	46.7	15.0	36.4	107	20.1	42.4	22.7	39.7	269
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	1.6	7.5	57.1	61.5	526	9.5	30.7	37.0	46.1	1,491
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	11.1	40.2	18.2	37.8	615	20.0	55.8	11.3	32.5	2,267
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	12.3	41.3	20.2	40.1	337	10.4	40.9	21.2	39.4	799
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	10.3	23.1	33.1	49.0	279	13.0	42.8	23.0	38.1	562

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.a. – cont'd

Survey	0-1					2-3				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Ethiopia, 2000	11.0	27.1	25.5	45.8	871	18.2	45.5	16.7	36.5	2,881
Ethiopia, 2005	12.9	24.3	37.4	50.2	783	17.8	40.9	24.4	38.7	2,338
Gabon, 2000	5.3	14.1	57.1	60.5	490	15.7	33.7	38.9	46.4	964
Ghana, 1988	1.4	14.9	32.4	49.5	296	2.1	14.7	29.5	48.8	580
Ghana, 1993	4.0	12.3	40.3	53.8	253	7.8	22.0	39.4	51.8	541
Ghana, 1998	3.3	11.5	43.6	54.8	381	9.8	27.3	33.8	47.9	853
Ghana, 2003	3.6	11.4	57.3	61.7	430	6.6	27.8	35.4	48.3	977
Ghana, 2008	2.7	8.7	46.5	55.9	325	7.7	27.6	34.1	47.9	855
Guinea, 1999	11.9	43.6	9.5	36.1	465	15.4	50.9	8.4	34.5	1,456
Guinea, 2005	14.4	46.9	8.7	35.8	492	12.1	46.9	6.5	35.6	1,636
Kenya, 1989	8.1	28.9	23.2	41.9	240	3.2	22.3	24.6	43.9	525
Kenya, 1993	6.7	25.1	35.0	49.2	312	16.3	41.0	28.9	40.0	1,245
Kenya, 1998	8.7	26.2	37.7	48.6	436	16.8	33.0	32.1	45.1	720
Kenya, 2003	4.8	19.0	44.8	53.4	596	20.2	46.0	25.6	36.7	1,423
Lesotho, 2004	5.6	14.0	51.7	57.5	474	12.5	34.1	34.6	41.1	689
Liberia, 1986	18.6	46.4	16.3	36.5	255	19.3	51.4	17.6	33.9	479
Liberia, 2007	9.3	22.1	51.0	54.7	542	15.1	38.4	33.7	40.5	1,407
Madagascar, 1992	15.0	38.1	14.6	39.1	269	27.6	61.5	8.9	29.6	1,143
Madagascar, 1997	12.3	37.2	21.3	39.8	467	22.5	45.4	21.0	37.5	848
Madagascar, 2004	9.0	24.9	29.0	47.6	600	22.0	49.5	18.4	35.2	1,581
Malawi, 1992	10.7	49.5	6.0	35.2	261	16.3	51.5	7.2	34.4	963
Malawi, 2000	5.4	28.3	20.7	43.3	1,112	15.9	47.6	15.7	36.0	3,247
Malawi, 2004	6.6	25.8	22.7	44.4	1,025	11.3	38.8	21.0	39.2	3,000
Mali, 1987	14.5	58.0	7.1	31.7	185	12.9	58.6	5.8	32.0	356
Mali, 1996	13.6	49.6	9.2	35.0	556	15.9	47.1	12.3	36.1	1,321
Mali, 2001	11.6	41.7	12.0	38.5	801	19.9	53.5	8.2	33.3	3,105
Mali, 2006	18.7	46.4	10.4	36.0	901	23.3	60.3	5.7	30.5	3,481
Mozambique, 1997	20.5	57.3	7.8	32.5	523	14.6	51.0	7.9	34.3	1,084
Mozambique, 2003	10.0	35.9	20.8	40.7	1,058	14.9	51.1	10.4	34.5	2,960
Namibia, 1992	10.7	36.5	21.9	40.8	141	21.1	53.3	14.7	33.0	658
Namibia, 2000	3.4	13.8	56.7	63.2	346	16.6	40.5	27.2	38.8	682
Namibia, 2006-2007	5.9	18.0	55.2	60.5	467	14.3	36.5	32.7	42.5	871
Niger, 1992	13.2	52.2	4.7	33.6	409	21.5	61.2	3.9	31.0	1,658
Niger, 1998	16.2	53.9	4.5	33.0	550	20.8	58.4	5.3	31.0	1,105
Niger, 2006	11.2	51.4	5.0	34.4	641	17.7	57.9	4.4	31.7	2,314
Nigeria, 1990	21.1	50.1	6.0	34.6	613	21.4	54.8	7.7	32.2	992
Nigeria, 2003	25.9	56.6	11.0	31.1	535	28.6	67.3	5.2	28.9	1,614
Nigeria, 2008	18.2	51.5	10.5	34.1	1,956	24.3	63.4	5.9	29.8	7,518
Rwanda, 1992	9.4	26.4	21.7	43.7	337	16.6	44.2	22.2	37.7	1,252
Rwanda, 2000	5.3	26.0	22.2	41.3	570	20.9	46.7	15.9	36.4	2,233
Rwanda, 2005	4.4	21.5	25.2	43.9	516	22.0	50.4	17.3	34.6	2,104
Senegal, 1986	12.7	57.0	4.4	32.8	158	8.1	49.7	5.9	35.1	358
Senegal, 1993	11.8	40.5	13.9	37.8	331	17.2	55.0	8.3	33.2	1,267
Senegal, 1997	8.1	32.1	13.6	39.0	472	12.8	45.5	14.3	36.4	1,648
Senegal, 2005	11.2	38.2	12.8	38.5	897	16.4	49.5	13.0	35.2	2,982
Sierra Leone, 2008	16.1	39.6	25.7	37.4	534	19.0	48.1	17.2	35.6	1,503
South Africa, 1998	3.1	12.6	60.2	61.8	504	14.2	31.3	38.3	44.3	737

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.a. – cont'd

Survey	0-1					2-3				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Sudan, 1990	8.6	46.4	10.5	36.1	418	8.9	36.9	13.8	38.7	637
Swaziland, 2006	3.1	8.3	67.2	66.5	227	14.6	35.0	43.1	45.4	414
Tanzania, 1992	7.5	37.2	11.7	38.6	587	15.0	54.9	9.0	33.3	2,148
Tanzania, 1996	6.0	29.1	22.4	43.4	690	16.0	45.9	16.7	36.3	1,759
Tanzania, 1999	6.2	27.0	27.9	45.4	382	15.0	45.9	15.7	36.1	920
Tanzania, 2004	4.9	23.9	32.3	46.6	870	13.8	43.9	22.8	37.5	2,607
Togo, 1988	3.4	21.7	29.0	45.2	207	4.4	22.4	24.4	45.5	389
Togo, 1998	3.5	18.0	34.7	49.2	544	7.1	22.3	31.9	46.9	851
Uganda, 1988	26.3	68.6	0.0	28.9	186	22.6	65.0	3.6	30.0	437
Uganda, 1995	15.2	49.1	8.6	35.4	569	22.2	61.6	6.9	30.7	1,587
Uganda, 2000	9.7	39.0	20.0	38.6	482	23.3	57.4	11.0	31.3	1,879
Uganda, 2006	9.0	34.0	26.7	40.8	575	18.7	50.8	16.7	34.6	1,850
Zambia, 1992	13.8	52.1	4.3	34.2	399	18.2	61.1	7.4	31.2	1,545
Zambia, 1996	12.7	40.3	16.7	38.0	636	17.8	52.8	12.1	33.6	1,974
Zambia, 2002	5.5	30.6	24.4	42.7	594	13.7	50.1	16.6	34.7	1,739
Zambia, 2007	5.1	22.2	37.6	47.5	457	12.8	43.6	18.9	36.8	1,574
Zimbabwe, 1988	4.5	21.8	30.0	46.3	220	2.7	19.1	32.8	50.3	335
Zimbabwe, 1994	5.8	20.0	41.6	53.8	425	8.4	25.8	42.7	53.6	575
Zimbabwe, 1999	2.7	12.6	50.4	58.6	611	9.1	28.9	38.8	47.0	931
Zimbabwe, 2005	3.1	11.3	56.4	61.0	772	9.3	30.0	35.4	45.1	1,412
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	8.2	16.4	54.9	61.0	722	19.0	36.2	39.8	47.9	672
Bangladesh, 1997	5.6	13.1	59.4	62.1	918	20.2	46.5	24.4	36.2	1,328
Bangladesh, 2000	5.3	11.3	63.3	63.3	1,128	19.4	41.1	32.2	39.5	1,697
Bangladesh, 2004	3.8	10.2	65.3	64.4	1,185	19.2	43.4	29.8	38.2	1,562
Bangladesh, 2007	4.3	10.4	65.1	66.1	1,194	18.4	41.1	30.4	39.8	1,247
Cambodia, 2000	7.5	22.3	32.3	48.2	430	21.9	48.8	20.9	35.4	1,431
Cambodia, 2005	2.8	14.2	45.6	55.4	915	18.2	41.1	32.2	39.8	1,869
India, 1993	8.1	30.6	17.4	40.9	6,841	24.3	56.3	8.4	31.7	12,981
India, 1999	15.4	42.0	15.1	38.1	5,550	31.7	63.6	7.5	28.4	6,860
India, 2006	12.7	34.2	20.8	41.5	6,855	31.1	65.2	6.9	28.6	13,651
Indonesia, 1987	0.8	5.7	65.7	65.1	999	1.3	4.9	70.9	66.9	1,073
Indonesia, 1991	3.3	10.1	61.3	63.8	2,268	2.9	9.9	61.1	63.4	1,760
Indonesia, 1994	2.8	9.1	67.0	66.3	2,909	19.0	38.8	36.9	42.5	3,938
Indonesia, 1997	3.2	8.8	66.5	66.6	3,292	18.0	35.9	39.4	45.5	3,695
Indonesia, 2002	1.9	6.6	73.2	69.0	3,338	15.1	31.9	44.7	51.0	3,350
Indonesia, 2007	1.7	7.4	71.3	69.4	3,658	16.2	31.5	46.3	52.1	3,482
Nepal, 1996	7.5	25.5	27.3	45.3	630	21.0	45.0	14.2	38.2	871
Nepal, 2001	6.8	21.0	33.1	49.7	685	22.4	56.4	9.3	32.0	1,618
Nepal, 2006	4.7	16.2	37.4	51.8	693	26.2	60.5	8.9	30.5	1,226
Pakistan, 1991	21.1	57.9	5.2	30.2	408	32.8	67.3	6.2	28.0	1,476
Pakistan, 2006	25.3	56.0	7.3	31.0	695	31.7	62.2	9.5	28.9	2,411
Philippines, 1993	5.0	19.9	33.4	49.1	639	31.2	51.9	21.9	33.6	2,012
Philippines, 1998	7.0	19.9	44.0	53.7	661	29.0	48.9	24.9	35.1	1,819
Philippines, 2003	5.8	16.9	50.7	57.6	741	28.7	46.1	27.7	37.4	1,598
Philippines, 2008	2.5	8.6	57.7	62.1	808	33.7	55.4	23.6	30.4	1,174

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.a. – cont'd

Survey	0-1					2-3				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Sri Lanka, 1987	3.0	13.8	43.5	54.6	490	2.8	12.3	50.1	58.5	380
Thailand, 1987	4.8	19.1	43.6	51.9	557	3.2	12.4	55.2	61.5	283
Vietnam, 1997	2.2	8.1	70.3	65.3	401	31.1	56.2	28.4	29.8	208
Vietnam, 2002	1.5	3.7	69.1	64.8	379	35.4	58.7	27.8	28.8	140

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5					6+				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	(41.6)	(61.7)	(13.2)	(25.9)	38	*	*	*	*	5
Kazakhstan, 1999	36.3	58.7	18.5	27.4	78	*	*	*	*	30
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	20.6	48.2	28.6	35.8	69	*	*	*	*	15
Uzbekistan, 1996	28.3	49.6	24.2	32.7	61	*	*	*	*	9
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1989	(3.0)	(30.7)	(32.2)	(51.6)	32	*	*	*	*	10
Bolivia, 1994	37.0	64.1	12.5	28.3	129	40.4	76.7	2.1	25.2	64
Bolivia, 1998	33.7	59.9	13.1	28.9	511	32.5	62.5	14.0	29.3	307
Bolivia, 2003	26.3	51.9	24.7	33.3	561	25.5	59.2	13.9	30.5	354
Brazil, 1986	(8.0)	(19.4)	(35.4)	(45.1)	39	*	*	*	*	19
Brazil, 1996	44.1	62.8	13.9	24.7	230	39.7	60.5	15.7	28.5	113
Colombia, 1986	(7.8)	(21.1)	(43.9)	(49.8)	30	*	*	*	*	11
Colombia, 1990	46.6	69.3	9.7	23.8	278	37.9	73.6	2.6	25.9	78
Colombia, 1995	38.9	63.6	12.7	26.6	250	35.0	63.8	11.3	26.9	115
Colombia, 2000	31.0	56.4	21.3	30.6	183	38.9	54.4	16.2	32.8	54
Colombia, 2005	29.1	53.5	18.7	32.8	438	35.9	64.2	19.7	27.0	165
Dominican Republic, 1986	12.5	27.3	28.6	43.0	48	*	*	*	*	19
Dominican Republic, 1991	(1.3)	(29.3)	(17.9)	(42.4)	19	*	*	*	*	4
Dominican Republic, 1996	38.9	64.2	11.5	26.3	317	34.8	63.5	12.1	26.5	129
Dominican Republic, 1999	(28.4)	(53.4)	(24.1)	(31.7)	33	*	*	*	*	12
Dominican Republic, 2002	36.9	60.7	15.9	28.8	671	34.7	57.3	12.0	28.8	235
Dominican Republic, 2007	30.6	56.0	19.1	30.0	620	42.8	64.2	9.7	26.6	132
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	34.9	56.0	20.4	27.4	76	(22.6)	(40.1)	(18.2)	(41.1)	35
Ecuador, 1987	(8.9)	(22.2)	(55.6)	(62.0)	45	(3.3)	(13.3)	(40.0)	(51.5)	30
El Salvador, 1985	1.7	24.5	26.3	45.9	73	3.2	36.5	22.5	38.4	78
Guatemala, 1987	3.5	35.3	18.5	38.9	173	7.7	41.3	10.3	38.3	155
Guatemala, 1995	22.8	60.0	11.1	30.5	1,063	26.4	63.6	9.5	28.7	1,217
Guatemala, 1999	26.3	65.6	6.5	29.2	506	31.0	69.5	8.6	26.8	580
Haiti, 1994	21.8	57.7	19.2	31.7	335	18.8	51.5	18.4	34.3	203
Haiti, 2000	26.6	52.8	28.2	31.6	595	22.2	56.8	25.2	30.9	449
Haiti, 2005	23.2	54.6	18.7	32.3	494	24.7	58.4	11.7	30.5	360
Honduras, 2005	17.4	38.2	35.6	45.0	680	18.3	46.9	23.0	35.9	428
Mexico, 1987	9.2	26.0	39.5	49.1	60	(9.1)	(33.6)	(25.9)	(46.1)	39
Nicaragua, 1998	36.7	61.8	15.0	28.3	563	42.2	76.5	7.3	24.5	571

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5					6+				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Nicaragua, 2001	29.1	53.8	24.3	31.8	373	32.1	60.1	15.1	28.5	298
Paraguay, 1990	37.2	62.8	11.2	27.6	460	38.8	68.5	7.7	25.2	553
Peru, 1986	(6.3)	(25.0)	(43.8)	(53.3)	32	*	*	*	*	12
Peru, 1992	27.0	55.4	18.8	30.5	546	26.6	57.0	12.9	31.6	296
Peru, 1996	25.1	52.2	21.9	31.8	813	24.1	57.6	13.5	31.2	431
Peru, 2000	21.3	49.4	24.8	34.7	540	22.5	53.2	21.2	32.0	291
Peru, 2004	16.9	40.1	33.7	41.7	586	18.6	48.9	22.2	35.4	232
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	0.0	(3.0)	(57.6)	(59.5)	33	*	*	*	*	3
North Africa, West Asia and Europe										
Armenia, 2000	46.8	72.7	8.5	24.6	55	*	*	*	*	7
Armenia, 2005	*	*	*	*	18	*	*	*	*	5
Azerbaijan, 2006	(49.2)	(80.5)	(0.8)	(23.2)	37	*	*	*	*	14
Egypt, 1988	10.8	43.4	15.6	36.8	99	(22.5)	(66.1)	(11.5)	(29.8)	49
Egypt, 1992	11.2	29.3	31.6	44.1	138	14.6	44.1	14.3	36.7	78
Egypt, 1995	31.4	67.1	5.1	27.3	1,010	38.2	74.8	3.5	25.9	610
Egypt, 2000	38.4	74.3	3.2	25.9	851	32.6	73.0	3.1	27.3	407
Egypt, 2003	33.3	68.9	4.2	27.9	378	34.7	75.0	3.5	26.9	146
Egypt, 2005	35.4	68.8	5.2	27.3	793	32.6	70.0	2.5	28.7	247
Egypt, 2008	26.8	63.8	3.9	30.9	531	31.1	74.4	3.5	27.8	125
Jordan, 1990	10.0	33.1	24.5	41.7	314	13.5	34.4	25.1	40.8	262
Jordan, 1997	30.7	56.6	19.9	30.3	1,013	37.0	59.7	15.0	27.8	650
Jordan, 2002	24.1	46.1	26.1	38.0	944	25.9	51.5	20.5	33.9	517
Jordan, 2007	28.3	53.7	16.4	32.7	1,430	29.3	60.6	15.9	29.1	576
Moldova, 2005	(40.3)	(67.5)	(11.0)	(27.6)	28	*	*	*	*	1
Morocco, 1987	13.3	38.3	27.3	40.3	264	10.4	45.7	22.6	37.1	164
Morocco, 1992	23.0	53.9	13.6	32.8	649	24.4	66.1	9.5	28.6	623
Morocco, 2003	19.6	44.3	25.4	37.8	417	19.9	55.5	16.4	32.9	207
Tunisia, 1988	10.2	37.8	28.3	40.7	127	18.2	39.4	19.7	39.3	66
Turkey, 1993	39.0	71.4	7.5	26.2	190	41.7	75.2	2.5	24.2	124
Turkey, 1998	41.7	68.6	9.9	26.0	157	42.5	76.2	5.0	24.2	88
Turkey, 2003	51.3	75.4	7.8	22.7	159	40.1	80.3	4.4	24.5	85
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	*	*	13	*	*	*	*	6
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	11.0	39.7	10.9	38.4	376	12.0	47.8	11.5	35.9	374
Benin, 2001	14.3	46.2	9.8	36.0	904	16.3	52.6	7.9	34.4	757
Benin, 2006	12.6	48.0	9.7	35.5	2,974	16.8	54.5	7.4	33.2	2,090
Burkina Faso, 1993	9.0	40.7	13.6	38.2	1,214	12.1	41.6	12.6	37.7	1,261
Burkina Faso, 1999	11.2	37.0	13.5	39.0	1,179	13.8	39.5	13.9	38.7	1,231
Burkina Faso, 2003	8.0	30.1	20.1	41.4	2,081	9.7	33.4	21.3	40.6	1,792
Burundi, 1987	2.5	24.8	11.8	41.9	404	3.4	23.6	12.8	40.9	246
Cameroon, 1991	20.8	60.6	7.3	30.6	647	19.7	63.9	7.0	30.5	654
Cameroon, 1998	17.5	54.1	12.7	32.5	333	26.4	61.8	11.5	29.0	229
Cameroon, 2004	19.2	56.7	11.9	32.1	1,261	21.5	62.0	6.7	30.7	1,159
CAR, 1994	18.5	53.3	13.2	33.4	387	20.0	58.2	11.4	30.7	267

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5					6+				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Chad, 1997	18.9	58.3	4.8	31.6	1,570	24.2	59.5	6.1	31.5	1,563
Chad, 2004	20.2	56.3	5.4	31.8	1,215	21.3	59.3	5.6	30.9	1,307
Comoros, 1996	18.1	33.1	28.8	44.8	160	15.0	35.8	35.8	47.0	120
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	12.7	38.0	22.4	39.5	706	14.5	44.3	18.8	37.0	385
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	21.1	59.0	10.8	31.0	1,518	29.8	64.2	7.7	28.9	1,555
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	13.2	47.3	16.7	36.2	644	12.4	46.2	16.9	37.0	406
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	14.0	43.8	18.5	37.7	389	22.0	52.1	13.7	33.6	316
Ethiopia, 2000	17.2	44.3	18.8	36.9	1,845	17.5	47.1	12.3	36.0	2,091
Ethiopia, 2005	16.6	40.0	23.5	39.9	1,756	19.2	46.0	22.0	36.6	1,752
Gabon, 2000	16.8	41.7	28.3	39.6	537	25.1	51.6	23.3	33.7	451
Ghana, 1988	0.9	15.9	26.3	47.9	334	2.4	17.2	27.8	49.3	209
Ghana, 1993	8.4	25.2	33.6	50.5	262	10.2	36.7	20.3	40.0	128
Ghana, 1998	10.8	35.6	26.0	43.2	416	14.8	41.6	23.9	39.8	278
Ghana, 2003	12.5	35.3	34.0	45.4	484	16.8	40.8	23.6	39.8	361
Ghana, 2008	11.2	33.7	29.7	42.6	388	13.9	41.2	25.8	37.8	203
Guinea, 1999	14.8	47.5	9.7	35.5	1,180	18.3	46.7	10.0	35.8	920
Guinea, 2005	11.3	45.4	9.3	36.1	1,243	13.6	46.4	6.6	35.7	1,124
Kenya, 1989	3.1	19.8	33.4	48.4	301	4.5	25.3	24.5	46.6	126
Kenya, 1993	14.2	41.3	25.7	38.9	798	20.9	52.2	23.2	34.0	629
Kenya, 1998	15.8	39.1	32.0	42.2	232	31.0	59.7	24.0	27.8	157
Kenya, 2003	23.6	52.4	20.2	33.0	765	24.6	54.8	20.0	33.1	590
Lesotho, 2004	17.5	52.7	23.3	32.6	165	13.3	46.2	14.1	35.7	88
Liberia, 1986	21.2	46.6	16.9	36.4	353	19.8	47.0	18.1	35.9	261
Liberia, 2007	15.2	43.8	26.6	37.5	802	23.5	53.3	24.3	32.4	670
Madagascar, 1992	26.4	60.5	10.5	29.5	730	28.4	65.7	6.9	28.5	873
Madagascar, 1997	21.3	46.6	18.2	36.5	430	28.5	59.3	15.2	29.9	334
Madagascar, 2004	19.6	54.4	12.2	33.3	849	28.9	65.6	7.2	29.3	779
Malawi, 1992	15.9	51.3	9.0	34.6	737	13.9	44.1	17.4	36.5	734
Malawi, 2000	15.2	42.9	17.5	37.4	1,538	14.2	46.9	17.8	35.8	1,063
Malawi, 2004	11.8	38.7	20.0	39.1	1,339	13.4	41.7	21.1	38.0	863
Mali, 1987	10.1	53.7	6.2	33.7	274	13.6	56.7	8.5	33.0	269
Mali, 1996	14.8	45.4	14.0	37.0	958	16.8	48.9	11.9	35.5	1,061
Mali, 2001	17.1	51.5	10.1	34.4	2,422	17.3	51.1	12.1	34.6	2,831
Mali, 2006	21.1	58.4	7.9	31.7	2,720	22.1	56.4	7.8	32.7	2,961
Mozambique, 1997	19.3	54.7	8.8	31.6	611	21.0	46.1	16.1	37.8	292
Mozambique, 2003	14.9	53.8	7.3	33.5	1,938	18.8	55.8	8.4	32.9	1,336
Namibia, 1992	23.3	60.6	8.6	30.9	462	27.9	69.9	5.1	29.0	537
Namibia, 2000	18.6	51.4	14.4	34.0	318	17.7	58.2	11.5	32.1	220
Namibia, 2006-2007	15.9	44.0	21.8	37.3	294	17.6	45.3	21.8	36.9	186
Niger, 1992	20.9	58.5	4.7	31.7	1,557	21.3	60.1	6.0	31.5	2,048
Niger, 1998	16.9	53.4	6.1	32.7	857	18.7	56.2	8.0	32.2	1,202
Niger, 2006	16.6	57.6	5.3	32.1	2,115	15.8	53.8	6.2	33.6	2,778
Nigeria, 1990	13.9	43.9	11.1	37.4	662	17.0	45.0	10.7	36.9	665
Nigeria, 2003	26.4	63.6	6.7	29.4	1,191	29.0	65.9	4.7	29.4	1,194
Nigeria, 2008	24.0	62.2	6.0	30.2	5,007	25.4	62.5	5.7	30.1	4,792
Rwanda, 1992	8.8	30.5	36.9	48.2	853	11.4	33.9	34.8	45.7	797
Rwanda, 2000	15.6	38.8	23.6	39.6	1,237	15.6	43.2	23.7	37.8	1,012

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5					6+				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Rwanda, 2005	14.5	43.4	22.4	37.6	1,456	16.0	47.2	19.7	35.9	1,042
Senegal, 1986	6.7	48.6	5.9	35.3	253	7.2	45.9	6.7	36.2	209
Senegal, 1993	15.2	50.2	12.7	34.8	1,056	11.1	44.5	15.9	36.8	1,266
Senegal, 1997	11.5	43.7	19.3	37.5	1,231	13.4	42.3	20.7	38.3	1,227
Senegal, 2005	11.8	43.7	14.6	37.1	1,895	14.8	48.6	12.1	35.4	1,572
Sierra Leone, 2008	19.7	53.5	11.1	33.6	852	23.7	56.6	10.3	32.6	519
South Africa, 1998	23.0	48.0	27.9	35.2	258	18.1	45.5	21.6	37.0	118
Sudan, 1990	7.5	38.5	17.1	38.9	426	9.6	39.4	16.6	37.6	439
Swaziland, 2006	20.5	45.7	34.1	36.5	165	23.9	55.1	27.5	31.5	76
Tanzania, 1992	15.5	48.4	13.3	35.4	1,310	15.3	53.7	10.3	33.8	1,214
Tanzania, 1996	12.9	45.7	15.2	36.7	1,170	19.3	54.2	14.0	33.0	972
Tanzania, 1999	13.2	57.0	11.8	32.0	508	15.4	55.0	10.0	32.7	414
Tanzania, 2004	12.6	47.4	17.4	35.9	1,390	14.5	56.2	13.0	32.5	1,205
Togo, 1988	3.8	23.0	24.7	44.8	235	5.4	23.8	22.2	43.6	185
Togo, 1998	4.9	22.7	34.8	48.3	459	7.3	32.7	27.7	41.9	302
Uganda, 1988	17.6	61.1	6.1	31.7	278	20.4	59.1	5.6	31.7	274
Uganda, 1995	23.0	60.9	7.1	30.1	814	23.6	67.7	6.3	29.0	742
Uganda, 2000	19.9	56.6	12.0	32.4	1,366	24.2	60.3	9.1	30.8	1,134
Uganda, 2006	19.9	53.0	16.5	33.3	1,405	19.0	52.2	15.0	33.7	1,400
Zambia, 1992	14.0	54.4	9.0	32.9	981	15.6	51.9	14.0	33.9	1,032
Zambia, 1996	15.9	52.7	12.7	33.9	1,253	17.0	51.7	12.6	34.4	994
Zambia, 2002	12.9	47.8	17.5	35.4	979	14.4	49.6	14.2	35.0	754
Zambia, 2007	12.3	44.8	20.9	36.7	1,086	15.5	50.2	18.1	34.8	771
Zimbabwe, 1988	1.6	16.8	43.9	52.0	244	5.5	31.2	33.0	45.5	109
Zimbabwe, 1994	12.4	33.7	36.1	45.8	206	10.9	34.4	29.1	38.9	135
Zimbabwe, 1999	12.4	37.1	31.7	41.6	276	15.0	46.1	26.6	38.3	196
Zimbabwe, 2005	11.4	40.5	30.9	39.8	412	18.7	40.6	20.7	38.8	197
South and Southeast Asia										
Bangladesh, 1994	18.9	41.7	24.1	39.0	162	26.5	59.5	20.5	29.9	59
Bangladesh, 1997	28.4	63.9	10.1	29.5	418	35.3	72.8	2.8	27.1	244
Bangladesh, 2000	18.7	50.5	20.4	34.2	502	30.8	64.4	10.2	27.6	240
Bangladesh, 2004	24.9	57.4	16.9	31.7	486	35.0	67.2	5.5	26.8	205
Bangladesh, 2007	28.1	54.7	15.9	33.2	319	40.3	75.7	4.0	24.5	108
Cambodia, 2000	26.9	58.7	13.3	30.6	688	33.0	69.5	9.9	27.1	417
Cambodia, 2005	21.3	52.0	20.9	33.9	521	26.2	62.8	11.2	29.1	250
India, 1993	27.0	61.4	6.5	30.2	4,386	29.5	64.8	7.4	29.2	1,955
India, 1999	32.1	70.1	4.8	27.2	1,803	35.2	75.4	4.2	25.6	674
India, 2006	33.5	69.2	4.7	27.1	4,521	37.6	71.0	2.6	25.9	2,043
Indonesia, 1987	1.2	12.2	54.4	59.6	234	0.4	11.0	64.1	66.8	98
Indonesia, 1991	3.3	14.6	58.5	60.9	380	5.1	21.6	33.8	48.0	104
Indonesia, 1994	21.9	51.5	23.8	33.6	1,264	27.5	64.4	12.5	29.5	825
Indonesia, 1997	20.9	45.6	25.0	36.9	1,088	34.7	66.1	9.2	28.4	499
Indonesia, 2002	19.4	42.0	26.6	38.1	612	26.8	54.5	16.7	32.3	283
Indonesia, 2007	28.2	53.0	21.7	32.2	628	26.5	68.7	12.7	28.4	232
Nepal, 1996	20.3	52.9	10.4	33.6	278	38.7	68.1	2.4	27.5	119
Nepal, 2001	27.2	63.9	5.1	29.6	682	27.1	72.5	1.6	27.1	244

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5					6+				
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval	Number of intervals ¹
Nepal, 2006	30.5	67.7	3.6	27.9	359	33.1	72.4	1.5	27.7	156
Pakistan, 1991	32.6	67.0	5.7	28.1	894	41.5	70.5	3.4	25.5	756
Pakistan, 2006	32.1	63.8	7.8	28.6	1,301	37.5	68.1	6.6	26.0	885
Philippines, 1993	30.1	53.4	20.8	31.9	930	27.7	52.2	21.8	33.0	748
Philippines, 1998	28.3	49.8	24.9	34.5	739	28.2	53.9	19.6	31.8	487
Philippines, 2003	30.0	53.9	23.1	32.3	565	29.0	54.0	22.1	31.8	344
Philippines, 2008	35.7	68.7	10.0	26.9	396	45.0	80.1	6.8	24.2	223
Sri Lanka, 1987	0.0	(9.6)	(54.0)	(60.1)	34	*	*	*	*	4
Thailand, 1987	0.0	(9.7)	(61.2)	(69.2)	34	*	*	*	*	3
Vietnam, 1997	*	*	*	*	26	*	*	*	*	13
Vietnam, 2002	*	*	*	*	17	*	*	*	*	5

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

Table A.3.6.b. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Parity, by Country

Changes over time in the percentage of preferred birth intervals less than 24 months, less than 36 months, and 60 months or more and median duration of birth intervals, for intervals ending in the 5 years prior to the survey, by birth order

Survey	0-1							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	1.6	-3.9	13.8	9.3	0.40	-0.98	3.45	2.33
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-3.9	-17.3	39.2	19.7	-0.28	-1.24	2.80	1.41
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-5.3	-10.9	12.8	6.8	-0.53	-1.09	1.28	0.68
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-2.9	-15.9	36.0	17.3	-0.15	-0.84	1.89	0.91
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-6.1	-23.1	32.3	23.2	-0.29	-1.10	1.54	1.10
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-7.8	-20.4	25.2	10.5	-0.65	-1.70	2.10	0.88
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-3.1	-9.2	25.6	11.9	-0.28	-0.84	2.33	1.08
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-0.8	-6.8	10.8	4.4	-0.27	-2.27	3.60	1.47
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-4.4	-16.5	31.7	16.4	-0.22	-0.83	1.59	0.82
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-7.2	-3.1	-1.1	3.4	-1.44	-0.62	-0.22	0.68
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	0.7	0.8	-0.6	0.5	0.04	0.04	-0.03	0.03
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-9.2	-13.7	4.0	5.0	-0.54	-0.81	0.24	0.29
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-13.3	-30.0	26.9	18.1	-0.83	-1.88	1.68	1.13
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-0.2	-1.7	2.4	0.9	-0.02	-0.17	0.24	0.09
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-1.0	-2.3	10.2	1.4	-0.10	-0.23	1.02	0.14
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-3.5	-12.3	14.2	7.7	-0.35	-1.23	1.42	0.77
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	2.1	-8.5	12.9	3.5	0.16	-0.65	0.99	0.27
Chad, 1997 to 2004	0.8	-0.5	-0.2	-0.3	0.11	-0.07	-0.03	-0.04
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-2.0	-18.2	12.9	8.9	-0.50	-4.55	3.23	2.23
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	1.9	-2.8	11.9	4.4	0.38	-0.56	2.38	0.88
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	1.3	-6.2	14.1	6.4	0.07	-0.31	0.71	0.32
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	2.5	3.3	-0.8	-0.3	0.42	0.55	-0.13	-0.05
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	-3.3	-9.9	21.6	11.5	-0.24	-0.71	1.54	0.82
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-9.3	-24.3	34.7	18.2	-0.44	-1.16	1.65	0.87
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-6.0	-13.2	14.4	8.5	-0.50	-1.10	1.20	0.71
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-4.1	-23.7	16.7	9.2	-0.34	-1.98	1.39	0.77
Mali, 1987 to 2006	4.2	-11.6	3.3	4.3	0.22	-0.61	0.17	0.23
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-10.5	-21.4	13.0	8.2	-1.75	-3.57	2.17	1.37
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-4.8	-18.5	33.3	19.7	-0.32	-1.23	2.22	1.31
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-2.0	-0.8	0.3	0.8	-0.14	-0.06	0.02	0.06
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-2.9	1.4	4.5	-0.5	-0.16	0.08	0.25	-0.03
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	-5.0	-4.9	3.5	0.2	-0.38	-0.38	0.27	0.02
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-1.5	-18.8	8.4	5.7	-0.08	-0.99	0.44	0.30
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.6	-13.3	20.6	8.0	-0.22	-1.11	1.72	0.67
Togo, 1988 to 1998	0.1	-3.7	5.7	4.0	0.01	-0.37	0.57	0.40
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-17.3	-34.6	26.7	11.9	-0.96	-1.92	1.48	0.66

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.b. – cont'd

Survey	0-1							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-8.7	-29.9	33.3	13.3	-0.58	-1.99	2.22	0.89
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-1.4	-10.5	26.4	14.7	-0.08	-0.62	1.55	0.86
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-3.9	-6.0	10.2	5.1	-0.30	-0.46	0.78	0.39
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-4.7	-8.1	13.3	7.2	-0.94	-1.62	2.66	1.44
India, 1993 to 2006	4.6	3.6	3.4	0.6	0.35	0.28	0.26	0.05
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	0.9	1.7	5.6	4.3	0.05	0.09	0.28	0.22
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-2.8	-9.3	10.1	6.5	-0.28	-0.93	1.01	0.65
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	4.2	-1.9	2.1	0.8	0.28	-0.13	0.14	0.05
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-2.5	-11.3	24.3	13.0	-0.17	-0.75	1.62	0.87
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-0.7	-4.4	-1.2	-0.5	-0.14	-0.88	-0.24	-0.10

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.b. – cont'd

Survey	2-3							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	8.0	8.6	-0.1	-8.2	2.00	2.15	-0.03	-2.05
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	18.2	27.1	-5.0	-14.2	1.30	1.94	-0.36	-1.01
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	26.3	32.4	-23.8	-19.7	2.63	3.24	-2.38	-1.97
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	16.6	23.1	-12.5	-15.3	0.87	1.22	-0.66	-0.81
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	9.3	8.1	3.5	-0.6	0.44	0.39	0.17	-0.03
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	27.6	35.9	-10.9	-14.2	2.30	2.99	-0.91	-1.18
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-4.0	-9.2	8.3	3.9	-0.36	-0.84	0.75	0.35
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-9.2	-11.9	9.5	8.0	-3.07	-3.97	3.17	2.67
Peru, 1986 to 2004	8.0	14.2	-7.2	-9.0	0.40	0.71	-0.36	-0.45
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-5.9	-5.2	5.5	2.2	-1.18	-1.04	1.10	0.44
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	13.8	24.8	-15.2	-10.8	0.69	1.24	-0.76	-0.54
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	19.1	11.5	-0.3	-4.7	1.12	0.68	-0.02	-0.28
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	5.1	-1.4	8.1	3.5	0.32	-0.09	0.51	0.22
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-2.1	4.8	-2.2	-0.4	-0.21	0.48	-0.22	-0.04
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	2.3	7.2	0.9	-1.8	0.23	0.72	0.09	-0.18
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-3.5	-8.4	6.7	3.6	-0.35	-0.84	0.67	0.36
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	0.1	-2.5	4.3	0.5	0.01	-0.19	0.33	0.04
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-2.8	-1.2	1.8	0.6	-0.40	-0.17	0.26	0.09
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	2.6	1.9	1.8	-1.3	0.65	0.48	0.45	-0.32
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-0.4	-4.6	7.7	2.2	-0.08	-0.92	1.54	0.44
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	5.6	12.9	4.6	-0.9	0.28	0.65	0.23	-0.04
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-3.3	-4.0	-1.9	1.1	-0.55	-0.67	-0.32	0.18

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.b. – cont'd

Survey	2-3							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	17.0	23.7	1.0	-7.2	1.21	1.69	0.07	-0.51
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-4.2	-13.0	16.1	6.6	-0.20	-0.62	0.77	0.31
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-5.6	-12.0	9.5	5.6	-0.47	-1.00	0.79	0.47
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-5.0	-12.7	13.8	4.8	-0.42	-1.06	1.15	0.40
Mali, 1987 to 2006	10.4	1.7	-0.1	-1.5	0.55	0.09	-0.01	-0.08
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	0.3	0.1	2.5	0.2	0.05	0.02	0.42	0.03
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-6.8	-16.8	18.0	9.5	-0.45	-1.12	1.20	0.63
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-3.8	-3.3	0.5	0.7	-0.27	-0.24	0.04	0.05
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	2.9	8.6	-1.8	-2.4	0.16	0.48	-0.10	-0.13
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	5.4	6.2	-4.9	-3.1	0.42	0.48	-0.38	-0.24
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	8.3	-0.2	7.1	0.1	0.44	-0.01	0.37	0.01
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-1.2	-11.0	13.8	4.2	-0.10	-0.92	1.15	0.35
Togo, 1988 to 1998	2.7	-0.1	7.5	1.4	0.27	-0.01	0.75	0.14
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-3.9	-14.2	13.1	4.6	-0.22	-0.79	0.73	0.26
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-5.4	-17.5	11.5	5.6	-0.36	-1.17	0.77	0.37
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	6.6	10.9	2.6	-5.2	0.39	0.64	0.15	-0.31
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-0.6	4.9	-9.4	-8.1	-0.05	0.38	-0.72	-0.62
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-3.7	-7.7	11.3	4.4	-0.74	-1.54	2.26	0.88
India, 1993 to 2006	6.8	8.9	-1.5	-3.1	0.52	0.68	-0.12	-0.24
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	14.9	26.6	-24.6	-14.8	0.75	1.33	-1.23	-0.74
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	5.2	15.5	-5.3	-7.7	0.52	1.55	-0.53	-0.77
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-1.1	-5.1	3.3	0.9	-0.07	-0.34	0.22	0.06
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	2.5	3.5	1.7	-3.2	0.17	0.23	0.11	-0.21
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	4.3	2.5	-0.6	-1.0	0.86	0.50	-0.12	-0.20

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.b. – cont'd

Survey	4-5							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-5.3	-3.0	5.3	1.5	-1.33	-0.75	1.33	0.38
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	23.3	21.2	-7.5	-18.3	1.66	1.51	-0.54	-1.31
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	36.1	43.4	-21.5	-20.4	3.61	4.34	-2.15	-2.04
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	21.3	32.4	-25.2	-17.0	1.12	1.71	-1.33	-0.89
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	18.1	28.7	-9.5	-13.0	0.86	1.37	-0.45	-0.62
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	22.8	30.3	-12.0	-9.7	1.90	2.53	-1.00	-0.81
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	1.4	-3.1	-0.5	0.6	0.13	-0.28	-0.05	0.05
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-7.6	-8.0	9.3	3.5	-2.53	-2.67	3.10	1.17
Peru, 1986 to 2004	10.6	15.1	-10.1	-11.6	0.53	0.76	-0.51	-0.58
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.b. – cont'd

Survey	4-5							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	16.0	20.4	-11.7	-5.9	0.80	1.02	-0.59	-0.30
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	18.3	20.6	-8.1	-9.0	1.08	1.21	-0.48	-0.53
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	6.3	6.0	-1.9	-2.5	0.39	0.38	-0.12	-0.16
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	12.3	4.0	0.3	-3.5	1.23	0.40	0.03	-0.35
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	1.6	8.3	-1.2	-2.9	0.16	0.83	-0.12	-0.29
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-1.0	-10.6	6.5	3.2	-0.10	-1.06	0.65	0.32
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-1.6	-3.9	4.6	1.5	-0.12	-0.30	0.35	0.12
Chad, 1997 to 2004	1.3	-2.0	0.6	0.2	0.19	-0.29	0.09	0.03
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	0.8	-3.5	1.8	1.5	0.20	-0.88	0.45	0.38
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-0.6	-4.3	4.7	3.0	-0.12	-0.86	0.94	0.60
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	10.3	17.8	3.4	-5.3	0.52	0.89	0.17	-0.27
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-3.5	-2.1	-0.4	0.6	-0.58	-0.35	-0.07	0.10
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	20.5	32.6	-13.2	-15.4	1.46	2.33	-0.94	-1.10
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-6.0	-2.8	9.7	1.1	-0.29	-0.13	0.46	0.05
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-6.8	-6.1	1.7	3.8	-0.57	-0.51	0.14	0.32
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-4.1	-12.6	11.0	4.5	-0.34	-1.05	0.92	0.38
Mali, 1987 to 2006	11.0	4.7	1.7	-2.0	0.58	0.25	0.09	-0.11
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-4.4	-0.9	-1.5	1.9	-0.73	-0.15	-0.25	0.32
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-7.4	-16.6	13.2	6.4	-0.49	-1.11	0.88	0.43
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-4.3	-0.9	0.6	0.4	-0.31	-0.06	0.04	0.03
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	10.1	18.3	-5.1	-7.2	0.56	1.02	-0.28	-0.40
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	5.7	12.9	-14.5	-10.6	0.44	0.99	-1.12	-0.82
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	5.1	-4.9	8.7	1.8	0.27	-0.26	0.46	0.09
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.9	-1.0	4.1	0.5	-0.24	-0.08	0.34	0.04
Togo, 1988 to 1998	1.1	-0.3	10.1	3.5	0.11	-0.03	1.01	0.35
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	2.3	-8.1	10.4	1.6	0.13	-0.45	0.58	0.09
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-1.7	-9.6	11.9	3.8	-0.11	-0.64	0.79	0.25
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	9.8	23.7	-13.0	-12.2	0.58	1.39	-0.76	-0.72
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	9.2	13.0	-8.2	-5.8	0.71	1.00	-0.63	-0.45
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-5.6	-6.7	7.6	3.3	-1.12	-1.34	1.52	0.66
India, 1993 to 2006	6.5	7.8	-1.8	-3.1	0.50	0.60	-0.14	-0.24
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	27.0	40.8	-32.7	-27.4	1.35	2.04	-1.64	-1.37
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	10.2	14.8	-6.8	-5.7	1.02	1.48	-0.68	-0.57
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-0.5	-3.2	2.1	0.5	-0.03	-0.21	0.14	0.03
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	5.6	15.3	-10.8	-5.0	0.37	1.02	-0.72	-0.33
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.b. – cont'd

Survey	6+							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	23.3	28.2	-1.7	-11.5	1.94	2.35	-0.14	-0.96
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	5.9	6.9	-6.7	-3.8	0.54	0.63	-0.61	-0.35
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-10.1	-16.4	7.8	4.0	-3.37	-5.47	2.60	1.33
Peru, 1986 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	8.6	8.3	-8.0	-2.0	0.43	0.42	-0.40	-0.10
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	15.8	26.2	-9.2	-11.7	0.93	1.54	-0.54	-0.69
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	9.5	9.8	-6.2	-4.2	0.59	0.61	-0.39	-0.26
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-1.6	5.1	1.9	0.3	-0.16	0.51	0.19	0.03
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	4.8	6.7	-4.1	-2.7	0.48	0.67	-0.41	-0.27
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-2.4	-8.2	8.7	2.9	-0.24	-0.82	0.87	0.29
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	1.8	-1.9	-0.3	0.2	0.14	-0.15	-0.02	0.02
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-2.9	-0.2	-0.5	-0.6	-0.41	-0.03	-0.07	-0.09
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	9.6	5.9	-3.2	-3.4	2.40	1.48	-0.80	-0.85
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	1.7	-1.1	9.7	0.6	0.34	-0.22	1.94	0.12
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	11.5	24.0	-2.0	-11.5	0.58	1.20	-0.10	-0.58
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-4.7	-0.3	-3.4	-0.1	-0.78	-0.05	-0.57	-0.02
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	20.1	29.5	-4.5	-13.5	1.44	2.11	-0.32	-0.96
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	3.7	6.3	6.2	-3.5	0.18	0.30	0.30	-0.17
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	0.5	-0.1	0.3	0.8	0.04	-0.01	0.03	0.07
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-0.5	-2.4	3.7	1.5	-0.04	-0.20	0.31	0.13
Mali, 1987 to 2006	8.5	-0.3	-0.7	-0.3	0.45	-0.02	-0.04	-0.02
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-2.2	9.7	-7.7	-4.9	-0.37	1.62	-1.28	-0.82
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-10.3	-24.6	16.7	7.9	-0.69	-1.64	1.11	0.53
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-5.5	-6.3	0.2	2.1	-0.39	-0.45	0.01	0.15
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	8.4	17.5	-5.0	-6.8	0.47	0.97	-0.28	-0.38
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	4.6	13.3	-15.1	-9.8	0.35	1.02	-1.16	-0.75
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	7.6	2.7	5.4	-0.8	0.40	0.14	0.28	-0.04
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-0.8	2.5	2.7	-1.3	-0.07	0.21	0.23	-0.11
Togo, 1988 to 1998	1.9	8.9	5.5	-1.7	0.19	0.89	0.55	-0.17
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-1.4	-6.9	9.4	2.0	-0.08	-0.38	0.52	0.11
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-0.1	-1.7	4.1	0.9	-0.01	-0.11	0.27	0.06
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	13.2	9.4	-12.3	-6.7	0.78	0.55	-0.72	-0.39

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.6.b. – cont'd

Survey	6+							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	13.8	16.2	-16.5	-5.4	1.06	1.25	-1.27	-0.42
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-6.8	-6.7	1.3	2.0	-1.36	-1.34	0.26	0.40
India, 1993 to 2006	8.1	6.2	-4.8	-3.3	0.62	0.48	-0.37	-0.25
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	26.1	57.7	-51.4	-38.4	1.31	2.89	-2.57	-1.92
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-5.6	4.3	-0.9	0.2	-0.56	0.43	-0.09	0.02
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-4.0	-2.4	3.2	0.5	-0.27	-0.16	0.21	0.03
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	17.3	27.9	-15.0	-8.8	1.15	1.86	-1.00	-0.59
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

¹ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

Table A.3.6.c. Changes in Length of Preferred Birth Intervals by Parity, by Region

Averages	0-1							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Total	-3.0	-10.7	14.5	7.7	-0.26	-0.94	1.25	0.67
Central Asian States	1.6	-3.9	13.8	9.3	0.40	-0.98	3.45	2.33
Latin American and Caribbean	-4.3	-15.0	26.7	13.8	-0.33	-1.24	2.14	1.04
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-5.8	-9.5	6.3	5.6	-0.56	-0.69	0.38	0.44
Sub-Saharan Africa	-3.0	-11.9	14.2	7.1	-0.24	-1.03	1.19	0.60
South and Southeast Asia	-0.6	-4.5	8.5	4.6	-0.14	-0.55	0.81	0.45

Averages	2-3							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Total	3.9	3.6	1.5	-1.8	0.22	0.16	0.24	-0.09
Central Asian States	8.0	8.6	-0.1	-8.2	2.00	2.15	-0.03	-2.05
Latin American and Caribbean	11.6	15.0	-4.8	-7.6	0.56	0.71	-0.07	-0.30
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	6.0	6.9	-0.8	-2.0	0.15	0.25	0.12	-0.04
Sub-Saharan Africa	0.8	-2.0	5.7	1.2	0.03	-0.19	0.46	0.10
South and Southeast Asia	3.5	6.1	-3.1	-4.1	0.24	0.35	-0.02	-0.23

Averages	4-5							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Total	5.9	7.2	-2.0	-3.7	0.31	0.35	0.00	-0.18
Central Asian States	-5.3	-3.0	5.3	1.5	-1.33	-0.75	1.33	0.38
Latin American and Caribbean	15.8	20.0	-9.6	-10.7	0.91	1.16	-0.36	-0.63
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	13.2	12.8	-5.4	-5.2	0.88	0.75	-0.29	-0.33
Sub-Saharan Africa	1.5	1.2	2.3	-0.7	0.05	-0.02	0.20	0.01
South and Southeast Asia	7.5	11.7	-7.2	-6.2	0.40	0.66	-0.31	-0.32

Averages	6+							
	Trend (Last-First)				Change per year			
	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹	<24 mos	<36 mos	60+ mos	Median interval ¹
Total	4.4	6.7	-2.4	-3.4	0.21	0.34	-0.09	-0.21
Central Asian States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	6.4	6.2	-0.2	-3.8	-0.30	-0.83	0.62	0.01
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	8.1	12.4	-5.4	-4.4	0.45	0.77	-0.28	-0.26
Sub-Saharan Africa	2.8	3.4	0.6	-2.0	0.21	0.30	0.03	-0.17
South and Southeast Asia	7.0	14.7	-12.0	-7.6	0.28	0.77	-0.69	-0.39

¹ Weighted number of intervals

Table A.3.7.a. Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country

Percentage of preferred birth intervals less than actual intervals¹, percentage of preferred intervals within 3 months of actual intervals, and percentage of preferred intervals greater than actual intervals², for actual intervals ending within five years prior to the survey by type of area of residence

Survey	Urban				Rural			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995	27.0	9.3	63.7	100	15.1	8.6	76.3	184
Kazakhstan, 1999	28.6	9.6	61.8	67	19.2	16.2	64.6	135
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	22.5	3.5	74.0	111	19.5	9.2	71.4	415
Uzbekistan, 1996	21.5	9.5	69.0	166	18.8	9.5	71.6	430
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989	30.3	6.3	63.4	182	25.9	12.1	62.0	89
Bolivia, 1994	21.1	12.5	66.5	286	27.4	19.2	53.3	182
Bolivia, 1998	21.8	16.3	61.9	357	18.4	32.9	48.6	214
Bolivia, 2003	22.0	7.7	70.2	618	14.2	23.7	62.0	284
Brazil, 1986	19.7	9.0	71.3	177	17.3	8.6	74.1	124
Brazil, 1996	21.3	14.3	64.4	220	14.0	22.5	63.5	92
Colombia, 1986	17.1	3.5	79.4	145	20.0	8.1	71.9	71
Colombia, 1990	29.9	14.1	56.0	227	19.3	30.4	50.4	130
Colombia, 1995	21.9	14.4	63.7	315	17.0	17.1	65.9	188
Colombia, 2000	20.6	10.3	69.1	255	11.3	20.6	68.1	133
Colombia, 2005	23.8	10.4	65.9	607	13.9	17.1	69.0	377
Dominican Republic, 1986	22.8	4.5	72.8	218	17.3	15.6	67.1	175
Dominican Republic, 1991	23.3	7.1	69.5	201	24.8	10.2	64.9	159
Dominican Republic, 1996	23.1	15.0	61.9	332	14.4	18.6	67.0	277
Dominican Republic, 1999	(19.5)	(10.3)	(70.2)	51	(11.7)	(12.8)	(75.5)	31
Dominican Republic, 2002	23.7	10.6	65.8	982	18.2	17.7	64.1	567
Dominican Republic, 2007	23.9	9.3	66.9	1,032	19.6	12.2	68.2	504
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	*	*	*	0	14.8	14.3	70.9	143
Ecuador, 1987	24.5	5.3	70.2	151	19.2	6.0	74.9	167
El Salvador, 1985	17.0	7.1	76.0	160	22.8	9.1	68.1	289
Guatemala, 1987	23.8	5.5	70.7	164	25.5	12.3	62.2	659

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.7.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban				Rural			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Guatemala, 1995	16.4	21.4	62.1	464	16.7	26.1	57.2	1,058
Guatemala, 1999	31.4	19.5	49.1	250	17.9	24.6	57.4	481
Haiti, 1994	16.4	20.9	62.7	108	17.0	24.8	58.2	339
Haiti, 2000	9.9	14.3	75.8	185	13.2	18.3	68.5	613
Haiti, 2005	13.2	10.1	76.7	242	14.6	18.3	67.1	603
Honduras, 2005	23.7	10.7	65.6	626	16.7	11.3	72.0	1,035
Mexico, 1987	21.1	3.1	75.8	298	11.7	10.7	77.6	208
Nicaragua, 1998	17.0	15.2	67.8	402	12.6	19.0	68.4	444
Nicaragua, 2001	23.5	5.5	71.0	308	13.0	13.2	73.8	495
Paraguay, 1990	24.9	14.4	60.7	371	14.5	24.8	60.7	436
Peru, 1986	18.5	6.2	75.4	130	19.5	10.3	70.1	87
Peru, 1992	19.3	17.0	63.7	368	14.9	28.8	56.3	246
Peru, 1996	20.4	7.6	72.0	815	13.2	20.3	66.5	492
Peru, 2000	19.7	7.4	72.9	674	12.5	13.7	73.8	499
Peru, 2004	27.0	5.9	67.0	925	15.9	9.4	74.6	661
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	21.4	3.9	74.8	103	14.8	4.3	80.9	115
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000	33.7	5.5	60.7	71	8.4	20.1	71.5	63
Armenia, 2005	18.9	9.1	71.9	85	(10.6)	(6.8)	(82.6)	55
Azerbaijan, 2006	25.7	18.7	55.6	86	25.6	22.5	52.0	69
Egypt, 1988	11.6	8.9	79.5	256	25.0	16.1	58.9	405
Egypt, 1992	12.5	10.5	77.0	284	21.0	10.6	68.5	657
Egypt, 1995	12.2	20.8	67.0	467	18.3	30.2	51.5	995
Egypt, 2000	19.5	19.6	60.9	411	20.2	23.2	56.6	843
Egypt, 2003	14.6	12.9	72.5	243	19.4	27.6	53.0	495
Egypt, 2005	19.0	18.5	62.5	563	19.1	22.8	58.1	1,136
Egypt, 2008	22.8	19.4	57.8	453	23.0	21.6	55.4	909
Jordan, 1990	17.1	8.4	74.5	974	16.9	10.0	73.1	452
Jordan, 1997	13.9	19.4	66.7	1,224	10.9	20.7	68.4	296
Jordan, 2002	17.4	12.5	70.2	1,354	14.4	15.9	69.7	407

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.7.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban				Rural			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Jordan, 2007	18.4	17.4	64.2	2,203	16.4	18.3	65.4	419
Moldova, 2005	42.4	13.1	44.5	39	(28.3)	(14.5)	(57.2)	62
Morocco, 1987	17.9	6.5	75.6	340	26.6	15.2	58.2	785
Morocco, 1992	16.6	15.3	68.1	301	21.1	21.5	57.3	738
Morocco, 2003	15.9	8.2	75.9	542	16.3	12.1	71.6	708
Tunisia, 1988	12.0	6.3	81.7	333	16.1	11.4	72.5	360
Turkey, 1993	15.3	19.0	65.7	190	19.9	23.7	56.4	148
Turkey, 1998	19.1	16.1	64.8	176	16.6	18.3	65.0	135
Turkey, 2003	22.3	17.9	59.8	139	15.6	30.6	53.8	74
Ukraine, 2007	(52.5)	(4.2)	(43.3)	24	(36.6)	(10.9)	(52.5)	31
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996	32.6	15.5	51.9	527	28.9	17.2	53.9	1,222
Benin, 2001	30.0	20.1	49.9	480	27.4	21.1	51.5	1,269
Benin, 2006	28.8	18.0	53.2	1,706	30.2	20.0	49.8	3,780
Burkina Faso, 1993	14.7	13.6	71.7	283	25.3	18.6	56.1	2,030
Burkina Faso, 1999	16.8	8.5	74.7	192	21.7	18.8	59.5	2,101
Burkina Faso, 2003	21.3	13.4	65.3	465	20.9	17.0	62.0	3,722
Burundi, 1987	15.1	4.2	80.7	29	20.2	12.8	67.1	1,269
Cameroon, 1991	28.6	24.3	47.1	400	30.7	21.5	47.8	744
Cameroon, 1998	37.3	13.3	49.4	340	36.1	15.1	48.8	1,029
Cameroon, 2004	31.1	19.8	49.1	979	32.3	22.7	45.0	1,503
CAR, 1994	27.9	12.0	60.1	532	40.4	16.4	43.2	856
Chad, 1997	31.4	22.4	46.2	579	34.7	23.9	41.4	2,231
Chad, 2004	30.3	22.7	47.0	388	35.9	25.5	38.6	1,938
Comoros, 1996	28.7	13.1	58.2	122	20.5	11.0	68.5	435
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	27.6	10.2	62.2	700	23.7	16.5	59.9	862
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	27.0	18.0	54.9	1,011	29.5	21.6	48.8	1,707
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	29.4	9.2	61.4	631	30.9	14.3	54.8	1,555
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	30.3	11.3	58.4	230	28.4	16.8	54.8	562

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.7.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban				Rural			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Ethiopia, 2000	19.7	18.1	62.3	280	23.8	17.9	58.3	3,461
Ethiopia, 2005	18.4	12.0	69.6	157	22.0	16.0	62.0	2,877
Gabon, 2000	22.1	13.9	64.0	739	22.3	15.0	62.7	265
Ghana, 1988	22.9	11.8	65.4	306	20.3	9.6	70.2	982
Ghana, 1993	29.0	7.6	63.4	290	21.1	9.3	69.5	870
Ghana, 1998	31.0	12.6	56.5	198	18.5	12.0	69.5	702
Ghana, 2003	29.2	6.9	63.9	352	19.9	12.1	68.0	754
Ghana, 2008	29.4	9.9	60.8	300	20.3	10.3	69.4	548
Guinea, 1999	39.5	13.2	47.3	520	37.1	19.4	43.5	1,707
Guinea, 2005	44.6	13.8	41.6	524	44.9	17.6	37.5	2,039
Kenya, 1989	13.3	9.3	77.4	160	16.4	10.3	73.3	932
Kenya, 1993	14.1	5.5	80.4	100	13.0	17.6	69.4	957
Kenya, 1998	20.9	8.1	71.0	188	21.6	10.4	68.1	927
Kenya, 2003	26.0	10.6	63.5	187	20.5	15.3	64.2	1,105
Lesotho, 2004	41.6	5.4	53.0	58	23.9	11.1	65.0	453
Liberia, 1986	34.4	10.1	55.5	466	40.9	12.8	46.4	824
Liberia, 2007	21.8	10.4	67.7	482	27.0	16.9	56.1	1,174
Madagascar, 1992	19.1	19.6	61.3	106	21.5	25.0	53.6	1,074
Madagascar, 1997	27.8	10.2	62.0	299	24.9	10.3	64.7	1,320
Madagascar, 2004	19.4	15.3	65.3	246	21.9	19.5	58.6	1,284
Malawi, 1992	28.2	15.0	56.8	114	28.3	19.3	52.3	1,106
Malawi, 2000	23.7	16.2	60.1	305	20.6	16.7	62.8	2,728
Malawi, 2004	21.1	10.2	68.8	282	19.0	15.9	65.2	2,478
Mali, 1987	34.7	12.1	53.2	250	44.8	15.9	39.3	822
Mali, 1996	25.3	11.3	63.4	902	30.2	17.1	52.7	2,841
Mali, 2001	27.9	16.8	55.3	989	31.1	20.5	48.4	3,637
Mali, 2006	33.2	18.9	47.9	1,443	33.2	22.1	44.7	3,784
Mozambique, 1997	36.9	11.4	51.7	468	44.3	13.7	42.0	2,118
Mozambique, 2003	31.0	15.7	53.3	912	36.3	20.8	43.0	2,655
Namibia, 1992	27.0	20.0	53.0	158	36.8	20.0	43.2	586
Namibia, 2000	32.6	12.5	54.9	161	33.0	18.1	48.9	405

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.7.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban				Rural			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Namibia, 2006-2007	45.5	9.1	45.4	197	31.3	11.8	56.9	414
Niger, 1992	20.7	21.0	58.3	360	30.2	22.8	47.0	2,556
Niger, 1998	28.8	14.7	56.5	495	33.2	17.5	49.3	2,975
Niger, 2006	30.8	18.2	51.1	615	37.8	20.7	41.5	3,953
Nigeria, 1990	33.6	14.6	51.8	527	40.1	14.6	45.3	2,154
Nigeria, 2003	37.2	23.1	39.7	616	43.2	19.8	37.0	1,681
Nigeria, 2008	31.6	20.5	48.0	2,616	36.4	22.1	41.5	6,756
Rwanda, 1992	15.0	13.9	71.1	61	10.2	12.9	76.8	1,434
Rwanda, 2000	15.1	16.6	68.3	290	17.7	19.7	62.6	1,916
Rwanda, 2005	10.1	14.7	75.2	246	15.1	16.1	68.8	1,848
Senegal, 1986	23.8	14.4	61.7	298	36.8	19.2	44.0	684
Senegal, 1993	19.6	19.8	60.6	535	31.7	19.3	49.0	1,421
Senegal, 1997	21.2	10.2	68.6	627	26.5	18.6	54.8	1,609
Senegal, 2005	26.3	12.5	61.2	1,221	28.2	18.7	53.1	2,494
Sierra Leone, 2008	38.5	8.2	53.2	393	43.7	12.9	43.4	1,227
South Africa, 1998	38.9	4.5	56.6	190	28.9	11.4	59.8	311
Sudan, 1990	22.8	12.1	65.2	597	29.9	12.9	57.2	1,221
Swaziland, 2006	25.9	3.5	70.5	50	16.6	10.7	72.7	204
Tanzania, 1992	18.2	17.9	63.9	421	24.3	21.4	54.3	2,091
Tanzania, 1996	23.8	14.1	62.1	325	24.7	19.8	55.5	1,795
Tanzania, 1999	24.7	11.3	64.0	204	22.9	21.8	55.3	812
Tanzania, 2004	22.9	7.7	69.3	478	22.1	17.5	60.3	2,423
Togo, 1988	27.8	8.4	63.9	227	26.4	14.3	59.3	713
Togo, 1998	29.5	7.2	63.3	431	19.5	11.9	68.6	1,544
Uganda, 1988	26.9	18.3	54.9	98	37.5	18.0	44.5	1,049
Uganda, 1995	19.0	13.1	67.9	197	30.6	21.2	48.2	1,822
Uganda, 2000	19.1	12.5	68.4	184	22.0	23.3	54.7	1,824
Uganda, 2006	20.7	13.1	66.1	226	18.1	21.5	60.3	1,957
Zambia, 1992	21.7	21.4	56.8	808	33.0	22.2	44.8	1,036
Zambia, 1996	18.8	15.4	65.9	755	29.3	22.0	48.8	1,481
Zambia, 2002	16.1	9.5	74.4	479	24.3	19.8	55.9	1,397

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.7.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban				Rural			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Zambia, 2007	21.7	10.9	67.4	428	19.9	19.8	60.3	1,348
Zimbabwe, 1988	14.1	7.8	78.2	206	17.0	10.4	72.7	589
Zimbabwe, 1994	24.4	6.3	69.3	239	24.9	8.7	66.4	971
Zimbabwe, 1999	9.8	12.3	77.9	189	19.9	12.5	67.7	591
Zimbabwe, 2005	25.9	9.7	64.4	220	17.0	12.4	70.6	906
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994	19.7	5.5	74.8	98	23.3	9.2	67.5	1,256
Bangladesh, 1997	15.1	6.9	78.0	74	19.8	14.9	65.3	832
Bangladesh, 2000	14.3	7.2	78.6	147	19.8	14.0	66.2	920
Bangladesh, 2004	17.6	11.4	71.0	181	19.5	11.4	69.1	755
Bangladesh, 2007	18.5	2.9	78.6	110	21.6	9.5	68.8	590
Cambodia, 2000	19.4	18.2	62.4	123	22.0	21.2	56.8	753
Cambodia, 2005	22.2	12.9	64.9	151	15.1	12.4	72.5	1,085
India, 1993	25.2	18.0	56.8	2,098	29.6	16.3	54.1	9,553
India, 1999	33.7	13.4	52.9	1,746	37.2	14.7	48.1	8,420
India, 2006	27.9	21.5	50.6	1,202	28.8	25.4	45.8	5,286
Indonesia, 1987	10.7	4.1	85.1	361	10.1	6.3	83.6	1,155
Indonesia, 1991	18.7	9.3	72.0	612	18.9	6.4	74.7	1,852
Indonesia, 1994	19.0	9.1	71.9	723	21.8	11.6	66.7	2,355
Indonesia, 1997	21.7	9.4	68.9	654	24.9	10.0	65.2	2,105
Indonesia, 2002	27.3	9.5	63.2	1,050	25.8	8.4	65.8	1,388
Indonesia, 2007	25.0	7.0	68.0	945	22.9	9.7	67.4	1,650
Nepal, 1996	32.0	10.9	57.1	56	24.2	13.4	62.4	1,208
Nepal, 2001	8.3	20.1	71.6	31	24.7	22.6	52.7	813
Nepal, 2006	15.1	16.3	68.6	45	26.7	23.3	49.9	508
Pakistan, 1991	26.6	21.5	52.0	346	37.9	27.6	34.5	1,061
Pakistan, 2006	21.4	20.3	58.3	530	28.6	22.0	49.4	1,397
Philippines, 1993	14.4	19.8	65.8	533	10.6	21.7	67.7	601
Philippines, 1998	14.1	11.8	74.0	454	11.9	20.3	67.8	582
Philippines, 2003	14.6	13.4	71.9	430	14.3	16.6	69.2	458

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.7.a. – cont'd

Survey	Urban				Rural			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Philippines, 2008	19.6	17.8	62.6	307	14.9	15.3	69.9	377
Sri Lanka, 1987	16.1	8.0	75.9	51	15.9	4.7	79.4	394
Thailand, 1987	21.6	6.1	72.3	45	13.8	7.8	78.4	289
Vietnam, 1997	(15.2)	(5.3)	(79.5)	35	14.5	9.7	75.8	318
Vietnam, 2002	(30.6)	(14.9)	(54.5)	26	21.5	7.1	71.5	228

¹ Preferred 3 or more months shorter than actual intervals

² Preferred 3 or more months longer than actual intervals

³ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

Table A.3.7.b. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Residence, by Country

Change over time in the percentage of preferred birth intervals less than actual intervals¹, percentage of preferred intervals within 3 months of actual intervals, and percentage of preferred intervals greater than actual intervals², for actual intervals ending within five years prior to the survey by type of area of residence

Survey	Urban					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	1.6	0.3	-1.9	0.40	0.07	-0.48
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-8.3	1.4	6.8	-0.59	0.10	0.49
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	1.6	5.3	-6.9	0.16	0.53	-0.69
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	6.7	6.9	-13.5	0.35	0.36	-0.71
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	1.1	4.8	-5.9	0.05	0.23	-0.28
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	7.6	14.0	-21.6	0.63	1.17	-1.80
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-3.2	-10.8	14.0	-0.29	-0.98	1.27
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	6.5	-9.7	3.2	2.17	-3.23	1.07
Peru, 1986 to 2004	8.5	-0.3	-8.4	0.43	-0.02	-0.42
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-14.8	3.6	11.2	-2.96	0.72	2.24
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	11.2	10.5	-21.7	0.56	0.53	-1.09
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	1.3	9.0	-10.3	0.08	0.53	-0.61
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-2.0	1.7	0.3	-0.13	0.11	0.02
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	7.0	-1.1	-5.9	0.70	-0.11	-0.59
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-3.8	2.5	1.3	-0.38	0.25	0.13
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	6.6	-0.2	-6.4	0.66	-0.02	-0.64
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	2.5	-4.5	2.0	0.19	-0.35	0.15
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-1.1	0.3	0.8	-0.16	0.04	0.11
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	0.9	2.1	-3.0	0.23	0.53	-0.75
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-1.3	-6.1	7.3	-0.26	-1.22	1.46
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	6.5	-1.9	-4.6	0.33	-0.10	-0.23
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	5.1	0.6	-5.7	0.85	0.10	-0.95
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	12.7	1.3	-13.9	0.91	0.09	-0.99
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-12.6	0.3	12.2	-0.60	0.01	0.58
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	0.3	-4.3	4.0	0.02	-0.36	0.33
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-7.1	-4.8	12.0	-0.59	-0.40	1.00
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-1.5	6.8	-5.3	-0.08	0.36	-0.28
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-5.9	4.3	1.6	-0.98	0.72	0.27
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	18.5	-10.9	-7.6	1.23	-0.73	-0.51
Niger, 1992 to 2006	10.1	-2.8	-7.2	0.72	-0.20	-0.51
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-2.0	5.9	-3.8	-0.11	0.33	-0.21
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	-4.9	0.8	4.1	-0.38	0.06	0.32
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	2.5	-1.9	-0.5	0.13	-0.10	-0.03

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.7.b. – cont'd

Survey	Urban					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	4.7	-10.2	5.4	0.39	-0.85	0.45
Togo, 1988 to 1998	1.7	-1.2	-0.6	0.17	-0.12	-0.06
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-6.2	-5.2	11.2	-0.34	-0.29	0.62
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	0.0	-10.5	10.6	0.00	-0.70	0.71
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	11.8	1.9	-13.8	0.69	0.11	-0.81
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-1.2	-2.6	3.8	-0.09	-0.20	0.29
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	2.8	-5.3	2.5	0.56	-1.06	0.50
India, 1993 to 2006	2.7	3.5	-6.2	0.21	0.27	-0.48
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	14.3	2.9	-17.1	0.72	0.15	-0.86
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-16.9	5.4	11.5	-1.69	0.54	1.15
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-5.2	-1.2	6.3	-0.35	-0.08	0.42
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	5.2	-2.0	-3.2	0.35	-0.13	-0.21
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	15.4	9.6	-25.0	3.08	1.92	-5.00

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.7.b. – cont'd

Survey	Rural					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	4.1	7.6	-11.7	1.03	1.90	-2.93
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-11.7	11.6	0.0	-0.84	0.83	0.00
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-3.3	13.9	-10.6	-0.33	1.39	-1.06
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-6.1	9.0	-2.9	-0.32	0.47	-0.15
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	2.3	-3.4	1.1	0.11	-0.16	0.05
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-7.6	12.3	-4.8	-0.63	1.03	-0.40
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-2.4	-6.5	8.9	-0.22	-0.59	0.81
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	0.4	-5.8	5.4	0.13	-1.93	1.80
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-3.6	-0.9	4.5	-0.18	-0.05	0.23
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	2.2	-13.3	11.1	0.44	-2.66	2.22
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-2.0	5.5	-3.5	-0.10	0.28	-0.18
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-0.5	8.3	-7.7	-0.03	0.49	-0.45
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-10.3	-3.1	13.4	-0.64	-0.19	0.84
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-4.3	6.9	-2.6	-0.43	0.69	-0.26

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.7.b. – cont'd

Survey	Rural					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	1.3	2.8	-4.1	0.13	0.28	-0.41
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-4.4	-1.6	5.9	-0.44	-0.16	0.59
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	1.6	1.2	-2.8	0.12	0.09	-0.22
Chad, 1997 to 2004	1.2	1.6	-2.8	0.17	0.23	-0.40
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-2.5	2.5	0.0	-0.63	0.63	0.00
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-1.8	-1.9	3.7	-0.36	-0.38	0.74
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	0.0	0.7	-0.8	0.00	0.04	-0.04
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	7.8	-1.8	-6.0	1.30	-0.30	-1.00
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	4.1	5.0	-9.1	0.29	0.36	-0.65
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-13.9	4.1	9.7	-0.66	0.20	0.46
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	0.4	-5.5	5.0	0.03	-0.46	0.42
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-9.3	-3.4	12.9	-0.78	-0.28	1.08
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-11.6	6.2	5.4	-0.61	0.33	0.28
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-8.0	7.1	1.0	-1.33	1.18	0.17
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-5.5	-8.2	13.7	-0.37	-0.55	0.91
Niger, 1992 to 2006	7.6	-2.1	-5.5	0.54	-0.15	-0.39
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-3.7	7.5	-3.8	-0.21	0.42	-0.21
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	4.9	3.2	-8.0	0.38	0.25	-0.62
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-8.6	-0.5	9.1	-0.45	-0.03	0.48
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.2	-3.9	6.0	-0.18	-0.33	0.50
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-6.9	-2.4	9.3	-0.69	-0.24	0.93
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-19.4	3.5	15.8	-1.08	0.19	0.88
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-13.1	-2.4	15.5	-0.87	-0.16	1.03
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	0.0	2.0	-2.1	0.00	0.12	-0.12
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-1.7	0.3	1.3	-0.13	0.02	0.10
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-6.9	-8.8	15.7	-1.38	-1.76	3.14
India, 1993 to 2006	-0.8	9.1	-8.3	-0.06	0.70	-0.64
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	12.8	3.4	-16.2	0.64	0.17	-0.81
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	2.5	9.9	-12.5	0.25	0.99	-1.25
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-9.3	-5.6	14.9	-0.62	-0.37	0.99
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	4.3	-6.4	2.2	0.29	-0.43	0.15
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	7.0	-2.6	-4.3	1.40	-0.52	-0.86

¹ Preferred 3 or more months shorter than actual intervals

² Preferred 3 or more months longer than actual intervals

Table A.3.7.c. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Area of Residence, by Region

	Urban					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Averages						
Total	1.7	0.2	-1.9	0.15	-0.03	-0.12
Central Asian States	1.6	0.3	-1.9	0.40	0.07	-0.48
Latin American and Caribbean	2.6	1.5	-4.0	0.36	-0.23	-0.13
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	0.5	4.7	-5.3	-0.35	0.35	0.00
Sub-Saharan Africa	1.6	-1.6	0.0	0.11	-0.12	0.01
South and Southeast Asia	2.1	1.3	-3.4	0.35	0.18	-0.52
	Rural					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Averages						
Total	-2.5	1.2	1.3	-0.16	0.03	0.12
Central Asian States	4.1	7.6	-11.7	1.03	1.90	-2.93
Latin American and Caribbean	-4.0	3.8	0.2	-0.28	0.12	0.16
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-3.0	0.9	2.1	-0.15	-0.28	0.43
Sub-Saharan Africa	-3.4	0.6	2.8	-0.24	0.05	0.18
South and Southeast Asia	1.0	-0.1	-0.9	0.05	-0.15	0.10

Table A.3.8.a. Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country

Percentage of preferred birth intervals less than actual intervals¹, percentage of preferred intervals within 3 months of actual intervals, and percentage of preferred intervals greater than actual intervals², for actual intervals ending within five years prior to the survey by quintile of household wealth

Survey	Poorest			Second			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Central Asian States							
Kazakhstan, 1995	12.4	7.7	79.9	19.8	14.1	66.1	67
Kazakhstan, 1999	17.4	12.5	70.1	(11.7)	(21.6)	(66.8)	53
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	17.3	10.0	72.6	23.3	8.5	68.2	122
Uzbekistan, 1996	15.1	7.1	77.7	22.9	8.8	68.3	149
Latin America and Caribbean							
Bolivia, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Bolivia, 1994	27.1	23.6	49.3	21.7	19.3	59.0	99
Bolivia, 1998	15.2	33.3	51.5	17.8	29.0	53.2	96
Bolivia, 2003	14.4	27.8	57.8	13.7	16.6	69.7	135
Brazil, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Brazil, 1996	10.9	24.9	64.2	17.6	14.3	68.1	77
Colombia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990	14.8	38.5	46.6	24.6	24.8	50.6	69
Colombia, 1995	18.8	24.0	57.2	13.0	18.1	68.9	102
Colombia, 2000	11.1	21.0	67.9	14.6	16.0	69.4	124
Colombia, 2005	12.3	17.7	70.0	16.8	16.3	66.9	257
Dominican Republic, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1996	15.5	25.8	58.7	12.0	18.8	69.2	125
Dominican Republic, 1999	(11.2)	(20.6)	(68.3)	*	*	*	14
Dominican Republic, 2002	14.9	17.9	67.2	17.8	13.7	68.5	383
Dominican Republic, 2007	17.9	16.0	66.1	14.8	10.8	74.4	327
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	(18.2)	(13.7)	(68.0)	13.7	15.5	70.8	57
Ecuador, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
El Salvador, 1985	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest				Second			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Guatemala, 1995	16.6	30.1	53.3	417	15.6	28.2	56.2	377
Guatemala, 1999	21.6	31.3	47.1	213	21.9	21.5	56.5	196
Haiti, 1994	20.4	21.3	58.3	118	16.7	28.4	54.8	115
Haiti, 2000	9.9	21.3	68.8	211	20.2	16.5	63.3	183
Haiti, 2005	12.7	21.1	66.2	247	17.9	18.8	63.3	179
Honduras, 2005	10.7	15.5	73.8	447	15.9	10.4	73.6	356
Mexico, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nicaragua, 1998	13.6	22.7	63.7	249	11.9	17.2	70.9	194
Nicaragua, 2001	12.2	16.1	71.7	293	13.2	10.2	76.6	195
Paraguay, 1990	11.5	26.9	61.6	206	17.0	27.7	55.2	152
Peru, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Peru, 1992	14.6	28.5	56.9	187	11.6	31.4	57.0	156
Peru, 1996	15.2	22.9	61.8	332	10.4	13.2	76.5	298
Peru, 2000	12.0	16.6	71.4	297	9.0	9.5	81.5	261
Peru, 2004	11.6	11.4	77.0	276	18.7	7.5	73.7	399
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000	(1.0)	(34.9)	(64.1)	25	(20.1)	(15.6)	(64.4)	33
Armenia, 2005	*	*	*	22	(12.1)	(5.3)	(82.6)	36
Azerbaijan, 2006	(16.4)	(31.2)	(52.4)	43	(41.7)	(8.3)	(50.0)	23
Egypt, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1995	26.0	33.2	40.7	404	16.4	34.1	49.5	334
Egypt, 2000	23.3	26.6	50.1	284	22.2	25.6	52.2	238
Egypt, 2003	24.2	29.7	46.1	162	16.0	27.2	56.8	151
Egypt, 2005	22.6	25.2	52.3	370	19.5	25.5	54.9	354
Egypt, 2008	22.5	24.5	53.0	316	25.3	20.8	53.9	287
Jordan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Jordan, 1997	12.9	20.9	66.3	321	10.7	22.3	67.0	379
Jordan, 2002	15.6	17.9	66.5	449	17.1	10.8	72.1	490

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest				Second			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Jordan, 2007	11.5 *	20.1 *	68.4 *	676	18.2 *	18.5 *	63.2 *	642
Moldova, 2005	na	na	na	18	na	na	na	22
Morocco, 1987	24.6	21.3	54.1	268	19.0	23.9	57.1	268
Morocco, 1992	20.6	13.2	66.2	344	12.0	10.4	77.7	299
Morocco, 2003	14.1	8.9	76.9	693	*	*	*	0
Tunisia, 1988	20.6	30.4	49.0	102	20.6	25.9	53.4	78
Turkey, 1993	20.9	20.6	58.4	94	21.0	17.4	61.7	76
Turkey, 1998	22.1 *	36.0 *	41.9 *	67	15.0 *	15.1 *	69.9 *	47
Turkey, 2003	na	na	na	16	na	na	na	19
Ukraine, 2007	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996	33.9	18.6	47.6	439	24.9	20.8	54.4	410
Benin, 2001	30.3	23.7	45.9	408	25.8	21.2	53.0	410
Benin, 2006	31.1	21.6	47.3	1,278	31.1	19.0	49.9	1,165
Burkina Faso, 1993	25.7	22.4	51.9	425	25.7	17.8	56.5	564
Burkina Faso, 1999	24.1	17.2	58.6	562	22.6	19.6	57.8	550
Burkina Faso, 2003	22.2	14.1	63.7	825	23.6	19.3	57.1	914
Burundi, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Cameroon, 1991	34.2	20.2	45.6	241	35.0	23.0	42.0	289
Cameroon, 1998	36.8	17.2	46.1	408	36.4	13.4	50.2	285
Cameroon, 2004	33.8	23.6	42.6	740	29.9	26.5	43.5	515
CAR, 1994	43.0	13.4	43.6	330	42.8	17.0	40.2	308
Chad, 1997	34.0	22.8	43.2	611	34.9	24.6	40.4	751
Chad, 2004	35.6	21.0	43.4	410	36.3	30.0	33.7	544
Comoros, 1996	17.5	16.7	65.9	126	20.0	11.5	68.5	130
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	21.7	17.2	61.1	379	25.4	16.5	58.1	333
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	30.4	21.6	48.0	572	27.0	24.3	48.8	581
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	35.9	14.2	50.0	587	31.4	14.3	54.3	491
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	24.6	21.7	53.6	250	36.0	13.3	50.7	150

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest				Second			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Ethiopia, 2000	22.4	15.4	62.2	840	24.6	20.6	54.8	822
Ethiopia, 2005	25.4	16.7	57.8	730	24.3	20.0	55.7	663
Gabon, 2000	23.0	16.1	60.9	199	18.6	18.8	62.6	209
Ghana, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Ghana, 1993	20.4	9.8	69.8	245	21.3	10.8	67.9	268
Ghana, 1998	18.2	14.4	67.4	273	21.0	12.1	67.0	203
Ghana, 2003	22.2	11.5	66.3	354	15.2	15.1	69.7	216
Ghana, 2008	19.8	12.7	67.6	244	20.5	7.2	72.3	183
Guinea, 1999	38.8	17.1	44.1	578	35.7	18.7	45.6	488
Guinea, 2005	42.8	18.3	38.9	637	45.7	19.1	35.2	565
Kenya, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Kenya, 1993	20.3	21.0	58.7	287	10.5	21.7	67.8	269
Kenya, 1998	23.4	11.9	64.7	295	20.2	10.4	69.4	253
Kenya, 2003	25.7	18.2	56.1	390	19.0	14.6	66.4	308
Lesotho, 2004	28.8	12.7	58.5	129	21.3	12.6	66.1	132
Liberia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Liberia, 2007	28.5	19.1	52.5	377	27.5	17.1	55.4	392
Madagascar, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Madagascar, 1997	29.8	12.3	57.9	496	24.8	13.7	61.5	376
Madagascar, 2004	26.0	22.4	51.7	508	26.4	21.5	52.1	310
Malawi, 1992	30.0	23.6	46.5	230	33.7	15.8	50.5	241
Malawi, 2000	23.6	17.6	58.8	697	18.9	14.9	66.2	618
Malawi, 2004	21.4	16.1	62.5	514	19.3	17.2	63.5	652
Mali, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Mali, 1996	35.0	18.3	46.7	824	31.1	18.4	50.5	819
Mali, 2001	30.7	23.1	46.2	1,009	30.8	19.7	49.5	967
Mali, 2006	34.9	19.8	45.3	1,089	31.4	23.0	45.6	1,065
Mozambique, 1997	49.2	10.7	40.1	850	43.6	14.3	42.1	304
Mozambique, 2003	39.3	20.5	40.2	996	36.3	20.6	43.1	748
Namibia, 1992	43.1	20.4	36.5	186	31.7	14.8	53.5	190
Namibia, 2000	31.0	17.4	51.7	168	40.7	14.2	45.1	122

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest				Second			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Namibia, 2006-2007	35.8	13.0	51.2	185	23.2	9.8	67.1	127
Niger, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Niger, 1998	33.3	16.5	50.2	708	34.1	17.9	48.0	939
Niger, 2006	40.0	17.8	42.2	1,007	36.4	24.1	39.5	927
Nigeria, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nigeria, 2003	44.0	21.4	34.5	530	47.0	20.5	32.5	528
Nigeria, 2008	39.7	20.7	39.7	2,335	37.4	22.1	40.5	2,215
Rwanda, 1992	8.2	13.0	78.8	378	12.4	15.8	71.8	295
Rwanda, 2000	21.4	21.4	57.3	277	18.4	18.7	62.9	525
Rwanda, 2005	16.4	17.3	66.3	442	14.0	18.7	67.3	432
Senegal, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1997	26.6	19.1	54.3	562	26.8	20.1	53.2	510
Senegal, 2005	29.7	19.6	50.7	921	29.5	17.9	52.6	869
Sierra Leone, 2008	42.4	12.9	44.7	398	38.8	12.5	48.7	336
South Africa, 1998	23.6	17.0	59.5	131	28.1	7.6	64.3	133
Sudan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Swaziland, 2006	14.7	10.0	75.3	62	21.2	17.6	61.2	60
Tanzania, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Tanzania, 1996	25.1	23.8	51.1	512	25.2	17.5	57.3	417
Tanzania, 1999	26.4	22.3	51.3	238	23.5	17.3	59.3	199
Tanzania, 2004	21.5	19.9	58.7	665	23.1	16.2	60.7	683
Togo, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Togo, 1998	23.9	12.7	63.3	513	17.7	13.3	69.0	478
Uganda, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Uganda, 1995	36.5	22.4	41.1	488	30.4	20.3	49.3	408
Uganda, 2000	22.1	26.0	51.9	476	23.8	25.9	50.3	456
Uganda, 2006	22.5	21.5	56.0	506	19.1	21.8	59.1	514
Zambia, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zambia, 1996	32.9	20.3	46.8	681	29.6	23.9	46.6	380
Zambia, 2002	29.5	17.1	53.3	471	24.5	19.7	55.8	444

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest				Second			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Zambia, 2007	21.2	18.9	59.9	443	19.6	18.8	61.7	440
Zimbabwe, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zimbabwe, 1994	27.2	11.9	60.9	309	23.6	8.4	68.0	261
Zimbabwe, 1999	17.6	12.3	70.1	207	21.4	11.4	67.2	155
Zimbabwe, 2005	18.2	15.3	66.5	361	12.4	11.5	76.1	265
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994	27.4	11.3	61.3	346	23.6	8.7	67.7	329
Bangladesh, 1997	21.0	16.4	62.6	216	22.6	15.4	62.0	208
Bangladesh, 2000	20.8	16.6	62.6	282	21.5	13.5	65.0	275
Bangladesh, 2004	20.9	12.8	66.3	269	17.1	12.9	70.0	192
Bangladesh, 2007	27.8	12.6	59.6	165	20.4	10.2	69.4	168
Cambodia, 2000	20.9	26.3	52.8	207	22.4	23.9	53.7	212
Cambodia, 2005	14.4	17.3	68.4	314	11.1	14.2	74.7	290
India, 1993	30.3	17.1	52.6	2,876	29.6	15.3	55.1	3,034
India, 1999	39.8	14.4	45.8	2,914	38.4	15.0	46.6	2,524
India, 2006	31.3	24.3	44.3	2,088	29.0	26.8	44.2	1,669
Indonesia, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1997	25.7	11.7	62.6	733	24.9	10.6	64.5	611
Indonesia, 2002	25.7	9.8	64.5	700	23.5	8.1	68.4	481
Indonesia, 2007	19.1	10.4	70.5	730	20.3	10.9	68.8	534
Nepal, 1996	24.7	15.2	60.1	346	24.1	13.6	62.3	279
Nepal, 2001	29.3	25.2	45.5	219	25.8	21.2	53.0	202
Nepal, 2006	30.8	29.2	40.0	151	21.2	32.1	46.7	119
Pakistan, 1991	51.3	18.6	30.2	292	30.4	31.0	38.6	318
Pakistan, 2006	31.6	24.0	44.3	454	30.8	24.0	45.2	443
Philippines, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Philippines, 1998	13.5	23.3	63.2	317	9.4	15.3	75.3	238
Philippines, 2003	14.1	18.0	67.9	255	11.9	16.7	71.4	195

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest			Second		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Philippines, 2008	14.3	21.4	214	11.3	16.0	145
Sri Lanka, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na
Thailand, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na
Vietnam, 1997	10.3	12.6	95	10.6	9.4	96
Vietnam, 2002	16.4	7.5	88	26.2	4.1	63

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle			Fourth		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995	15.7	7.1	70	17.2	5.3	52
Kazakhstan, 1999	(16.1)	(12.8)	32	(39.1)	(4.7)	30
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	16.0	6.4	117	23.3	9.9	76
Uzbekistan, 1996	17.3	12.9	112	21.5	12.0	90
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na
Bolivia, 1994	19.6	12.8	97	16.7	9.6	103
Bolivia, 1998	15.6	26.0	122	20.9	14.8	125
Bolivia, 2003	17.5	13.1	218	17.9	6.5	214
Brazil, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na
Brazil, 1996	22.6	10.0	65	(22.0)	(19.0)	46
Colombia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990	21.2	11.6	74	27.6	8.8	72
Colombia, 1995	17.6	10.9	117	25.3	12.0	83
Colombia, 2000	23.9	9.4	70	(22.1)	(6.2)	45
Colombia, 2005	21.4	9.2	198	28.2	7.0	133

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle			Fourth		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Dominican Republic, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1996	24.1	7.8	140	23.0	10.0	98
Dominican Republic, 1999	*	*	20	*	*	12
Dominican Republic, 2002	21.2	13.1	331	27.5	8.1	290
Dominican Republic, 2007	18.2	7.0	322	28.3	5.1	269
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	(11.1)	(11.9)	27	*	*	6
Ecuador, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na
El Salvador, 1985	na	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1995	15.7	24.3	311	15.3	18.8	249
Guatemala, 1999	20.8	24.0	157	17.8	16.9	101
Haiti, 1994	18.3	24.4	103	11.1	21.4	64
Haiti, 2000	11.0	19.6	160	12.2	14.4	168
Haiti, 2005	13.8	15.4	172	11.7	11.2	144
Honduras, 2005	16.7	9.0	312	24.3	6.9	314
Mexico, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nicaragua, 1998	10.5	15.7	174	16.7	15.6	122
Nicaragua, 2001	17.4	6.1	114	18.2	3.9	104
Paraguay, 1990	17.1	15.1	138	23.1	16.0	181
Peru, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na
Peru, 1992	18.4	19.7	120	28.7	6.5	89
Peru, 1996	13.4	6.5	274	24.4	6.5	241
Peru, 2000	22.2	8.4	256	19.8	4.3	207
Peru, 2004	21.6	6.6	353	28.2	2.9	286
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000	*	*	24	*	*	17
Armenia, 2005	(7.0)	(5.3)	23	(5.1)	(12.3)	25
Azerbaijan, 2006	(18.8)	(29.6)	33	*	*	26

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle				Fourth			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Egypt, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Egypt, 1995	10.1	21.5	68.4	276	10.8	26.4	62.8	231
Egypt, 2000	20.5	19.0	60.5	279	14.7	20.2	65.2	286
Egypt, 2003	16.1	19.0	64.9	163	15.2	21.5	63.3	161
Egypt, 2005	19.5	16.1	64.4	379	14.9	21.5	63.7	335
Egypt, 2008	22.7	25.3	52.0	270	21.3	18.0	60.6	281
Jordan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Jordan, 1997	11.6	18.8	69.6	329	14.1	20.3	65.6	297
Jordan, 2002	13.9	13.3	72.9	381	21.2	9.6	69.1	288
Jordan, 2007	20.3	18.1	61.6	560	20.1	14.7	65.2	391
Moldova, 2005	*	*	*	23	*	*	*	15
Morocco, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Morocco, 1992	19.1	18.6	62.3	215	14.9	16.9	68.2	154
Morocco, 2003	16.7	9.0	74.3	260	17.3	6.4	76.2	194
Tunisia, 1988	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	0
Turkey, 1993	10.8	19.1	70.1	68	19.0	9.9	71.0	56
Turkey, 1998	15.2	18.9	65.9	65	(13.2)	(9.1)	(77.6)	45
Turkey, 2003	(15.4)	(26.4)	(58.1)	35	(11.2)	(11.4)	(77.4)	43
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	*	8	*	*	*	6
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996	28.8	14.7	56.6	366	30.8	13.5	55.7	307
Benin, 2001	27.7	21.8	50.5	401	26.8	19.9	53.3	342
Benin, 2006	30.1	18.7	51.2	1,193	27.4	19.7	52.8	1,108
Burkina Faso, 1993	28.3	17.8	53.9	504	22.1	17.6	60.3	490
Burkina Faso, 1999	19.3	19.2	61.5	410	20.3	19.3	60.4	461
Burkina Faso, 2003	18.9	15.5	65.6	1,146	17.7	20.1	62.2	729
Burundi, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Cameroon, 1991	31.5	19.9	48.6	214	21.8	26.3	51.9	201

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle				Fourth			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Cameroon, 1998	33.7	15.1	51.3	243	37.6	15.4	47.0	222
Cameroon, 2004	28.7	17.8	53.5	490	34.0	19.3	46.8	409
CAR, 1994	35.5	14.6	49.9	269	30.3	17.6	52.1	249
Chad, 1997	38.6	24.7	36.8	436	35.1	23.6	41.3	510
Chad, 2004	33.7	23.9	42.4	472	37.8	25.0	37.2	508
Comoros, 1996	24.3	7.2	68.5	111	26.0	6.7	67.3	104
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	24.4	10.0	65.5	329	29.6	11.2	59.2	282
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	28.5	20.9	50.6	604	30.2	18.0	51.8	562
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	23.3	14.0	62.7	433	27.6	12.1	60.3	391
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	31.9	11.0	57.1	148	28.3	11.9	59.9	145
Ethiopia, 2000	26.4	18.0	55.6	828	23.4	16.0	60.6	811
Ethiopia, 2005	20.7	13.9	65.4	678	20.7	15.0	64.2	593
Gabon, 2000	23.4	15.9	60.6	224	21.6	11.4	67.0	211
Ghana, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Ghana, 1993	22.2	8.4	69.5	275	21.7	6.9	71.4	203
Ghana, 1998	16.1	10.3	73.6	172	24.6	7.6	67.8	132
Ghana, 2003	22.4	11.7	65.9	192	27.1	3.6	69.3	180
Ghana, 2008	22.6	8.7	68.7	173	26.3	10.6	63.1	141
Guinea, 1999	36.7	21.2	42.2	416	36.2	18.8	45.0	410
Guinea, 2005	43.6	16.8	39.6	559	44.6	15.3	40.1	471
Kenya, 1989	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Kenya, 1993	6.0	14.3	79.8	181	12.3	10.9	76.8	176
Kenya, 1998	17.3	10.7	71.9	211	22.7	8.2	69.1	182
Kenya, 2003	20.3	13.3	66.4	245	18.1	13.1	68.8	171
Lesotho, 2004	18.7	9.5	71.8	62	27.9	8.6	63.4	92
Liberia, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Liberia, 2007	23.0	14.4	62.6	311	23.8	11.4	64.8	373
Madagascar, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Madagascar, 1997	22.1	10.6	67.3	310	21.9	3.8	74.3	271
Madagascar, 2004	16.2	19.1	64.7	287	17.5	13.8	68.7	217
Malawi, 1992	26.9	19.4	53.7	293	29.3	18.3	52.3	272

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle			Fourth		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Malawi, 2000	18.8	15.1	575	24.9	17.5	646
Malawi, 2004	18.5	16.0	661	16.8	14.4	585
Mali, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na
Mali, 1996	29.2	14.9	727	25.4	14.8	748
Mali, 2001	31.8	19.3	984	29.6	19.7	962
Mali, 2006	33.7	23.8	1,080	35.1	22.9	1,067
Mozambique, 1997	41.6	13.0	534	39.4	14.7	509
Mozambique, 2003	33.0	19.4	806	32.3	20.4	520
Namibia, 1992	36.3	24.5	165	34.9	20.7	120
Namibia, 2000	19.5	23.7	106	39.9	16.4	104
Namibia, 2006-2007	37.2	9.8	139	36.4	9.1	85
Niger, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na
Niger, 1998	31.2	18.9	617	34.1	15.9	659
Niger, 2006	38.4	19.2	934	34.9	21.0	932
Nigeria, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nigeria, 2003	41.1	21.5	485	38.8	19.4	422
Nigeria, 2008	34.1	23.8	1,782	31.1	21.8	1,581
Rwanda, 1992	10.2	9.3	309	13.2	11.0	266
Rwanda, 2000	21.5	15.0	437	13.6	23.1	553
Rwanda, 2005	16.5	13.6	440	11.3	16.6	457
Senegal, 1986	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1997	24.5	16.1	461	21.7	13.0	391
Senegal, 2005	23.8	18.9	779	25.5	14.8	614
Sierra Leone, 2008	46.9	14.4	377	44.3	9.0	302
South Africa, 1998	40.5	4.3	100	41.5	5.1	77
Sudan, 1990	na	na	na	na	na	na
Swaziland, 2006	(17.6)	(2.9)	36	(17.5)	(6.8)	41
Tanzania, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na
Tanzania, 1996	23.6	17.9	426	24.9	17.5	448
Tanzania, 1999	21.0	27.8	224	21.9	17.7	170

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle				Fourth			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Tanzania, 2004	23.1	18.1	58.7	607	19.4	14.3	66.2	542
Togo, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Togo, 1998	18.5	10.5	71.1	429	18.2	7.8	74.0	298
Uganda, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Uganda, 1995	28.4	18.2	53.5	419	29.1	23.3	47.6	376
Uganda, 2000	23.1	22.0	54.9	402	20.4	16.5	63.1	390
Uganda, 2006	17.5	19.7	62.8	437	14.9	23.0	62.1	409
Zambia, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zambia, 1996	27.2	22.6	50.2	419	19.5	14.7	65.8	447
Zambia, 2002	20.4	22.2	57.4	436	18.7	13.8	67.5	301
Zambia, 2007	19.5	21.7	58.8	391	19.6	13.3	67.1	316
Zimbabwe, 1988	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zimbabwe, 1994	22.2	5.0	72.8	242	24.2	6.9	68.9	220
Zimbabwe, 1999	21.1	10.0	68.9	147	16.2	17.7	66.1	163
Zimbabwe, 2005	17.4	10.5	72.1	205	22.8	6.7	70.5	179
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994	21.5	8.4	70.1	258	13.9	8.1	78.0	238
Bangladesh, 1997	19.8	12.4	67.8	177	16.2	15.7	68.1	187
Bangladesh, 2000	16.6	11.2	72.3	210	14.1	12.7	73.2	167
Bangladesh, 2004	21.5	7.0	71.5	176	17.9	10.6	71.5	167
Bangladesh, 2007	18.7	4.2	77.0	147	18.3	5.7	76.0	128
Cambodia, 2000	19.3	16.2	64.6	170	15.3	24.1	60.6	141
Cambodia, 2005	16.9	13.7	69.4	223	20.8	8.3	70.9	214
India, 1993	30.2	16.8	53.0	2,540	26.3	18.4	55.3	2,046
India, 1999	34.7	15.0	50.3	2,018	31.8	14.7	53.5	1,681
India, 2006	25.9	26.0	48.1	1,194	25.9	23.5	50.5	1,002
Indonesia, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1997	21.5	8.6	69.9	509	25.4	10.4	64.2	471

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					Fourth				
	Preferred within 3 months		Preferred > Actual		Number of intervals ³	Preferred within 3 months		Preferred > Actual		Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred > Actual		Preferred of Actual	Preferred > Actual			
Indonesia, 2002	27.2	6.8	66.0	24.8	459	12.4	62.7	24.8	12.4	422
Indonesia, 2007	31.6	6.3	62.1	28.1	455	8.0	63.9	28.1	8.0	456
Nepal, 1996	24.9	13.5	61.6	26.1	279	12.3	61.6	26.1	12.3	225
Nepal, 2001	20.9	24.1	55.0	21.7	191	20.1	58.2	21.7	20.1	162
Nepal, 2006	28.9	19.4	51.7	27.9	126	12.0	60.1	27.9	12.0	104
Pakistan, 1991	37.6	30.9	31.4	29.4	305	28.0	42.6	29.4	28.0	270
Pakistan, 2006	25.1	19.5	55.4	23.2	383	20.7	56.1	23.2	20.7	341
Philippines, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Philippines, 1998	10.5	17.0	72.5	10.6	167	8.6	80.8	10.6	8.6	176
Philippines, 2003	9.1	13.7	77.2	16.5	159	10.8	72.7	16.5	10.8	134
Philippines, 2008	16.2	19.6	64.2	25.9	115	10.5	63.6	25.9	10.5	122
Sri Lanka, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Thailand, 1987	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Vietnam, 1997	19.5	11.4	69.1	19.0	73	3.9	77.1	19.0	3.9	54
Vietnam, 2002	26.4	2.4	71.1	(19.5)	53	(22.2)	(58.3)	(19.5)	(22.2)	32

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest				
	Preferred within 3 months		Preferred > Actual		Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Central Asian States					
Kazakhstan, 1995	*	*	*	*	23
Kazakhstan, 1999	(51.1)	(14.6)	(34.3)		20
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	24.2	2.7	73.1		63
Uzbekistan, 1996	24.7	8.2	67.2		72
Latin America and Caribbean					
Bolivia, 1989	na	na	na	na	na

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Bolivia, 1994	34.1	12.5	53.4	97
Bolivia, 1998	34.4	9.4	56.2	107
Bolivia, 2003	33.7	3.0	63.3	173
Brazil, 1986	na	na	na	na
Brazil, 1996	*	*	*	20
Colombia, 1986	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990	(54.7)	(7.2)	(38.1)	48
Colombia, 1995	33.3	3.4	63.4	56
Colombia, 2000	23.3	7.8	68.9	53
Colombia, 2005	42.3	3.3	54.4	83
Dominican Republic, 1986	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1991	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1996	25.0	17.7	57.4	76
Dominican Republic, 1999	*	*	*	12
Dominican Republic, 2002	31.3	12.1	56.6	222
Dominican Republic, 2007	43.1	9.7	47.2	206
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	*	*	*	1
Ecuador, 1987	na	na	na	na
El Salvador, 1985	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1987	na	na	na	na
Guatemala, 1995	22.7	12.8	64.5	167
Guatemala, 1999	(39.5)	(5.6)	(54.9)	63
Haiti, 1994	13.3	20.8	65.9	47
Haiti, 2000	4.8	10.3	85.0	76
Haiti, 2005	15.4	5.7	78.9	102
Honduras, 2005	37.6	12.1	50.3	232
Mexico, 1987	na	na	na	na
Nicaragua, 1998	26.7	8.9	64.4	108
Nicaragua, 2001	37.5	4.4	58.1	97
Paraguay, 1990	31.4	10.7	57.9	130
Peru, 1986	na	na	na	na

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest				Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	
Peru, 1992	23.9	2.9	73.3	63	
Peru, 1996	33.5	7.9	58.6	162	
Peru, 2000	25.1	9.1	65.8	152	
Peru, 2004	33.8	9.0	57.3	272	
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	na	na	na	na	
North Africa, West Asia and Europe					
Armenia, 2000	(32.0)	0.0	(68.0)	35	
Armenia, 2005	(36.3)	(11.3)	(52.4)	34	
Azerbaijan, 2006	(21.9)	(7.5)	(70.6)	29	
Egypt, 1988	na	na	na	na	
Egypt, 1992	na	na	na	na	
Egypt, 1995	11.9	13.6	74.5	218	
Egypt, 2000	19.4	17.6	63.0	167	
Egypt, 2003	17.4	13.1	69.5	101	
Egypt, 2005	18.3	17.7	64.0	261	
Egypt, 2008	22.8	13.6	63.6	208	
Jordan, 1990	na	na	na	na	
Jordan, 1997	20.8	13.0	66.2	194	
Jordan, 2002	16.8	14.5	68.7	153	
Jordan, 2007	24.8	13.0	62.2	353	
Moldova, 2005	(48.5)	(14.7)	(36.7)	23	
Morocco, 1987	na	na	na	na	
Morocco, 1992	18.7	13.4	67.9	134	
Morocco, 2003	11.5	11.5	77.0	152	
Tunisia, 1988	*	*	*	0	
Turkey, 1993	(10.4)	(3.6)	(85.9)	34	
Turkey, 1998	*	*	*	31	
Turkey, 2003	(50.2)	(10.0)	(39.8)	21	
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	*	5	
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest				Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	
Sub-Saharan Africa					
Benin, 1996	33.0	13.3	53.7	226	
Benin, 2001	32.0	13.1	55.0	187	
Benin, 2006	28.2	16.5	55.3	741	
Burkina Faso, 1993	15.4	13.3	71.3	330	
Burkina Faso, 1999	17.7	12.9	69.5	309	
Burkina Faso, 2003	23.2	13.9	63.0	574	
Burundi, 1987	na	na	na	na	
Cameroon, 1991	24.2	23.5	52.4	200	
Cameroon, 1998	37.3	10.4	52.3	211	
Cameroon, 2004	32.2	17.8	50.1	328	
CAR, 1994	21.6	10.6	67.8	233	
Chad, 1997	27.8	22.1	50.1	501	
Chad, 2004	30.5	23.7	45.8	392	
Comoros, 1996	25.6	15.1	59.3	86	
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	27.9	12.1	60.1	241	
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	26.3	15.0	58.7	400	
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	32.8	6.4	60.8	283	
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	25.6	12.5	61.8	98	
Ethiopia, 2000	18.0	21.0	61.0	440	
Ethiopia, 2005	14.1	10.9	75.0	370	
Gabon, 2000	24.4	7.3	68.3	162	
Ghana, 1988	na	na	na	na	
Ghana, 1993	33.1	7.7	59.2	169	
Ghana, 1998	32.4	14.2	53.3	121	
Ghana, 2003	30.2	8.2	61.6	164	
Ghana, 2008	34.9	11.1	54.0	107	
Guinea, 1999	41.8	13.3	44.9	334	
Guinea, 2005	49.7	12.3	38.0	332	
Kenya, 1989	na	na	na	na	

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Kenya, 1993	13.7	7.1	79.2	143
Kenya, 1998	23.5	7.3	69.2	174
Kenya, 2003	20.0	9.8	70.1	177
Lesotho, 2004	31.0	7.0	62.0	95
Liberia, 1986	na	na	na	na
Liberia, 2007	22.8	11.4	65.9	204
Madagascar, 1992	na	na	na	na
Madagascar, 1997	26.3	6.9	66.8	167
Madagascar, 2004	14.8	11.2	74.0	208
Malawi, 1992	20.0	17.3	62.6	184
Malawi, 2000	16.8	17.9	65.2	493
Malawi, 2004	20.9	10.6	68.5	348
Mali, 1987	na	na	na	na
Mali, 1996	22.3	10.7	67.0	624
Mali, 2001	29.0	15.6	55.4	698
Mali, 2006	30.2	15.9	53.9	926
Mozambique, 1997	35.2	16.8	48.0	388
Mozambique, 2003	29.9	15.0	55.1	496
Namibia, 1992	19.4	20.9	59.7	84
Namibia, 2000	33.6	7.3	59.1	66
Namibia, 2006-2007	54.9	11.9	33.1	74
Niger, 1992	na	na	na	na
Niger, 1998	28.6	15.8	55.6	546
Niger, 2006	34.0	19.8	46.3	768
Nigeria, 1990	na	na	na	na
Nigeria, 2003	33.4	20.2	46.3	334
Nigeria, 2008	29.6	19.5	50.9	1,458
Rwanda, 1992	8.8	16.4	74.8	247
Rwanda, 2000	14.1	18.2	67.6	413
Rwanda, 2005	14.5	12.7	72.8	323
Senegal, 1986	na	na	na	na

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Senegal, 1993	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1997	24.3	9.2	66.5	311
Senegal, 2005	28.4	8.5	63.1	533
Sierra Leone, 2008	37.5	8.0	54.5	207
South Africa, 1998	(38.5)	(5.6)	(55.9)	60
Sudan, 1990	na	na	na	na
Swaziland, 2006	20.8	5.4	73.7	56
Tanzania, 1992	na	na	na	na
Tanzania, 1996	23.7	16.2	60.1	317
Tanzania, 1999	23.2	10.8	66.0	186
Tanzania, 2004	24.6	7.7	67.6	404
Togo, 1988	na	na	na	na
Togo, 1998	34.1	6.9	59.0	257
Uganda, 1988	na	na	na	na
Uganda, 1995	19.7	17.2	63.2	328
Uganda, 2000	17.6	19.0	63.4	284
Uganda, 2006	16.4	15.8	67.8	316
Zambia, 1992	na	na	na	na
Zambia, 1996	12.0	17.0	71.0	308
Zambia, 2002	10.6	6.8	82.6	224
Zambia, 2007	23.2	10.7	66.1	186
Zimbabwe, 1988	na	na	na	na
Zimbabwe, 1994	26.5	7.7	65.8	178
Zimbabwe, 1999	8.1	9.5	82.4	107
Zimbabwe, 2005	30.8	12.7	56.5	117
South and Southeast Asia				
Bangladesh, 1994	27.6	6.8	65.6	183
Bangladesh, 1997	15.3	8.8	75.9	119
Bangladesh, 2000	20.5	7.9	71.6	134
Bangladesh, 2004	16.8	13.0	70.2	132

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.a. – cont'd

Survey	Highest			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Bangladesh, 2007	18.6	8.5	72.9	91
Cambodia, 2000	30.3	10.5	59.2	145
Cambodia, 2005	19.5	5.4	75.1	196
India, 1993	24.2	15.6	60.2	1,154
India, 1999	34.6	11.9	53.5	1,029
India, 2006	28.4	18.1	53.5	535
Indonesia, 1987	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1991	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1994	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1997	22.1	6.3	71.6	436
Indonesia, 2002	32.8	6.6	60.6	376
Indonesia, 2007	22.5	6.4	71.1	419
Nepal, 1996	22.0	8.7	69.2	135
Nepal, 2001	16.6	19.3	64.2	70
Nepal, 2006	10.3	12.2	77.4	52
Pakistan, 1991	24.2	20.0	55.8	221
Pakistan, 2006	19.1	17.6	63.3	306
Philippines, 1993	na	na	na	na
Philippines, 1998	22.9	13.4	63.7	140
Philippines, 2003	22.4	13.1	64.5	144
Philippines, 2008	21.5	9.1	69.4	88
Sri Lanka, 1987	na	na	na	na
Thailand, 1987	na	na	na	na
Vietnam, 1997	(20.1)	(3.3)	(76.7)	36
Vietnam, 2002	*	*	*	19

¹ Preferred 3 or more months shorter than actual intervals

² Preferred 3 or more months longer than actual intervals

³ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

Table A.3.8.b. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country

Change over time in the percentage of preferred birth intervals less than actual intervals¹, percentage of preferred intervals within 3 months of actual intervals, and percentage of preferred intervals greater than actual intervals², for actual intervals ending within five years prior to the survey by quintile of household wealth

Survey	Poorest					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	5.0	4.8	-9.8	1.25	1.20	-2.45
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-12.7	4.2	8.5	-1.41	0.47	0.94
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-2.5	-20.8	23.4	-0.17	-1.39	1.56
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	2.4	-9.8	7.4	0.22	-0.89	0.67
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	5.0	1.2	-6.2	1.25	0.30	-1.55
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-7.7	-0.2	7.9	-0.70	-0.02	0.72
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-1.4	-6.6	8.0	-0.47	-2.20	2.67
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-3.0	-17.1	20.1	-0.15	-0.86	1.01
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-3.5	-8.7	12.3	-0.22	-0.54	0.77
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-1.4	-0.8	2.1	-0.14	-0.08	0.21
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-4.0	-8.1	12.1	-0.36	-0.74	1.10
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	1.5	5.6	-7.1	0.15	0.56	-0.71
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-2.8	3.0	-0.3	-0.28	0.30	-0.03
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-3.5	-8.3	11.8	-0.35	-0.83	1.18
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-0.4	3.4	-3.0	-0.03	0.26	-0.23
Chad, 1997 to 2004	1.6	-1.8	0.2	0.23	-0.26	0.03
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-11.3	7.5	3.6	-2.83	1.88	0.90
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	3.0	1.3	-4.4	0.60	0.26	-0.88
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-0.6	2.9	-2.2	-0.04	0.19	-0.15
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	4.0	1.2	-5.2	0.67	0.20	-0.87
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	5.4	-2.8	-2.6	0.54	-0.28	-0.26
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-3.8	10.1	-6.2	-0.54	1.44	-0.89
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-8.6	-7.5	16.0	-0.72	-0.63	1.33
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-0.1	1.5	-1.4	-0.01	0.15	-0.14
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-9.9	9.8	0.1	-1.65	1.63	0.02
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-7.3	-7.4	14.7	-0.49	-0.49	0.98
Niger, 1992 to 2006	6.7	1.3	-8.0	0.84	0.16	-1.00
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-4.3	-0.7	5.2	-0.86	-0.14	1.04
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	8.2	4.3	-12.5	0.63	0.33	-0.96
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	3.1	0.5	-3.6	0.39	0.06	-0.45
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-3.6	-3.9	7.6	-0.45	-0.49	0.95
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-14.0	-0.9	14.9	-1.27	-0.08	1.35
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-11.7	-1.4	13.1	-1.06	-0.13	1.19

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.b. – cont'd

Survey	Poorest					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-9.0	3.4	5.6	-0.82	0.31	0.51
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	0.4	1.3	-1.7	0.03	0.10	-0.13
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-6.5	-9.0	15.6	-1.30	-1.80	3.12
India, 1993 to 2006	1.0	7.2	-8.3	0.08	0.55	-0.64
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-6.6	-1.3	7.9	-0.41	-0.08	0.49
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	6.1	14.0	-20.1	0.61	1.40	-2.01
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-19.7	5.4	14.1	-1.31	0.36	0.94
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	0.8	-1.9	1.1	0.08	-0.19	0.11
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	6.1	-5.1	-1.0	1.22	-1.02	-0.20

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.b. – cont'd

Survey	Second					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-8.1	7.5	0.7	-2.03	1.88	0.18
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-8.0	-2.7	10.7	-0.89	-0.30	1.19
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-7.8	-8.5	16.3	-0.52	-0.57	1.09
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	2.8	-8.0	5.2	0.25	-0.73	0.47
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	6.3	-6.7	0.3	1.58	-1.68	0.07
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	1.2	-9.6	8.5	0.11	-0.87	0.77
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	1.3	-7.0	5.7	0.43	-2.33	1.90
Peru, 1986 to 2004	7.1	-23.9	16.7	0.36	-1.20	0.84
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-8.0	-10.3	18.2	-1.60	-2.06	3.64
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	8.9	-13.3	4.4	0.56	-0.83	0.28
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	7.5	-3.8	-3.8	0.75	-0.38	-0.38
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-7.0	-13.5	20.6	-0.64	-1.23	1.87
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-5.6	-10.8	16.5	-0.56	-1.08	1.65
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	6.2	-1.8	-4.5	0.62	-0.18	-0.45
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-2.1	1.5	0.6	-0.21	0.15	0.06
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-5.1	3.5	1.5	-0.39	0.27	0.12
Chad, 1997 to 2004	1.4	5.4	-6.7	0.20	0.77	-0.96
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	4.6	-1.0	-3.6	1.15	-0.25	-0.90
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-0.3	-0.6	0.9	-0.06	-0.12	0.18

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.b. – cont'd

Survey	Second					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-0.8	-3.6	4.4	-0.05	-0.24	0.29
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	10.0	0.4	-10.4	1.67	0.07	-1.73
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	8.5	-7.1	-1.4	0.85	-0.71	-0.14
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	1.6	7.8	-9.4	0.23	1.11	-1.34
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-14.4	1.4	13.0	-1.20	0.12	1.08
Mali, 1987 to 2006	0.3	4.6	-4.9	0.03	0.46	-0.49
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-7.3	6.3	1.0	-1.22	1.05	0.17
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-8.5	-5.0	13.6	-0.57	-0.33	0.91
Niger, 1992 to 2006	2.3	6.2	-8.5	0.29	0.78	-1.06
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-9.6	1.6	8.0	-1.92	0.32	1.60
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	1.6	2.9	-4.5	0.12	0.22	-0.35
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	2.7	-2.2	-0.6	0.34	-0.28	-0.08
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-2.1	-1.3	3.4	-0.26	-0.16	0.43
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-11.3	1.5	9.8	-1.03	0.14	0.89
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-10.0	-5.1	15.1	-0.91	-0.46	1.37
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-11.2	3.1	8.1	-1.02	0.28	0.74
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-3.2	1.5	1.7	-0.25	0.12	0.13
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-11.3	-9.7	21.0	-2.26	-1.94	4.20
India, 1993 to 2006	-0.6	11.5	-10.9	-0.05	0.88	-0.84
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-4.6	0.3	4.3	-0.29	0.02	0.27
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-2.9	18.5	-15.6	-0.29	1.85	-1.56
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	0.4	-7.0	6.6	0.03	-0.47	0.44
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	1.9	0.7	-2.6	0.19	0.07	-0.26
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	15.6	-5.3	-10.3	3.12	-1.06	-2.06

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.b. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	0.4	5.7	-6.1	0.10	1.43	-1.53
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-2.1	0.3	1.8	-0.23	0.03	0.20
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	0.2	-2.4	2.2	0.01	-0.16	0.15
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-5.9	-0.8	6.7	-0.54	-0.07	0.61
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	5.1	-0.3	-4.8	1.28	-0.08	-1.20
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-4.5	-9.0	13.4	-0.41	-0.82	1.22
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	6.9	-9.6	2.6	2.30	-3.20	0.87
Peru, 1986 to 2004	3.2	-13.1	9.9	0.16	-0.66	0.50

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.b. – cont'd

Survey	Middle					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	12.6	3.8	-16.4	0.79	0.24	-1.03
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	8.7	-0.7	-8.0	0.87	-0.07	-0.80
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-2.4	-9.6	12.0	-0.22	-0.87	1.09
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	4.6	7.3	-12.0	0.46	0.73	-1.20
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	1.3	4.0	-5.4	0.13	0.40	-0.54
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-9.4	-2.3	11.7	-0.94	-0.23	1.17
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-2.8	-2.1	4.9	-0.22	-0.16	0.38
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-4.9	-0.8	5.6	-0.70	-0.11	0.80
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	8.6	-3.0	-5.6	2.15	-0.75	-1.40
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-5.7	-4.1	9.8	-1.14	-0.82	1.96
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	0.4	0.3	-0.8	0.03	0.02	-0.05
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	6.9	-4.4	-2.6	1.15	-0.73	-0.43
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	14.3	-1.0	-13.4	1.43	-0.10	-1.34
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-5.9	8.5	-2.6	-0.84	1.21	-0.37
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-8.4	-3.4	11.8	-0.70	-0.28	0.98
Mali, 1987 to 2006	4.5	8.9	-13.5	0.45	0.89	-1.35
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-8.6	6.4	2.1	-1.43	1.07	0.35
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	0.9	-14.7	13.8	0.06	-0.98	0.92
Niger, 1992 to 2006	7.2	0.3	-7.5	0.90	0.04	-0.94
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-7.0	2.3	4.7	-1.40	0.46	0.94
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	6.3	4.3	-10.6	0.48	0.33	-0.82
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-0.7	2.8	-2.1	-0.09	0.35	-0.26
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-0.5	0.2	0.2	-0.06	0.03	0.03
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-10.9	1.5	9.3	-0.99	0.14	0.85
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-7.7	-0.9	8.6	-0.70	-0.08	0.78
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-4.8	5.5	-0.7	-0.44	0.50	-0.06
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-2.8	-4.2	6.9	-0.22	-0.32	0.53
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-2.4	-2.5	4.8	-0.48	-0.50	0.96
India, 1993 to 2006	-4.3	9.2	-4.9	-0.33	0.71	-0.38
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	10.1	-2.3	-7.8	0.63	-0.14	-0.49
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	4.0	5.9	-9.9	0.40	0.59	-0.99
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-12.5	-11.4	24.0	-0.83	-0.76	1.60
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	5.7	2.6	-8.3	0.57	0.26	-0.83
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	6.9	-9.0	2.0	1.38	-1.80	0.40

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.b. – cont'd

Survey	Fourth					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	21.9	-0.6	-21.3	5.48	-0.15	-5.33
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	1.2	-3.1	1.9	0.13	-0.34	0.21
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	0.6	-1.8	1.2	0.04	-0.12	0.08
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	5.3	-4.9	-0.3	0.48	-0.45	-0.03
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	2.5	-1.9	-0.6	0.63	-0.48	-0.15
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	0.6	-10.2	9.7	0.05	-0.93	0.88
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	1.5	-11.7	10.2	0.50	-3.90	3.40
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-0.5	-3.6	4.2	-0.03	-0.18	0.21
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	10.5	-8.4	-2.2	0.66	-0.53	-0.14
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	6.0	-5.6	-0.4	0.60	-0.56	-0.04
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	2.4	-10.5	8.0	0.22	-0.95	0.73
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-7.8	1.5	6.4	-0.78	0.15	0.64
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-3.4	6.2	-2.9	-0.34	0.62	-0.29
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-4.4	2.5	1.9	-0.44	0.25	0.19
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	12.2	-7.0	-5.1	0.94	-0.54	-0.39
Chad, 1997 to 2004	2.7	1.4	-4.1	0.39	0.20	-0.59
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	0.7	-0.2	-0.4	0.18	-0.05	-0.10
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-2.7	-1.0	3.6	-0.54	-0.20	0.72
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	4.6	3.7	-8.3	0.31	0.25	-0.55
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	8.4	-3.5	-4.9	1.40	-0.58	-0.82
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	5.8	2.2	-8.0	0.58	0.22	-0.80
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-4.4	10.0	-5.6	-0.63	1.43	-0.80
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-12.5	-3.9	16.5	-1.04	-0.33	1.38
Mali, 1987 to 2006	9.7	8.1	-17.7	0.97	0.81	-1.77
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-7.1	5.7	1.5	-1.18	0.95	0.25
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	1.5	-11.6	10.1	0.10	-0.77	0.67
Niger, 1992 to 2006	0.8	5.1	-5.9	0.10	0.64	-0.74
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-7.7	2.4	5.2	-1.54	0.48	1.04
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	-1.9	5.6	-3.6	-0.15	0.43	-0.28
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	3.8	1.8	-5.7	0.48	0.23	-0.71
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-5.5	-3.2	8.6	-0.69	-0.40	1.08
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-14.2	-0.3	14.5	-1.29	-0.03	1.32
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	0.1	-1.4	1.3	0.01	-0.13	0.12
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-1.4	-0.2	1.6	-0.13	-0.02	0.15
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	4.4	-2.4	-2.0	0.34	-0.18	-0.15

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.b. – cont'd

Survey	Fourth					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	5.5	-15.8	10.3	1.10	-3.16	2.06
India, 1993 to 2006	-0.4	5.1	-4.8	-0.03	0.39	-0.37
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	2.7	-2.4	-0.3	0.17	-0.15	-0.02
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	1.8	-0.3	-1.5	0.18	-0.03	-0.15
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-6.2	-7.3	13.5	-0.41	-0.49	0.90
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	15.3	1.9	-17.2	1.53	0.19	-1.72
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	0.5	18.3	-18.8	0.10	3.66	-3.76

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.b. – cont'd

Survey	Highest					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-0.4	-9.5	9.9	-0.04	-1.06	1.10
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-12.4	-3.9	16.3	-0.83	-0.26	1.09
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	18.1	-8.0	-10.2	1.65	-0.73	-0.93
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	16.8	-7.2	-9.6	4.20	-1.80	-2.40
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	2.1	-15.1	13.0	0.19	-1.37	1.18
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	10.8	-4.5	-6.3	3.60	-1.50	-2.10
Peru, 1986 to 2004	9.9	6.1	-16.0	0.50	0.31	-0.80
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	4.3	11.3	-15.6	0.86	2.26	-3.12
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	10.9	0.0	-10.9	0.68	0.00	-0.68
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	4.0	0.0	-4.0	0.40	0.00	-0.40
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-7.2	-1.9	9.1	-0.65	-0.17	0.83
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	39.8	6.4	-46.1	3.98	0.64	-4.61
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-4.8	3.2	1.6	-0.48	0.32	0.16
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	7.8	0.6	-8.3	0.78	0.06	-0.83
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	8.0	-5.7	-2.3	0.62	-0.44	-0.18
Chad, 1997 to 2004	2.7	1.6	-4.3	0.39	0.23	-0.61
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-7.2	6.1	1.0	-1.80	1.53	0.25
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-3.9	-10.1	14.0	-0.78	-2.02	2.80
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	1.8	3.4	-5.2	0.12	0.23	-0.35
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	7.9	-1.0	-6.9	1.32	-0.17	-1.15
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	6.3	2.7	-9.1	0.63	0.27	-0.91
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-11.5	4.3	7.2	-1.64	0.61	1.03

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.b. – cont'd

Survey	Highest					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	0.9	-6.7	5.9	0.07	-0.56	0.49
Mali, 1987 to 2006	7.9	5.2	-13.1	0.79	0.52	-1.31
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-5.3	-1.8	7.1	-0.88	-0.30	1.18
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	35.5	-9.0	-26.6	2.37	-0.60	-1.77
Niger, 1992 to 2006	5.4	4.0	-9.3	0.68	0.50	-1.16
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-3.8	-0.7	4.6	-0.76	-0.14	0.92
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	5.7	-3.7	-2.0	0.44	-0.28	-0.15
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	4.1	-0.7	-3.4	0.51	-0.09	-0.43
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	0.9	-8.5	7.5	0.11	-1.06	0.94
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-3.3	-1.4	4.6	-0.30	-0.13	0.42
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	11.2	-6.3	-4.9	1.02	-0.57	-0.45
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	4.3	5.0	-9.3	0.39	0.45	-0.85
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-9.0	1.7	7.3	-0.69	0.13	0.56
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-10.8	-5.1	15.9	-2.16	-1.02	3.18
India, 1993 to 2006	4.2	2.5	-6.7	0.32	0.19	-0.52
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	0.4	0.1	-0.5	0.02	0.01	-0.03
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-11.7	3.5	8.2	-1.17	0.35	0.82
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-5.1	-2.4	7.5	-0.34	-0.16	0.50
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-1.4	-4.3	5.7	-0.14	-0.43	0.57
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	*	*	*	*	*	*

¹ Preferred 3 or more months shorter than actual intervals

² Preferred 3 or more months longer than actual intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

Table A.3.8.c. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region

	Poorest					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Total	-2.4	-0.7	3.1	-0.22	-0.02	0.24
Central Asian States	5.0	4.8	-9.8	1.25	1.20	-2.45
Latin American and Caribbean	-2.8	-7.0	9.9	-0.20	-0.65	0.86
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-1.9	-3.0	4.9	-0.14	-0.20	0.34
Sub-Saharan Africa	-2.7	0.7	2.0	-0.34	0.18	0.17
South and Southeast Asia	-2.3	1.3	1.0	-0.13	-0.08	0.21

	Second					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Total	-1.3	-1.9	3.2	-0.12	-0.21	0.33
Central Asian States	-8.1	7.5	0.7	-2.03	1.88	0.18
Latin American and Caribbean	0.4	-9.5	9.1	0.19	-1.10	0.90
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-0.8	-10.3	11.2	-0.30	-1.12	1.41
Sub-Saharan Africa	-2.0	0.8	1.1	-0.15	0.14	0.02
South and Southeast Asia	-0.6	1.3	-0.7	0.03	-0.07	0.04

	Middle					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Total	0.1	-0.8	0.6	0.07	-0.10	0.03
Central Asian States	0.4	5.7	-6.1	0.10	1.43	-1.53
Latin American and Caribbean	0.4	-5.0	4.5	0.37	-0.71	0.33
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	5.9	0.2	-6.1	0.47	0.01	-0.48
Sub-Saharan Africa	-1.2	0.4	0.8	-0.13	0.05	0.07
South and Southeast Asia	0.6	-1.5	0.9	0.14	-0.25	0.10

	Fourth					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Total	1.3	-1.0	-0.3	0.20	-0.11	-0.09
Central Asian States	21.9	-0.6	-21.3	5.48	-0.15	-5.33
Latin American and Caribbean	1.6	-5.3	3.8	0.26	-0.91	0.66
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	2.8	-5.8	3.0	0.17	-0.47	0.30
Sub-Saharan Africa	-0.7	1.0	-0.3	-0.11	0.16	-0.04
South and Southeast Asia	3.0	-0.4	-2.6	0.37	0.03	-0.40

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.8.c. – cont'd

	Highest					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Averages						
Total	3.3	-1.2	-2.1	0.34	-0.15	-0.19
Central Asian States	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	6.4	-6.0	-0.4	1.32	-0.92	-0.41
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	10.4	3.2	-13.5	1.05	0.55	-1.60
Sub-Saharan Africa	3.2	-0.9	-2.3	0.16	-0.07	-0.09
South and Southeast Asia	-4.8	-0.6	5.3	-0.59	-0.13	0.73

Table A.3.9.a. Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Country

Percentage of preferred birth intervals less than actual intervals¹, percentage of preferred intervals within 3 months of actual intervals, and percentage of preferred intervals greater than actual intervals², for actual intervals ending within five years prior to the survey by completed level of mother's education

Survey	No Education				Primary			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	0
Kazakhstan, 1999	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	0
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	0
Uzbekistan, 1996	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	2
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989	(50.1)	(2.3)	(47.6)	27	23.7	7.9	68.4	105
Bolivia, 1994	32.6	8.4	59.0	54	19.3	21.0	59.7	193
Bolivia, 1998	(15.0)	(31.1)	(53.9)	40	17.4	28.9	53.7	226
Bolivia, 2003	(19.5)	(36.4)	(44.2)	37	14.2	17.6	68.1	477
Brazil, 1986	(22.0)	(15.0)	(63.0)	39	17.4	5.7	76.9	229
Brazil, 1996	(2.9)	(28.9)	(68.2)	26	16.5	17.7	65.8	139
Colombia, 1986	*	*	*	10	20.2	3.1	76.6	129
Colombia, 1990	*	*	*	21	22.6	28.8	48.7	169
Colombia, 1995	*	*	*	24	14.8	20.1	65.1	230
Colombia, 2000	*	*	*	5	17.7	17.4	64.9	186
Colombia, 2005	19.5	15.8	64.7	44	16.8	15.6	67.7	377
Dominican Republic, 1986	(18.0)	(13.0)	(69.0)	33	18.8	11.0	70.3	256
Dominican Republic, 1991	(33.8)	(16.4)	(49.8)	20	19.3	7.6	73.2	196
Dominican Republic, 1996	15.6	25.7	58.7	53	18.7	17.1	64.2	352
Dominican Republic, 1999	*	*	*	3	10.4	10.5	79.1	56
Dominican Republic, 2002	17.0	27.9	55.1	40	18.1	14.0	67.9	801
Dominican Republic, 2007	28.5	14.5	57.0	75	18.2	12.7	69.1	630
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	*	*	*	21	14.6	14.7	70.8	97
Ecuador, 1987	(33.3)	(9.1)	(57.6)	33	21.5	5.5	73.0	163
El Salvador, 1985	24.3	11.9	63.8	143	19.1	7.2	73.8	275

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	No Education			Primary			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Guatemala, 1987	29.6	12.6	469	19.3	9.3	71.4	311
Guatemala, 1995	19.0	28.4	574	14.5	24.2	61.3	782
Guatemala, 1999	26.7	27.1	263	17.6	23.4	59.0	392
Haiti, 1994	21.0	25.3	215	13.4	23.9	62.7	187
Haiti, 2000	11.9	23.0	297	14.4	14.0	71.6	414
Haiti, 2005	21.7	17.9	277	9.4	18.9	71.7	375
Honduras, 2005	19.4	13.2	140	15.9	11.3	72.8	1,208
Mexico, 1987	(18.2)	(9.9)	63	19.0	6.2	74.9	331
Nicaragua, 1998	13.3	25.7	171	14.1	17.4	68.5	417
Nicaragua, 2001	18.5	18.2	183	11.1	9.6	79.3	398
Paraguay, 1990	(24.2)	(24.2)	21	16.8	22.1	61.1	575
Peru, 1986	(25.9)	(7.4)	27	17.0	10.6	72.3	94
Peru, 1992	20.8	37.2	48	14.0	32.6	53.4	249
Peru, 1996	18.2	24.9	80	13.4	17.2	69.5	459
Peru, 2000	19.0	18.2	65	11.9	13.4	74.7	447
Peru, 2004	14.2	15.0	46	19.2	9.3	71.5	547
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	*	*	2	13.7	4.9	81.4	102
North Africa, West Asia and Europe							
Armenia, 2000	*	*	0	*	*	*	1
Armenia, 2005	*	*	0	*	*	*	0
Azerbaijan, 2006	*	*	2	*	*	*	7
Egypt, 1988	25.2	16.4	330	17.5	12.3	70.2	206
Egypt, 1992	20.7	12.7	497	24.2	9.8	66.1	175
Egypt, 1995	20.6	31.0	709	19.8	27.5	52.7	267
Egypt, 2000	24.3	25.9	503	16.9	24.6	58.6	178
Egypt, 2003	25.0	25.8	222	19.8	24.6	55.6	111
Egypt, 2005	23.9	24.2	544	18.6	24.9	56.5	213
Egypt, 2008	24.0	23.2	362	27.8	25.2	47.0	150
Jordan, 1990	28.2	11.0	235	19.8	9.6	70.6	266
Jordan, 1997	21.2	22.8	74	16.0	21.3	62.8	151

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	No Education				Primary			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Jordan, 2002	14.6	21.5	63.9	49	21.0	16.9	62.0	119
Jordan, 2007	14.9	16.7	68.5	40	13.9	21.7	64.4	120
Moldova, 2005	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	0
Morocco, 1987	24.7	13.8	61.5	972	18.8	7.3	74.0	96
Morocco, 1992	21.0	20.6	58.4	883	10.0	16.7	73.3	90
Morocco, 2003	16.3	12.0	71.7	837	15.7	6.3	78.0	218
Tunisia, 1988	18.5	11.7	69.8	367	10.0	4.6	85.3	259
Turkey, 1993	23.6	30.1	46.3	135	12.3	16.0	71.7	170
Turkey, 1998	27.5	22.9	49.6	85	15.5	16.3	68.2	186
Turkey, 2003	24.4	31.5	44.1	65	19.2	20.0	60.8	117
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	1
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996	30.1	17.4	52.5	1,422	28.5	13.4	58.2	248
Benin, 2001	28.3	21.7	50.0	1,352	26.1	18.0	55.9	311
Benin, 2006	30.2	20.1	49.7	4,333	26.6	17.6	55.8	878
Burkina Faso, 1993	24.6	18.4	57.0	2,100	19.5	12.2	68.2	165
Burkina Faso, 1999	21.7	18.0	60.3	2,132	16.8	17.2	66.0	127
Burkina Faso, 2003	21.3	16.7	62.0	3,753	18.8	15.0	66.1	296
Burundi, 1987	21.6	13.3	65.1	1,072	13.9	9.2	76.9	202
Cameroon, 1991	35.1	21.5	43.4	573	26.2	26.0	47.9	401
Cameroon, 1998	36.9	17.4	45.7	540	37.8	15.0	47.2	524
Cameroon, 2004	35.1	26.7	38.2	853	30.0	19.9	50.2	1,026
CAR, 1994	39.4	16.2	44.5	759	33.8	14.4	51.8	472
Chad, 1997	36.5	23.5	40.0	2,260	24.5	25.1	50.4	479
Chad, 2004	36.3	25.1	38.6	1,846	29.7	26.3	44.1	409
Comoros, 1996	24.3	10.7	65.0	366	17.9	11.3	70.8	106
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	27.0	16.7	56.3	139	23.7	14.4	61.8	558
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	33.4	19.9	46.6	587	30.1	21.9	48.0	1,179
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	31.5	13.5	55.1	1,593	26.5	11.0	62.5	445

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	No Education				Primary			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	27.8	16.6	55.6	540	30.3	13.8	55.9	208
Ethiopia, 2000	24.1	18.7	57.2	3,137	20.8	14.9	64.2	483
Ethiopia, 2005	24.0	15.8	60.1	2,444	11.2	16.7	72.1	476
Gabon, 2000	31.6	20.3	48.1	67	20.1	15.4	64.5	422
Ghana, 1988	24.0	9.8	66.3	646	17.2	11.0	71.7	598
Ghana, 1993	21.3	10.9	67.8	597	24.1	6.7	69.2	506
Ghana, 1998	20.6	12.3	67.0	408	16.0	9.4	74.6	182
Ghana, 2003	22.5	12.2	65.3	535	20.0	12.0	68.1	220
Ghana, 2008	24.2	10.9	64.9	313	20.5	7.0	72.5	212
Guinea, 1999	37.8	18.6	43.6	1,962	33.9	15.0	51.1	164
Guinea, 2005	45.3	17.2	37.5	2,305	44.2	12.8	43.1	172
Kenya, 1989	23.5	11.0	65.5	282	14.1	10.0	75.9	585
Kenya, 1993	24.1	23.7	52.2	219	11.5	15.1	73.4	629
Kenya, 1998	33.4	12.1	54.5	144	17.7	10.2	72.0	721
Kenya, 2003	38.6	18.8	42.7	282	16.8	13.0	70.2	813
Lesotho, 2004	*	*	*	17	26.3	11.1	62.7	352
Liberia, 1986	43.3	12.2	44.5	966	34.1	12.1	53.8	160
Liberia, 2007	30.0	15.6	54.5	820	21.2	16.1	62.7	576
Madagascar, 1992	30.0	31.3	38.8	279	19.6	24.0	56.5	676
Madagascar, 1997	33.8	11.9	54.3	440	23.2	9.0	67.9	868
Madagascar, 2004	30.9	20.4	48.7	446	16.8	18.9	64.3	811
Malawi, 1992	30.4	16.6	53.0	655	25.6	21.9	52.6	545
Malawi, 2000	24.0	16.5	59.5	1,073	19.4	17.0	63.6	1,841
Malawi, 2004	24.2	15.6	60.2	735	17.2	16.5	66.3	1,800
Mali, 1987	43.5	15.3	41.2	922	37.3	13.8	48.9	140
Mali, 1996	29.6	16.1	54.3	3,192	24.3	16.2	59.6	402
Mali, 2001	30.2	20.3	49.5	3,929	31.7	16.4	52.0	538
Mali, 2006	33.6	21.7	44.7	4,534	30.4	20.6	49.1	500
Mozambique, 1997	45.0	14.4	40.6	1,146	40.2	12.6	47.2	1,355
Mozambique, 2003	37.7	20.0	42.2	1,779	32.1	19.1	48.8	1,685
Namibia, 1992	38.7	19.0	42.2	164	35.8	21.3	42.9	404

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	No Education				Primary			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Namibia, 2000	34.9	24.5	40.5	112	36.7	17.7	45.5	254
Namibia, 2006-2007	40.5	14.4	45.1	105	30.2	11.4	58.4	206
Niger, 1992	30.2	22.7	47.1	2,691	16.7	20.9	62.3	189
Niger, 1998	32.7	17.3	50.0	3,095	31.4	16.4	52.2	286
Niger, 2006	37.8	19.9	42.3	4,015	31.3	25.4	43.3	425
Nigeria, 1990	43.7	12.8	43.5	1,755	30.1	19.3	50.6	617
Nigeria, 2003	46.3	21.6	32.1	1,318	39.8	21.0	39.1	496
Nigeria, 2008	38.1	21.8	40.0	4,675	35.0	21.0	44.0	2,156
Rwanda, 1992	12.9	13.1	74.0	676	8.1	12.6	79.2	741
Rwanda, 2000	20.1	19.7	60.2	702	15.8	19.4	64.9	1,273
Rwanda, 2005	16.9	18.4	64.7	547	12.7	15.7	71.6	1,381
Senegal, 1986	34.9	18.4	46.7	827	24.1	15.7	60.2	108
Senegal, 1993	30.2	19.8	50.0	1,690	15.9	17.9	66.2	195
Senegal, 1997	26.5	17.4	56.1	1,794	16.9	14.4	68.7	322
Senegal, 2005	28.9	17.8	53.3	2,762	22.4	14.5	63.1	704
Sierra Leone, 2008	43.8	10.6	45.6	1,297	36.9	23.1	40.1	195
South Africa, 1998	36.2	11.8	51.9	70	25.6	15.1	59.3	155
Sudan, 1990	34.1	13.4	52.5	1,091	19.0	13.3	67.7	483
Swaziland, 2006	(15.6)	(18.6)	(65.7)	26	17.4	11.6	71.0	90
Tanzania, 1992	28.6	22.7	48.7	958	20.1	20.1	59.8	1,496
Tanzania, 1996	32.2	19.3	48.5	650	21.0	19.0	60.0	1,407
Tanzania, 1999	27.5	20.1	52.4	268	22.3	20.1	57.6	717
Tanzania, 2004	25.3	17.8	56.9	814	20.9	15.6	63.5	1,994
Togo, 1988	29.4	13.3	57.4	671	19.6	12.9	67.5	209
Togo, 1998	20.9	11.9	67.2	1,276	20.6	9.3	70.1	569
Uganda, 1988	42.6	17.7	39.7	513	32.7	18.6	48.7	560
Uganda, 1995	36.7	22.7	40.6	717	26.4	19.3	54.3	1,111
Uganda, 2000	29.6	24.5	45.9	506	19.6	22.1	58.3	1,293
Uganda, 2006	24.8	18.1	57.0	469	16.7	22.5	60.9	1,421
Zambia, 1992	37.1	20.1	42.8	315	27.2	23.6	49.2	1,219
Zambia, 1996	34.9	18.5	46.6	345	25.2	21.4	53.4	1,476

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	No Education				Primary			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Zambia, 2002	32.6	17.2	50.1	296	21.0	19.6	59.5	1,241
Zambia, 2007	24.6	20.4	55.0	253	20.3	17.8	61.9	1,177
Zimbabwe, 1988	22.7	11.0	66.3	163	14.2	9.4	76.3	520
Zimbabwe, 1994	29.8	11.5	58.7	213	26.8	8.3	64.9	652
Zimbabwe, 1999	28.4	11.0	60.5	59	17.5	11.5	71.0	381
Zimbabwe, 2005	(20.6)	(14.3)	(65.2)	49	18.5	13.3	68.1	526
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994	25.2	9.9	64.9	862	20.2	8.0	71.8	354
Bangladesh, 1997	20.7	15.2	64.1	523	18.0	15.1	66.9	269
Bangladesh, 2000	22.9	15.3	61.8	535	15.1	11.6	73.2	323
Bangladesh, 2004	23.0	10.9	66.1	371	16.9	13.9	69.2	308
Bangladesh, 2007	31.7	9.9	58.4	178	20.2	8.6	71.1	251
Cambodia, 2000	21.4	22.9	55.8	227	20.5	22.0	57.5	483
Cambodia, 2005	15.7	20.9	63.5	289	16.3	11.7	71.9	721
India, 1993	31.0	17.0	52.0	8,496	24.1	16.5	59.4	1,527
India, 1999	39.5	14.9	45.5	6,601	33.1	14.5	52.5	1,494
India, 2006	31.6	26.1	42.3	4,009	23.9	23.9	52.2	910
Indonesia, 1987	12.6	5.5	81.9	276	9.7	5.9	84.4	1,005
Indonesia, 1991	27.7	6.9	65.4	365	17.3	7.1	75.6	1,620
Indonesia, 1994	24.4	15.3	60.3	409	22.1	9.5	68.4	1,911
Indonesia, 1997	36.4	13.9	49.8	254	26.1	9.5	64.4	1,630
Indonesia, 2002	36.6	12.9	50.6	88	25.0	8.4	66.6	1,239
Indonesia, 2007	33.5	9.2	57.3	79	26.6	8.4	65.1	1,236
Nepal, 1996	25.7	13.8	60.5	1,091	17.2	10.1	72.7	168
Nepal, 2001	26.9	24.1	48.9	685	13.9	14.2	71.9	109
Nepal, 2006	30.1	26.2	43.7	394	20.9	18.2	60.8	90
Pakistan, 1991	38.7	27.3	34.1	1,111	25.4	24.7	49.9	155
Pakistan, 2006	30.7	22.5	46.7	1,262	19.0	25.4	55.6	306
Philippines, 1993	16.3	28.6	55.1	46	9.6	25.4	65.0	448
Philippines, 1998	20.2	17.8	62.0	45	12.5	23.1	64.4	318

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	No Education			Primary		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Philippines, 2003	*	*	16	17.7	18.6	63.7
Philippines, 2008	(15.0)	(29.1)	18	14.4	24.2	61.4
Sri Lanka, 1987	(13.6)	(7.8)	40	15.6	3.9	80.4
Thailand, 1987	(17.5)	(11.6)	41	14.0	7.5	78.5
Vietnam, 1997	(12.3)	(18.4)	31	15.8	11.5	72.7
Vietnam, 2002	(16.2)	(3.6)	34	22.6	8.6	68.8

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary			Higher		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995	18.6	9.1	244	(23.3)	(7.4)	(69.3)
Kazakhstan, 1999	20.6	14.0	173	(32.6)	(14.2)	(53.2)
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	18.7	8.1	451	28.8	7.3	63.8
Uzbekistan, 1996	18.7	9.3	540	27.9	10.1	62.0
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989	29.0	10.3	113	(26.7)	(6.4)	(66.9)
Bolivia, 1994	23.5	11.9	189	(34.1)	(9.4)	(56.6)
Bolivia, 1998	18.1	18.9	239	43.1	8.9	48.1
Bolivia, 2003	23.6	5.4	293	33.8	2.0	64.2
Brazil, 1986	*	*	24	*	*	10
Brazil, 1996	21.7	13.7	137	*	*	9
Colombia, 1986	12.4	5.1	70	*	*	6
Colombia, 1990	23.4	11.2	138	(61.0)	(11.7)	(27.3)
Colombia, 1995	23.5	10.1	226	*	*	23
Colombia, 2000	16.2	10.4	172	(24.4)	(4.4)	(71.2)
Colombia, 2005	19.0	11.8	459	36.6	7.3	56.1

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary			Higher		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Dominican Republic, 1986	26.3	4.6	69.1	(21.1)	(4.4)	(74.6)
Dominican Republic, 1991	26.2	6.0	67.8	(38.4)	(17.3)	(44.4)
Dominican Republic, 1996	18.4	14.6	67.1	(28.9)	(10.3)	(60.8)
Dominican Republic, 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dominican Republic, 2002	23.8	13.1	63.2	32.1	6.9	61.1
Dominican Republic, 2007	22.4	7.7	69.9	31.6	8.7	59.6
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ecuador, 1987	18.0	4.0	78.0	*	*	*
El Salvador, 1985	(16.8)	(3.4)	(79.8)	*	*	*
Guatemala, 1987	(22.9)	(5.7)	(71.4)	*	*	*
Guatemala, 1995	16.1	14.7	69.2	*	*	*
Guatemala, 1999	24.8	4.1	71.1	*	*	*
Haiti, 1994	(10.0)	(14.8)	(75.1)	*	*	*
Haiti, 2000	5.3	14.2	80.5	*	*	*
Haiti, 2005	12.6	7.1	80.4	*	*	*
Honduras, 2005	29.3	9.4	61.2	(52.8)	(7.7)	(39.5)
Mexico, 1987	9.2	4.3	86.5	*	*	*
Nicaragua, 1998	15.5	11.0	73.5	*	*	*
Nicaragua, 2001	21.1	3.2	75.8	(49.4)	(12.0)	(38.6)
Paraguay, 1990	23.3	15.6	61.1	(36.4)	(6.3)	(57.4)
Peru, 1986	18.3	6.1	75.6	*	*	*
Peru, 1992	17.7	12.2	70.2	26.9	6.6	66.5
Peru, 1996	17.5	7.5	75.0	27.6	10.1	62.3
Peru, 2000	19.4	6.2	74.4	20.0	9.0	71.0
Peru, 2004	22.3	5.1	72.6	29.5	8.0	62.5
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	21.1	3.7	75.2	*	*	*
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000	15.6	14.3	70.1	*	*	*
Armenia, 2005	11.6	6.8	81.6	(31.1)	(13.8)	(55.1)
Azerbaijan, 2006	26.0	23.2	50.7	*	*	*

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary				Higher			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Egypt, 1988	8.7	7.7	83.6	101	(11.9)	(3.7)	(84.3)	23
Egypt, 1992	11.0	5.7	83.2	216	(7.8)	(12.6)	(79.6)	52
Egypt, 1995	8.7	20.8	70.5	429	5.0	26.9	68.0	57
Egypt, 2000	19.1	18.1	62.8	482	7.3	16.2	76.5	92
Egypt, 2003	13.8	20.9	65.3	352	11.0	18.1	70.9	54
Egypt, 2005	17.1	18.6	64.3	765	13.3	20.5	66.2	176
Egypt, 2008	23.3	18.7	58.0	703	13.7	21.1	65.2	148
Jordan, 1990	13.8	8.0	78.2	737	11.8	8.6	79.6	189
Jordan, 1997	12.7	19.4	67.9	903	12.2	19.0	68.8	391
Jordan, 2002	15.3	12.6	72.0	1,102	18.9	12.9	68.2	491
Jordan, 2007	17.8	19.2	63.0	1,672	19.5	13.4	67.0	790
Moldova, 2005	31.9	15.7	52.3	81	*	*	*	19
Morocco, 1987	(18.4)	0.0	(81.6)	49	*	*	*	7
Morocco, 1992	19.6	14.3	66.1	56	*	*	*	10
Morocco, 2003	17.0	8.1	74.9	165	(8.1)	(8.3)	(83.6)	30
Tunisia, 1988	6.5	6.5	87.1	62	*	*	*	5
Turkey, 1993	(16.0)	(10.3)	(73.7)	31	*	*	*	2
Turkey, 1998	(9.8)	(8.0)	(82.2)	37	*	*	*	3
Turkey, 2003	(4.0)	(13.0)	(82.9)	27	*	*	*	4
Ukraine, 2007	(39.2)	(8.0)	(52.8)	35	(49.4)	(8.3)	(42.3)	19
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996	32.3	14.2	53.5	75	*	*	*	4
Benin, 2001	33.7	17.5	48.9	82	*	*	*	3
Benin, 2006	33.4	14.0	52.6	257	*	*	*	19
Burkina Faso, 1993	14.5	19.4	66.1	46	*	*	*	2
Burkina Faso, 1999	(11.6)	(16.8)	(71.6)	33	*	*	*	1
Burkina Faso, 2003	16.3	15.6	68.1	128	*	*	*	9
Burundi, 1987	(6.0)	(8.1)	(85.9)	20	*	*	*	3
Cameroon, 1991	20.6	17.3	62.1	164	*	*	*	7

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary				Higher			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Cameroon, 1998	32.3	9.4	58.3	295	*	*	*	10
Cameroon, 2004	30.2	16.8	53.0	579	*	*	*	25
CAR, 1994	22.0	8.6	69.4	155	*	*	*	2
Chad, 1997	18.6	17.3	64.1	69	*	*	*	2
Chad, 2004	34.6	12.9	52.5	65	*	*	*	6
Comoros, 1996	19.3	15.7	65.1	83	*	*	*	2
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	25.5	13.0	61.4	831	(44.5)	(4.5)	(51.0)	34
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	23.4	18.6	58.0	934	*	*	*	19
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	33.5	11.9	54.6	142	*	*	*	6
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	36.8	4.5	58.7	43	*	*	*	1
Ethiopia, 2000	17.0	9.3	73.7	114	*	*	*	6
Ethiopia, 2005	17.7	10.9	71.4	105	*	*	*	10
Gabon, 2000	21.8	12.7	65.5	485	*	*	*	31
Ghana, 1988	(26.8)	(2.4)	(70.7)	41	*	*	*	3
Ghana, 1993	(33.3)	(8.3)	(58.3)	48	*	*	*	9
Ghana, 1998	24.5	13.6	61.9	304	*	*	*	6
Ghana, 2003	25.5	6.4	68.1	342	*	*	*	9
Ghana, 2008	24.4	11.6	64.0	305	*	*	*	16
Guinea, 1999	38.7	12.1	49.2	82	*	*	*	19
Guinea, 2005	35.2	16.0	48.8	79	*	*	*	8
Kenya, 1989	11.5	9.5	79.0	223	*	*	*	3
Kenya, 1993	6.6	13.0	80.4	207	*	*	*	2
Kenya, 1998	26.5	7.6	65.8	235	*	*	*	15
Kenya, 2003	13.6	16.2	70.2	164	(21.4)	(11.1)	(67.5)	33
Lesotho, 2004	24.5	7.7	67.8	138	*	*	*	3
Liberia, 1986	14.6	10.3	75.1	152	*	*	*	11
Liberia, 2007	19.0	10.9	70.1	238	*	*	*	18
Madagascar, 1992	15.3	17.8	66.9	218	*	*	*	7
Madagascar, 1997	19.7	12.2	68.0	301	*	*	*	11
Madagascar, 2004	19.9	16.6	63.4	267	*	*	*	6
Malawi, 1992	(34.1)	(15.6)	(50.3)	19	*	*	*	0

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary			Higher		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Malawi, 2000	15.8	12.1	119	*	*	0
Malawi, 2004	18.9	4.4	222	*	*	3
Mali, 1987	*	*	9	*	*	1
Mali, 1996	25.4	5.9	143	*	*	5
Mali, 2001	30.9	14.7	149	*	*	12
Mali, 2006	32.0	10.9	186	*	*	7
Mozambique, 1997	58.3	9.6	83	*	*	1
Mozambique, 2003	33.0	16.8	100	*	*	3
Namibia, 1992	28.3	18.0	168	*	*	8
Namibia, 2000	27.6	10.6	191	*	*	9
Namibia, 2006-2007	36.5	8.7	250	(46.6)	(12.9)	50
Niger, 1992	11.3	21.6	35	*	*	2
Niger, 1998	29.9	12.4	86	*	*	4
Niger, 2006	26.5	17.3	122	*	*	7
Nigeria, 1990	27.8	14.1	285	(36.5)	(32.5)	23
Nigeria, 2003	31.6	17.8	423	23.6	19.2	61
Nigeria, 2008	29.8	22.3	2,117	28.2	19.0	423
Rwanda, 1992	10.9	15.6	77	*	*	1
Rwanda, 2000	17.2	18.0	229	*	*	3
Rwanda, 2005	21.7	10.0	158	*	*	8
Senegal, 1986	(16.3)	(9.3)	43	*	*	4
Senegal, 1993	16.2	16.2	68	*	*	3
Senegal, 1997	25.3	4.4	107	*	*	12
Senegal, 2005	26.7	10.9	228	*	*	22
Sierra Leone, 2008	36.3	6.3	123	*	*	5
South Africa, 1998	36.5	4.0	245	(29.9)	(8.4)	31
Sudan, 1990	15.3	7.4	229	*	*	15
Swaziland, 2006	16.6	5.9	119	*	*	19
Tanzania, 1992	14.0	9.0	53	*	*	5
Tanzania, 1996	24.6	12.9	63	*	*	0
Tanzania, 1999	9.9	5.9	31	*	*	0

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary				Higher			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Tanzania, 2004	25.8	5.4	68.8	76	(16.6)	(13.6)	(69.8)	18
Togo, 1988	21.7	8.3	70.0	60	*	*	*	0
Togo, 1998	32.3	8.1	59.6	125	*	*	*	5
Uganda, 1988	25.3	17.0	57.8	72	*	*	*	3
Uganda, 1995	20.2	18.4	61.4	190	*	*	*	1
Uganda, 2000	16.8	19.0	64.2	184	(7.4)	(12.8)	(79.8)	24
Uganda, 2006	13.5	17.3	69.3	247	(32.0)	(9.4)	(58.6)	46
Zambia, 1992	22.0	17.5	60.5	291	*	*	*	20
Zambia, 1996	19.3	14.5	66.2	390	*	*	*	24
Zambia, 2002	17.7	8.5	73.9	331	*	*	*	7
Zambia, 2007	15.8	15.0	69.3	309	(31.8)	(13.9)	(54.3)	37
Zimbabwe, 1988	16.5	8.3	75.2	109	*	*	*	3
Zimbabwe, 1994	17.7	5.9	76.4	338	*	*	*	7
Zimbabwe, 1999	14.9	14.3	70.8	326	*	*	*	14
Zimbabwe, 2005	18.7	9.6	71.7	537	*	*	*	13
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994	14.7	5.8	79.5	123	*	*	*	14
Bangladesh, 1997	13.9	7.9	78.3	102	*	*	*	13
Bangladesh, 2000	15.7	9.4	75.0	189	*	*	*	20
Bangladesh, 2004	16.2	9.2	74.6	227	(15.7)	(7.6)	(76.7)	31
Bangladesh, 2007	14.8	8.0	77.2	241	(17.0)	(2.0)	(81.0)	28
Cambodia, 2000	25.0	14.5	60.6	166	*	*	*	0
Cambodia, 2005	15.7	3.5	80.7	221	*	*	*	6
India, 1993	20.2	15.7	64.2	1,470	30.7	9.1	60.2	122
India, 1999	28.1	13.1	58.7	1,673	37.2	12.2	50.6	390
India, 2006	23.4	21.8	54.8	1,459	31.1	14.8	54.1	110
Indonesia, 1987	10.0	5.5	84.5	216	(5.4)	(8.9)	(85.7)	19
Indonesia, 1991	16.8	6.5	76.7	434	21.9	18.3	59.8	45
Indonesia, 1994	16.2	11.3	72.5	667	21.4	21.0	57.5	91
Indonesia, 1997	17.2	9.5	73.3	795	15.0	7.0	78.0	81

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.a. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary				Higher			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Indonesia, 2002	27.8	9.5	62.7	978	24.8	5.4	69.8	133
Indonesia, 2007	20.5	9.3	70.3	1,120	19.1	6.8	74.1	160
Nepal, 1996	*	*	*	6	*	*	*	0
Nepal, 2001	(3.9)	(20.8)	(75.3)	44	*	*	*	5
Nepal, 2006	7.3	8.4	84.3	66	*	*	*	2
Pakistan, 1991	16.2	19.5	64.3	129	*	*	*	12
Pakistan, 2006	19.8	17.6	62.6	247	16.8	8.2	75.0	112
Philippines, 1993	11.5	18.9	69.6	404	18.5	14.0	67.5	235
Philippines, 1998	11.8	14.2	74.0	421	13.8	12.3	73.9	253
Philippines, 2003	9.4	14.7	76.0	379	18.7	12.1	69.2	248
Philippines, 2008	16.1	14.3	69.6	309	21.6	10.4	68.0	172
Sri Lanka, 1987	15.6	4.4	80.0	164	17.4	6.4	76.1	116
Thailand, 1987	(19.6)	(2.0)	(78.4)	24	*	*	*	8
Vietnam, 1997	14.7	7.0	78.3	208	*	*	*	6
Vietnam, 2002	23.0	8.6	68.4	128	*	*	*	3

¹ Preferred 3 or more months shorter than actual intervals

² Preferred 3 or more months longer than actual intervals

³ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

Table A.3.9.b. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Country

Change over time in the percentage of preferred birth intervals less than actual intervals¹, percentage of preferred intervals within 3 months of actual intervals, and percentage of preferred intervals greater than actual intervals², for actual intervals ending within five years prior to the survey by completed level of mother's education

Survey	No Education					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-30.6	34.1	-3.4	-2.19	2.44	-0.24
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-19.1	13.9	5.2	-1.91	1.39	0.52
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	10.5	1.5	-12.0	0.50	0.07	-0.57
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-2.9	14.5	-11.6	-0.24	1.21	-0.97
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	0.7	-7.4	6.8	0.06	-0.67	0.62
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	5.2	-7.5	2.3	1.73	-2.50	0.77
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-11.7	7.6	4.1	-0.59	0.38	0.21
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-1.2	6.8	-5.8	-0.06	0.34	-0.29
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-13.3	5.7	7.8	-0.78	0.34	0.46
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-8.4	-1.8	10.2	-0.53	-0.11	0.64
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	0.8	1.4	-2.2	0.08	0.14	-0.22
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	0.1	2.7	-2.8	0.01	0.27	-0.28
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-3.3	-1.7	5.0	-0.33	-0.17	0.50
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	0.0	5.2	-5.2	0.00	0.40	-0.40
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-0.2	1.6	-1.4	-0.03	0.23	-0.20
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-3.7	3.1	0.5	-0.93	0.78	0.13
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-0.1	-2.9	2.9	-0.02	-0.58	0.58
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	0.2	1.1	-1.4	0.01	0.06	-0.07
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	7.5	-1.4	-6.1	1.25	-0.23	-1.02
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	15.1	7.8	-22.8	1.08	0.56	-1.63
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-13.3	3.4	10.0	-0.63	0.16	0.48
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	0.9	-10.9	9.9	0.07	-0.91	0.83
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-6.2	-1.0	7.2	-0.52	-0.08	0.60
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-9.9	6.4	3.5	-0.52	0.34	0.18
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-7.3	5.6	1.6	-1.22	0.93	0.27
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	1.8	-4.6	2.9	0.12	-0.31	0.19
Niger, 1992 to 2006	7.6	-2.8	-4.8	0.54	-0.20	-0.34
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-5.6	9.0	-3.5	-0.31	0.50	-0.19
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	4.0	5.3	-9.3	0.31	0.41	-0.72
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-6.0	-0.6	6.6	-0.32	-0.03	0.35
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-3.3	-4.9	8.2	-0.28	-0.41	0.68

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.b. – cont'd

Survey	No Education					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-8.5	-1.4	9.8	-0.85	-0.14	0.98
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-17.8	0.4	17.3	-0.99	0.02	0.96
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-12.5	0.3	12.2	-0.83	0.02	0.81
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-2.1	3.3	-1.1	-0.12	0.19	-0.06
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	6.5	0.0	-6.5	0.50	0.00	-0.50
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-5.7	-2.0	7.7	-1.14	-0.40	1.54
India, 1993 to 2006	0.6	9.1	-9.7	0.05	0.70	-0.75
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	20.9	3.7	-24.6	1.05	0.19	-1.23
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	4.4	12.4	-16.8	0.44	1.24	-1.68
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-8.0	-4.8	12.6	-0.53	-0.32	0.84
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-1.3	0.5	0.8	-0.09	0.03	0.05
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	3.9	-14.8	11.1	0.78	-2.96	2.22

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.b. – cont'd

Survey	Primary					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-9.5	9.7	-0.3	-0.68	0.69	-0.02
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-0.9	12.0	-11.1	-0.09	1.20	-1.11
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-3.4	12.5	-8.9	-0.18	0.66	-0.47
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-0.6	1.7	-1.2	-0.03	0.08	-0.06
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-1.7	14.1	-12.4	-0.14	1.18	-1.03
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-4.0	-5.0	9.0	-0.36	-0.45	0.82
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-3.0	-7.8	10.8	-1.00	-2.60	3.60
Peru, 1986 to 2004	2.2	-1.3	-0.8	0.11	-0.06	-0.04
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	10.3	12.9	-23.2	0.52	0.65	-1.16
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-5.9	12.1	-6.2	-0.35	0.71	-0.36
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-3.1	-1.0	4.0	-0.19	-0.06	0.25
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	6.9	4.0	-10.9	0.69	0.40	-1.09
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-1.9	4.2	-2.4	-0.19	0.42	-0.24

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.b. – cont'd

Survey	Primary					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-0.7	2.8	-2.1	-0.07	0.28	-0.21
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	3.8	-6.1	2.3	0.29	-0.47	0.18
Chad, 1997 to 2004	5.2	1.2	-6.3	0.74	0.17	-0.90
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	3.8	2.8	-6.6	0.95	0.70	-1.65
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-9.6	1.8	7.9	-1.92	0.36	1.58
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	3.3	-4.0	0.8	0.17	-0.20	0.04
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	10.3	-2.2	-8.0	1.72	-0.37	-1.33
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	2.7	3.0	-5.7	0.19	0.21	-0.41
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-12.9	4.0	8.9	-0.61	0.19	0.42
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-2.8	-5.1	7.8	-0.23	-0.43	0.65
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-8.4	-5.4	13.7	-0.70	-0.45	1.14
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-6.9	6.8	0.2	-0.36	0.36	0.01
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-8.1	6.5	1.6	-1.35	1.08	0.27
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-5.6	-9.9	15.5	-0.37	-0.66	1.03
Niger, 1992 to 2006	14.6	4.5	-19.0	1.04	0.32	-1.36
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	4.9	1.7	-6.6	0.27	0.09	-0.37
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	4.6	3.1	-7.6	0.35	0.24	-0.58
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-1.7	-1.2	2.9	-0.09	-0.06	0.15
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	0.8	-4.5	3.7	0.07	-0.38	0.31
Togo, 1988 to 1998	1.0	-3.6	2.6	0.10	-0.36	0.26
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-16.0	3.9	12.2	-0.89	0.22	0.68
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-6.9	-5.8	12.7	-0.46	-0.39	0.85
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	4.3	3.9	-8.2	0.25	0.23	-0.48
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	0.0	0.6	-0.7	0.00	0.05	-0.05
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-4.2	-10.3	14.4	-0.84	-2.06	2.88
India, 1993 to 2006	-0.2	7.4	-7.2	-0.02	0.57	-0.55
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	16.9	2.5	-19.3	0.85	0.13	-0.97
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	3.7	8.1	-11.9	0.37	0.81	-1.19
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-6.4	0.7	5.7	-0.43	0.05	0.38
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	4.8	-1.2	-3.6	0.32	-0.08	-0.24
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	6.8	-2.9	-3.9	1.36	-0.58	-0.78

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.b. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	2.0	4.9	-6.9	0.50	1.23	-1.73

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.b. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-5.4	-4.9	10.3	-0.39	-0.35	0.74
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	6.6	6.7	-13.3	0.35	0.35	-0.70
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-3.9	3.1	0.8	-0.19	0.15	0.04
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	1.9	-1.6	-0.3	0.16	-0.13	-0.03
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	2.6	-7.7	5.3	0.24	-0.70	0.48
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	5.6	-7.8	2.3	1.87	-2.60	0.77
Peru, 1986 to 2004	4.0	-1.0	-3.0	0.20	-0.05	-0.15
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-4.0	-7.5	11.5	-0.80	-1.50	2.30
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	14.6	11.0	-25.6	0.73	0.55	-1.28
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	4.0	11.2	-15.2	0.24	0.66	-0.89
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-1.4	8.1	-6.7	-0.09	0.51	-0.42
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-12.0	2.7	9.2	-1.20	0.27	0.92
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	1.1	-0.2	-0.9	0.11	-0.02	-0.09
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	1.8	-3.8	2.0	0.18	-0.38	0.20
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	9.6	-0.5	-9.1	0.74	-0.04	-0.70
Chad, 1997 to 2004	16.0	-4.4	-11.6	2.29	-0.63	-1.66
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	3.3	-7.4	4.1	0.82	-1.85	1.03
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	0.7	1.6	-2.3	0.14	0.32	-0.46
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-2.4	9.2	-6.7	-0.12	0.46	-0.34
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-3.5	3.9	-0.4	-0.58	0.65	-0.07
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	2.1	6.7	-8.8	0.15	0.48	-0.63
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	4.4	0.6	-5.0	0.21	0.03	-0.24
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	4.6	-1.2	-3.5	0.38	-0.10	-0.29
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-15.2	-11.2	26.3	-1.27	-0.93	2.19
Mali, 1987 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-25.3	7.2	18.1	-4.22	1.20	3.02
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	8.2	-9.3	1.1	0.55	-0.62	0.07
Niger, 1992 to 2006	15.2	-4.3	-11.0	1.09	-0.31	-0.79
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	2.0	8.2	-10.2	0.11	0.46	-0.57
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	10.8	-5.6	-5.2	0.83	-0.43	-0.40
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	10.4	1.6	-12.1	0.55	0.08	-0.64
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	11.8	-3.6	-8.2	0.98	-0.30	-0.68
Togo, 1988 to 1998	10.6	-0.2	-10.4	1.06	-0.02	-1.04
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-11.8	0.3	11.5	-0.66	0.02	0.64
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-6.2	-2.5	8.8	-0.41	-0.17	0.59
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	2.2	1.3	-3.5	0.13	0.08	-0.21
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	0.1	2.2	-2.3	0.01	0.17	-0.18

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.b. – cont'd

Survey	Secondary					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-9.3	-11.0	20.1	-1.86	-2.20	4.02
India, 1993 to 2006	3.2	6.1	-9.4	0.25	0.47	-0.72
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	10.5	3.8	-14.2	0.53	0.19	-0.71
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	3.6	-1.9	-1.7	0.24	-0.13	-0.11
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	4.6	-4.6	0.0	0.31	-0.31	0.00
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	8.3	1.6	-9.9	1.66	0.32	-1.98

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.b. – cont'd

Survey	Higher					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	9.3	6.8	-16.1	2.33	1.70	-4.03
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	7.1	-4.4	-2.7	0.51	-0.31	-0.19
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	10.5	4.3	-15.0	0.50	0.20	-0.71
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru, 1986 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	1.8	17.4	-19.1	0.09	0.87	-0.96
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	7.7	4.8	-12.6	0.45	0.28	-0.74
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chad, 1997 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.9.b. – cont'd

Survey	Higher					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mali, 1987 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*
Niger, 1992 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-8.3	-13.5	21.9	-0.46	-0.75	1.22
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*
Togo, 1988 to 1998	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
India, 1993 to 2006	0.4	5.7	-6.1	0.03	0.44	-0.47
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	13.7	-2.1	-11.6	0.69	-0.11	-0.58
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	3.1	-3.6	0.5	0.21	-0.24	0.03
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	*	*	*	*	*	*

¹ Preferred 3 or more months shorter than actual intervals

² Preferred 3 or more months longer than actual intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

Table A.3.9.c. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Education, by Region

	No Education					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Averages						
Total	-2.6	2.2	0.4	-0.17	0.08	0.09
Central Asian States	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	-6.8	8.1	-1.2	-0.38	0.33	0.05
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-5.5	3.0	2.5	-0.32	0.18	0.15
Sub-Saharan Africa	-2.6	1.0	1.6	-0.19	0.08	0.11
South and Southeast Asia	2.7	0.5	-3.2	0.13	-0.19	0.06
	Primary					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Averages						
Total	-0.3	1.6	-1.3	-0.03	0.05	-0.03
Central Asian States	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	-2.6	4.5	-1.9	-0.30	0.09	0.21
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	2.1	7.0	-9.1	0.17	0.42	-0.59
Sub-Saharan Africa	-0.9	0.1	0.8	-0.05	0.05	0.00
South and Southeast Asia	2.7	0.6	-3.3	0.20	-0.14	-0.07
	Secondary					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Averages						
Total	2.0	0.0	-2.0	0.13	-0.12	-0.02
Central Asian States	2.0	4.9	-6.9	0.50	1.23	-1.73
Latin American and Caribbean	1.6	-1.9	0.3	0.32	-0.48	0.16
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	0.2	5.1	-5.4	-0.22	0.10	0.13
Sub-Saharan Africa	2.2	-0.6	-1.6	0.13	-0.09	-0.05
South and Southeast Asia	3.0	-0.5	-2.5	0.16	-0.21	0.05
	Higher					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Averages						
Total	5.0	1.7	-6.8	0.48	0.23	-0.71
Central Asian States	9.3	6.8	-16.1	2.33	1.70	-4.03
Latin American and Caribbean	8.8	-0.1	-8.9	0.50	-0.05	-0.45
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	4.8	11.1	-15.9	0.27	0.58	-0.85
Sub-Saharan Africa	-8.3	-13.5	21.9	-0.46	-0.75	1.22
South and Southeast Asia	5.7	0.0	-5.7	0.31	0.03	-0.34

Table A.3.10.a. Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Country

Percentage of preferred birth intervals less than actual intervals¹, percentage of preferred intervals within 3 months of actual intervals, and percentage of preferred intervals greater than actual intervals², for actual intervals ending within five years prior to the survey by mother's age group

Survey	15-19				20-29			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995	*	*	*	1	9.8	8.5	81.6	159
Kazakhstan, 1999	*	*	*	0	14.7	17.5	67.7	130
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	*	*	*	0	7.7	9.8	82.5	307
Uzbekistan, 1996	*	*	*	5	11.6	9.6	78.8	377
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1989	*	*	*	7	21.3	9.9	68.7	164
Bolivia, 1994	*	*	*	10	12.3	13.5	74.1	250
Bolivia, 1998	*	*	*	23	15.0	23.1	61.8	339
Bolivia, 2003	*	*	*	19	11.9	14.5	73.6	557
Brazil, 1986	*	*	*	12	14.6	9.7	75.8	199
Brazil, 1996	(7.5)	(22.8)	(69.7)	28	13.2	17.1	69.8	196
Colombia, 1986	*	*	*	9	14.8	4.3	80.9	135
Colombia, 1990	*	*	*	7	19.7	20.3	60.0	236
Colombia, 1995	*	*	*	14	13.4	16.7	69.9	349
Colombia, 2000	*	*	*	20	12.4	14.9	72.7	270
Colombia, 2005	1.0	18.8	80.2	82	13.6	12.2	74.2	648
Dominican Republic, 1986	(2.7)	(5.1)	(92.1)	36	17.3	10.8	71.9	274
Dominican Republic, 1991	(8.4)	(4.7)	(86.9)	25	18.5	10.7	70.8	257
Dominican Republic, 1996	3.6	7.1	89.4	48	14.7	18.1	67.2	443
Dominican Republic, 1999	*	*	*	7	11.6	9.2	79.2	58
Dominican Republic, 2002	3.3	11.9	84.7	120	16.1	13.5	70.4	1,114
Dominican Republic, 2007	4.1	11.4	84.4	94	17.5	11.0	71.5	1,099
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	*	*	*	15	13.5	13.7	72.9	102
Ecuador, 1987	*	*	*	5	17.9	4.8	77.3	207
El Salvador, 1985	(3.8)	(14.9)	(81.3)	33	20.0	7.3	72.6	298

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	15-19			20-29		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Guatemala, 1987	(12.9)	(6.5)	31	20.4	9.7	69.9
Guatemala, 1995	2.4	19.7	83	13.6	25.4	61.0
Guatemala, 1999	17.6	27.5	37	18.5	24.1	57.4
Haiti, 1994	*	*	8	13.7	23.7	62.6
Haiti, 2000	*	*	15	11.9	15.5	72.6
Haiti, 2005	*	*	17	8.1	14.3	77.6
Honduras, 2005	2.1	15.9	53	13.0	11.2	75.8
Mexico, 1987	*	*	24	10.0	7.0	83.0
Nicaragua, 1998	6.2	20.4	64	10.5	16.5	72.9
Nicaragua, 2001	(4.4)	(11.1)	46	12.0	10.9	77.1
Paraguay, 1990	(4.1)	(12.1)	23	15.7	19.5	64.8
Peru, 1986	*	*	5	16.2	5.4	78.5
Peru, 1992	(6.7)	(17.4)	17	10.9	24.8	64.3
Peru, 1996	(4.6)	(15.2)	37	8.4	12.3	79.2
Peru, 2000	*	*	17	8.8	8.8	82.4
Peru, 2004	0.0	(12.2)	30	11.7	6.4	82.0
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	*	*	8	14.2	4.1	81.8
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000	*	*	7	14.0	10.7	75.3
Armenia, 2005	*	*	0	10.1	8.9	81.0
Azerbaijan, 2006	*	*	5	20.5	26.7	52.8
Egypt, 1988	(19.1)	(18.5)	32	16.9	12.4	70.7
Egypt, 1992	(14.0)	(7.1)	31	14.8	11.0	74.3
Egypt, 1995	5.4	12.3	44	13.1	29.7	57.3
Egypt, 2000	(8.6)	(27.5)	33	15.6	22.6	61.8
Egypt, 2003	*	*	12	16.1	22.8	61.2
Egypt, 2005	(13.6)	(35.4)	31	16.4	21.7	61.9
Egypt, 2008	*	*	24	19.6	21.8	58.6
Jordan, 1990	(16.3)	(2.5)	36	12.7	8.6	78.7
Jordan, 1997	(5.0)	(11.9)	26	9.2	19.7	71.1

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	15-19			20-29		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Jordan, 2002	*	*	13	12.6	12.9	933
Jordan, 2007	*	*	22	10.9	17.4	1,410
Moldova, 2005	*	*	0	23.2	14.0	70
Morocco, 1987	*	*	14	18.9	12.6	644
Morocco, 1992	*	*	23	13.6	19.3	508
Morocco, 2003	*	*	8	10.1	9.8	723
Tunisia, 1988	*	*	2	10.3	8.3	408
Turkey, 1993	*	*	12	10.8	21.7	249
Turkey, 1998	*	*	11	15.9	16.1	246
Turkey, 2003	*	*	7	14.1	23.0	140
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	1	(25.8)	(10.7)	33
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996	*	*	21	26.7	15.6	887
Benin, 2001	(22.0)	(14.7)	33	25.0	21.8	1,000
Benin, 2006	22.6	21.7	81	26.3	20.0	3,096
Burkina Faso, 1993	(12.3)	(17.0)	49	21.1	16.7	1,329
Burkina Faso, 1999	(13.7)	(16.4)	43	16.9	18.1	1,239
Burkina Faso, 2003	13.4	26.3	67	18.8	17.6	2,374
Burundi, 1987	*	*	1	14.5	11.8	635
Cameroon, 1991	36.9	13.5	53	28.8	23.3	658
Cameroon, 1998	22.0	28.9	63	31.4	16.0	756
Cameroon, 2004	16.5	33.5	97	27.1	22.7	1,530
CAR, 1994	25.7	23.2	52	32.2	15.7	757
Chad, 1997	29.8	27.1	117	33.2	24.4	1,582
Chad, 2004	24.9	25.8	90	33.3	27.1	1,330
Comoros, 1996	*	*	16	16.0	9.3	268
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	(3.7)	(11.2)	38	18.7	14.1	896
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	13.3	25.8	73	25.4	22.5	1,455
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	23.3	9.8	76	26.8	13.6	1,190

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	15-19			20-29		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	*	*	30	26.8	13.7	59.5
Ethiopia, 2000	16.4	9.1	66	19.5	19.5	1,988
Ethiopia, 2005	18.8	20.3	74	16.7	15.4	1,640
Gabon, 2000	(10.1)	(11.2)	36	16.9	15.4	610
Ghana, 1988	*	*	12	17.5	9.6	696
Ghana, 1993	*	*	9	18.0	8.1	543
Ghana, 1998	*	*	4	15.7	11.5	487
Ghana, 2003	*	*	4	16.2	8.7	527
Ghana, 2008	*	*	14	16.2	10.6	433
Guinea, 1999	22.1	29.3	73	36.9	18.9	1,197
Guinea, 2005	24.9	25.5	55	43.0	18.5	1,246
Kenya, 1989	9.4	12.2	57	14.2	9.1	749
Kenya, 1993	(26.8)	(16.5)	37	8.4	16.6	715
Kenya, 1998	(3.9)	(13.7)	32	16.3	10.5	712
Kenya, 2003	(13.1)	(23.7)	50	17.8	14.8	866
Lesotho, 2004	*	*	4	19.7	9.7	323
Liberia, 1986	31.2	5.1	43	35.7	13.5	722
Liberia, 2007	(8.1)	(14.6)	43	20.0	17.8	864
Madagascar, 1992	(10.9)	(19.6)	58	18.2	24.7	713
Madagascar, 1997	17.1	11.7	107	19.9	11.2	917
Madagascar, 2004	17.0	27.4	73	18.0	17.1	956
Malawi, 1992	(18.9)	(28.6)	49	26.2	18.3	716
Malawi, 2000	7.4	15.2	89	17.8	17.0	2,107
Malawi, 2004	16.4	15.2	76	16.6	15.2	2,003
Mali, 1987	23.0	11.1	65	42.1	17.4	576
Mali, 1996	14.0	19.0	103	26.7	15.9	1,879
Mali, 2001	23.0	24.1	207	27.7	21.4	2,481
Mali, 2006	24.3	21.8	177	30.5	22.0	2,937
Mozambique, 1997	27.7	12.0	94	40.9	14.2	1,448
Mozambique, 2003	28.5	14.3	148	31.5	21.4	2,159
Namibia, 1992	*	*	3	25.1	22.6	288

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	15-19			20-29			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Namibia, 2000	*	*	*	25.7	15.1	59.1	240
Namibia, 2006-2007	*	*	*	31.1	8.9	60.0	296
Niger, 1992	19.4	29.6	51.1	25.2	23.9	51.0	1,647
Niger, 1998	23.2	20.0	56.8	28.3	17.2	54.5	1,633
Niger, 2006	28.3	27.2	44.5	33.2	21.8	44.9	2,275
Nigeria, 1990	29.9	10.7	59.4	36.5	15.7	47.8	1,396
Nigeria, 2003	38.2	10.9	50.9	38.5	21.3	40.1	1,246
Nigeria, 2008	27.9	25.8	46.3	32.3	23.5	44.2	4,798
Rwanda, 1992	*	*	*	8.1	15.1	76.8	689
Rwanda, 2000	*	*	*	14.4	20.2	65.3	1,169
Rwanda, 2005	*	*	*	9.7	17.4	72.9	1,098
Senegal, 1986	(25.7)	(22.9)	(51.4)	31.4	19.3	49.3	566
Senegal, 1993	23.1	26.2	50.8	25.9	21.1	53.0	980
Senegal, 1997	27.8	15.6	56.6	21.6	17.7	60.8	1,203
Senegal, 2005	11.2	27.5	61.3	23.9	18.6	57.5	1,915
Sierra Leone, 2008	(44.2)	(19.3)	(36.5)	38.8	12.9	48.3	1,000
South Africa, 1998	*	*	*	23.4	10.4	66.2	259
Sudan, 1990	(18.8)	(16.7)	(64.6)	23.9	13.5	62.6	940
Swaziland, 2006	*	*	*	14.7	10.2	75.1	164
Tanzania, 1992	19.5	18.2	62.3	20.5	23.1	56.4	1,520
Tanzania, 1996	*	*	*	19.8	19.7	60.4	1,297
Tanzania, 1999	*	*	*	17.5	22.7	59.8	667
Tanzania, 2004	(12.5)	(20.6)	(66.8)	17.5	16.4	66.1	1,738
Togo, 1988	*	*	*	24.1	13.6	62.3	544
Togo, 1998	(9.2)	(3.7)	(87.1)	17.2	11.3	71.5	1,009
Uganda, 1988	31.5	13.7	54.9	32.8	18.9	48.3	714
Uganda, 1995	22.3	14.1	63.6	25.8	20.8	53.4	1,294
Uganda, 2000	24.9	15.6	59.5	17.5	22.6	59.9	1,345
Uganda, 2006	15.6	8.3	76.1	16.4	22.9	60.7	1,467
Zambia, 1992	21.8	14.4	63.8	25.9	22.8	51.3	1,161
Zambia, 1996	17.5	20.5	62.1	22.7	21.1	56.1	1,443

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	15-19			20-29			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Zambia, 2002	14.3 (9.5)	14.2 (7.6)	71.5 (83.0)	20.2	17.7	62.0	1,269
Zambia, 2007	*	*	*	17.5	17.4	65.1	1,156
Zimbabwe, 1988	*	*	*	14.7	9.7	75.6	475
Zimbabwe, 1994	*	*	*	15.8	8.6	75.6	635
Zimbabwe, 1999	*	*	*	13.5	12.3	74.1	509
Zimbabwe, 2005	*	*	*	15.2	11.4	73.4	752
South and Southeast Asia							
Bangladesh, 1994	15.6	8.7	75.7	20.6	9.0	70.4	875
Bangladesh, 1997	7.5	8.7	83.8	18.1	13.9	67.9	683
Bangladesh, 2000	11.0	10.5	78.5	17.0	13.2	69.8	780
Bangladesh, 2004	2.0	12.6	85.4	17.1	11.8	71.1	698
Bangladesh, 2007	13.4	5.6	81.0	17.4	9.0	73.6	515
Cambodia, 2000	*	*	*	16.2	20.6	63.2	477
Cambodia, 2005	*	*	*	10.7	13.0	76.2	800
India, 1993	18.3	20.1	61.6	26.7	16.9	56.4	8,368
India, 1999	25.0	17.3	57.7	34.9	14.6	50.5	6,952
India, 2006	19.7	25.7	54.7	26.2	25.4	48.4	5,077
Indonesia, 1987	(1.2)	0.0	(98.8)	7.9	5.3	86.8	1,099
Indonesia, 1991	1.3	2.1	96.7	14.9	7.7	77.4	1,645
Indonesia, 1994	(7.2)	(8.7)	(84.1)	13.7	10.3	76.0	1,880
Indonesia, 1997	(2.9)	(27.1)	(70.1)	17.5	8.9	73.6	1,672
Indonesia, 2002	(5.7)	(4.1)	(90.2)	18.3	9.7	72.0	1,429
Indonesia, 2007	(0.6)	(10.7)	(88.7)	13.7	8.8	77.5	1,265
Nepal, 1996	(6.4)	(15.5)	(78.1)	21.7	11.7	66.6	798
Nepal, 2001	(7.2)	(8.2)	(84.6)	20.5	21.7	57.8	642
Nepal, 2006	*	*	*	24.2	23.7	52.0	464
Pakistan, 1991	(7.1)	(47.9)	(45.0)	33.3	24.4	42.4	829
Pakistan, 2006	(13.6)	(26.5)	(60.0)	24.1	21.3	54.5	1,205
Philippines, 1993	*	*	*	8.2	20.2	71.6	696
Philippines, 1998	(7.0)	(13.8)	(79.1)	7.0	17.5	75.4	571

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	15-19			20-29		
	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
	Philippines, 2003	*	*	12	8.3	14.8
Philippines, 2008	*	*	9	9.9	14.8	75.3
Sri Lanka, 1987	*	*	6	10.7	3.5	85.8
Thailand, 1987	*	*	8	14.2	8.0	77.8
Vietnam, 1997	*	*	1	4.9	7.7	87.4
Vietnam, 2002	*	*	0	11.4	3.4	85.2

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39			40-49		
	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
	Kazakhstan, 1995	28.4	8.1	112	*	*
Kazakhstan, 1999	36.4	8.0	70	*	*	*
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	36.5	4.2	191	(44.3)	(14.1)	(41.7)
Uzbekistan, 1996	30.9	10.7	192	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989	39.0	6.5	93	*	*	*
Bolivia, 1994	37.9	14.4	159	35.5	21.9	42.6
Bolivia, 1998	28.3	22.7	192	*	*	*
Bolivia, 2003	33.1	10.7	300	*	*	*
Brazil, 1986	29.0	9.0	82	*	*	*
Brazil, 1996	37.2	12.6	84	*	*	*
Colombia, 1986	23.7	7.9	63	*	*	*
Colombia, 1990	40.1	18.0	110	*	*	*
Colombia, 1995	38.0	11.0	129	*	*	*
Colombia, 2000	33.4	14.1	89	*	*	*
Colombia, 2005	40.7	13.8	239	*	*	*

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39			40-49		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³ > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³ > Actual
Dominican Republic, 1986	37.7	7.1	55.2	*	*	5
Dominican Republic, 1991	47.3	2.7	50.0	*	*	2
Dominican Republic, 1996	42.2	14.7	43.1	*	*	6
Dominican Republic, 1999	*	*	*	*	*	3
Dominican Republic, 2002	47.3	13.1	39.6	*	*	18
Dominican Republic, 2007	42.5	6.9	50.5	*	*	16
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	*	*	*	*	*	0
Ecuador, 1987	27.8	7.2	64.9	*	*	9
El Salvador, 1985	25.0	10.0	65.0	*	*	22
Guatemala, 1987	32.8	13.7	53.4	(40.0)	(11.1)	45
Guatemala, 1995	23.2	25.4	51.4	39.9	13.2	53
Guatemala, 1999	29.7	21.6	48.7	(38.5)	(9.7)	35
Haiti, 1994	22.1	24.9	53.0	*	*	20
Haiti, 2000	13.0	21.9	65.1	(23.9)	(13.3)	29
Haiti, 2005	21.9	19.1	59.0	(40.5)	(12.6)	44
Honduras, 2005	35.9	9.3	54.7	(29.8)	(20.3)	39
Mexico, 1987	40.1	4.6	55.3	*	*	11
Nicaragua, 1998	28.6	17.2	54.1	(26.9)	(26.5)	22
Nicaragua, 2001	34.3	8.3	57.5	*	*	12
Paraguay, 1990	22.7	21.9	55.4	(42.6)	(16.0)	40
Peru, 1986	23.0	13.5	63.5	*	*	8
Peru, 1992	31.6	16.3	52.1	*	*	11
Peru, 1996	35.3	11.8	52.9	(39.6)	(18.5)	28
Peru, 2000	27.3	11.5	61.2	(50.9)	(14.9)	26
Peru, 2004	34.7	8.7	56.6	(62.4)	(3.9)	34
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	26.2	4.9	68.9	*	*	1
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000	(55.1)	(12.8)	(32.2)	*	*	0
Armenia, 2005	*	*	*	*	*	1
Azerbaijan, 2006	(44.2)	(0.5)	(55.3)	*	*	0

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39			40-49		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Egypt, 1988	24.8	14.0	161	*	*	16
Egypt, 1992	24.4	10.8	260	*	*	22
Egypt, 1995	23.6	22.9	367	(54.1)	(19.1)	30
Egypt, 2000	32.1	20.8	305	*	*	19
Egypt, 2003	22.3	22.7	159	*	*	11
Egypt, 2005	27.7	19.3	381	(28.2)	(17.9)	25
Egypt, 2008	32.9	18.4	335	*	*	15
Jordan, 1990	23.0	9.6	443	34.9	11.4	66
Jordan, 1997	21.0	19.6	524	(14.3)	(25.7)	38
Jordan, 2002	21.4	13.8	775	(26.5)	(11.4)	40
Jordan, 2007	26.5	17.0	1,116	34.2	20.5	74
Moldova, 2005	(56.4)	(14.3)	30	*	*	1
Morocco, 1987	29.2	12.3	415	46.2	11.5	52
Morocco, 1992	24.7	20.3	454	40.7	24.1	54
Morocco, 2003	24.0	11.9	479	(31.3)	(5.9)	40
Tunisia, 1988	18.4	9.2	261	*	*	22
Turkey, 1993	39.8	17.1	72	*	*	6
Turkey, 1998	29.2	18.5	49	*	*	5
Turkey, 2003	32.6	20.7	63	*	*	2
Ukraine, 2007	(70.0)	(4.4)	20	*	*	2
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996	32.3	16.8	673	39.8	22.4	168
Benin, 2001	33.1	20.0	621	30.9	18.0	94
Benin, 2006	33.9	18.8	2,075	41.5	15.0	234
Burkina Faso, 1993	28.8	19.8	820	28.4	20.1	114
Burkina Faso, 1999	26.2	18.9	865	31.0	12.2	145
Burkina Faso, 2003	23.4	14.5	1,505	29.9	17.3	241
Burundi, 1987	24.9	14.3	561	28.7	8.0	100
Cameroon, 1991	31.4	21.8	382	(27.6)	(26.5)	52

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39			40-49			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Cameroon, 1998	45.5	11.8	42.7	44.3	8.6	49.0	105
Cameroon, 2004	39.7	19.7	40.6	57.8	8.3	33.9	107
CAR, 1994	39.1	12.9	48.0	48.5	12.0	39.4	117
Chad, 1997	34.9	22.8	42.4	42.4	17.2	40.4	130
Chad, 2004	38.3	22.5	39.2	39.7	18.7	41.6	137
Comoros, 1996	28.0	14.2	57.8	(35.4)	(12.5)	(52.1)	48
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	34.3	12.5	53.2	57.2	19.8	23.0	57
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	30.1	17.8	52.1	48.8	14.8	36.3	211
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	36.0	12.5	51.6	35.5	10.2	54.3	153
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	32.7	13.6	53.7	(40.1)	(23.0)	(36.9)	55
Ethiopia, 2000	29.0	16.5	54.5	25.8	16.2	58.0	322
Ethiopia, 2005	27.3	15.5	57.3	35.6	18.5	45.9	177
Gabon, 2000	29.8	12.3	57.9	(55.3)	(15.3)	(29.3)	33
Ghana, 1988	25.0	9.6	65.4	27.2	13.0	59.8	92
Ghana, 1993	27.5	10.0	62.5	29.4	8.8	61.8	136
Ghana, 1998	26.5	13.4	60.1	37.5	10.5	52.0	60
Ghana, 2003	28.1	11.5	60.4	35.0	14.9	50.0	82
Ghana, 2008	31.4	8.4	60.2	35.3	15.5	49.1	53
Guinea, 1999	39.4	16.0	44.6	42.9	14.8	42.3	119
Guinea, 2005	47.0	15.8	37.2	50.7	8.5	40.8	180
Kenya, 1989	21.7	12.1	66.1	(22.4)	(18.0)	(59.6)	16
Kenya, 1993	21.1	14.7	64.2	(33.9)	(27.8)	(38.3)	32
Kenya, 1998	31.1	7.3	61.6	40.1	15.2	44.8	68
Kenya, 2003	27.9	13.4	58.7	51.0	9.1	39.9	39
Lesotho, 2004	35.6	11.1	53.4	(48.2)	(18.0)	(33.7)	26
Liberia, 1986	43.7	9.5	46.8	39.4	12.8	47.7	94
Liberia, 2007	31.8	11.3	56.9	39.0	15.2	45.8	108
Madagascar, 1992	27.3	25.0	47.7	(33.2)	(23.0)	(43.8)	49
Madagascar, 1997	34.6	9.9	55.5	39.4	3.8	56.9	125
Madagascar, 2004	29.2	21.7	49.1	(25.3)	(15.1)	(59.7)	57
Malawi, 1992	30.5	19.8	49.7	41.9	14.8	43.3	91

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39			40-49		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Malawi, 2000	28.4	16.7	737	41.0	10.6	101
Malawi, 2004	25.6	16.5	603	37.2	9.3	78
Mali, 1987	45.3	13.4	384	(50.8)	(3.6)	48
Mali, 1996	31.4	15.4	1,447	36.4	14.9	312
Mali, 2001	34.2	16.9	1,680	37.9	17.7	259
Mali, 2006	37.5	21.2	1,790	38.1	14.8	324
Mozambique, 1997	44.5	13.0	820	56.5	9.1	223
Mozambique, 2003	40.9	17.3	1,082	45.6	14.7	179
Namibia, 1992	36.7	19.9	336	53.5	12.3	116
Namibia, 2000	31.9	19.2	257	(67.7)	(12.1)	62
Namibia, 2006-2007	40.5	11.8	267	(41.0)	(17.5)	37
Niger, 1992	33.6	21.0	995	46.7	15.4	168
Niger, 1998	36.8	16.5	1,371	40.6	17.9	318
Niger, 2006	39.9	19.1	1,748	46.5	15.8	423
Nigeria, 1990	40.2	14.4	989	50.7	10.5	215
Nigeria, 2003	44.6	20.8	814	50.6	18.9	176
Nigeria, 2008	37.5	19.6	3,591	43.4	17.7	740
Rwanda, 1992	12.3	10.3	706	13.8	18.7	85
Rwanda, 2000	18.3	19.2	882	35.2	12.0	144
Rwanda, 2005	17.3	14.3	867	37.6	13.7	126
Senegal, 1986	35.7	15.5	342	(35.9)	(10.3)	39
Senegal, 1993	29.9	17.4	783	41.4	15.6	128
Senegal, 1997	29.2	14.2	861	28.7	17.2	107
Senegal, 2005	31.4	14.1	1,500	44.1	10.5	188
Sierra Leone, 2008	48.4	9.0	518	49.4	11.7	57
South Africa, 1998	41.3	6.5	213	(53.6)	(10.8)	28
Sudan, 1990	31.0	11.1	713	39.3	12.8	117
Swaziland, 2006	23.4	6.3	77	*	*	8
Tanzania, 1992	26.8	16.8	814	35.5	20.3	130
Tanzania, 1996	31.2	18.2	689	38.6	13.9	110
Tanzania, 1999	34.0	15.3	291	(43.6)	(5.0)	41

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39			40-49		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Tanzania, 2004	28.6	15.0	989	39.2	14.9	138
Togo, 1988	29.9	12.0	324	41.5	7.5	53
Togo, 1998	26.3	10.7	776	29.6	10.4	163
Uganda, 1988	43.9	16.9	323	(52.8)	(19.8)	40
Uganda, 1995	36.1	21.0	519	52.8	20.0	91
Uganda, 2000	30.0	22.9	524	(41.1)	(19.9)	57
Uganda, 2006	21.9	16.6	599	33.9	18.7	62
Zambia, 1992	31.3	22.7	530	43.3	9.4	81
Zambia, 1996	31.9	17.4	654	38.3	11.9	68
Zambia, 2002	25.6	17.5	477	42.3	6.7	68
Zambia, 2007	25.4	19.7	524	(41.4)	(9.5)	53
Zimbabwe, 1988	18.5	9.3	281	(23.1)	(15.4)	26
Zimbabwe, 1994	34.1	7.6	444	39.1	7.8	114
Zimbabwe, 1999	24.1	13.4	231	(32.3)	(2.1)	23
Zimbabwe, 2005	28.4	13.0	317	(12.4)	(10.3)	33
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994	28.6	9.5	332	36.3	5.6	65
Bangladesh, 1997	37.9	20.5	109	*	*	9
Bangladesh, 2000	33.6	14.6	161	*	*	5
Bangladesh, 2004	47.2	7.2	121	*	*	2
Bangladesh, 2007	43.6	9.1	95	*	*	10
Cambodia, 2000	27.9	21.0	373	(33.8)	(15.7)	20
Cambodia, 2005	25.2	11.1	389	32.0	15.1	43
India, 1993	37.7	14.8	2,313	44.9	16.4	252
India, 1999	44.1	13.7	2,340	42.5	11.2	261
India, 2006	42.6	21.1	1,001	51.5	16.7	68
Indonesia, 1987	16.9	8.2	366	*	*	24
Indonesia, 1991	27.9	6.4	715	47.0	5.7	41
Indonesia, 1994	32.5	12.5	1,091	42.4	7.2	86
Indonesia, 1997	34.3	10.6	969	44.5	12.9	89

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.a. – cont'd

Survey	30-39			40-49		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Number of intervals ³
Indonesia, 2002	38.2	7.3	923	48.8	13.8	64
Indonesia, 2007	33.2	8.6	1,238	50.6	7.2	59
Nepal, 1996	30.1	16.9	343	41.6	11.9	76
Nepal, 2001	40.2	25.7	166	*	*	11
Nepal, 2006	38.9	19.9	64	*	*	7
Pakistan, 1991	38.9	27.5	487	(46.3)	(26.8)	57
Pakistan, 2006	30.0	22.3	614	52.2	13.4	62
Philippines, 1993	19.8	22.9	387	(20.4)	(10.9)	35
Philippines, 1998	19.8	15.6	406	(31.0)	(14.6)	36
Philippines, 2003	21.5	15.4	339	(55.1)	(16.5)	23
Philippines, 2008	27.7	17.1	263	*	*	18
Sri Lanka, 1987	24.0	7.8	150	*	*	8
Thailand, 1987	17.1	7.4	81	*	*	2
Vietnam, 1997	19.0	8.7	161	(39.5)	(18.8)	33
Vietnam, 2002	28.0	14.6	104	(54.1)	(2.1)	25

¹ Preferred 3 or more months shorter than actual intervals

² Preferred 3 or more months longer than actual intervals

³ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

Table A.3.10.b. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Country

Percentage of preferred birth intervals less than actual intervals¹, percentage of preferred intervals within 3 months of actual intervals, and percentage of preferred intervals greater than actual intervals², for actual intervals ending within five years prior to the survey by mother's age group

Survey	15-19					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	1.4	6.3	-7.7	0.07	0.30	-0.37
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	4.7	21.0	-25.7	0.39	1.75	-2.14
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-1.8	-9.3	11.2	-0.60	-3.10	3.73
Peru, 1986 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	1.1	9.3	-10.4	0.11	0.93	-1.04
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-20.4	20.0	0.2	-1.57	1.54	0.02
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-4.9	-1.3	6.2	-0.70	-0.19	0.89
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	2.4	11.2	-13.6	0.48	2.24	-2.72
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	2.8	-3.8	1.0	0.47	-0.63	0.17
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	3.7	11.5	-15.2	0.26	0.82	-1.09
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-23.1	9.5	13.6	-1.10	0.45	0.65
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	6.1	7.8	-13.9	0.51	0.65	-1.16
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-2.5	-13.4	16.0	-0.21	-1.12	1.33
Mali, 1987 to 2006	1.3	10.7	-12.0	0.07	0.56	-0.63
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	0.8	2.3	-3.1	0.13	0.38	-0.52
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*
Niger, 1992 to 2006	8.9	-2.4	-6.6	0.64	-0.17	-0.47
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-2.0	15.1	-13.1	-0.11	0.84	-0.73
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-14.5	4.6	9.9	-0.76	0.24	0.52

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.b. – cont'd

Survey	15-19					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-7.0	2.4	4.5	-0.58	0.20	0.38
Togo, 1988 to 1998	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-15.9	-5.4	21.2	-0.88	-0.30	1.18
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-12.3	-6.8	19.2	-0.82	-0.45	1.28
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-2.2	-3.1	5.3	-0.17	-0.24	0.41
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
India, 1993 to 2006	1.4	5.6	-6.9	0.11	0.43	-0.53
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	-0.6	10.7	-10.1	-0.03	0.54	-0.51
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	6.5	-21.4	15.0	0.43	-1.43	1.00
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	*	*	*	*	*	*
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	*	*	*	*	*	*

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.b. – cont'd

Survey	20-29					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	4.9	9.0	-13.9	1.23	2.25	-3.48
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-9.4	4.6	4.9	-0.67	0.33	0.35
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-1.4	7.4	-6.0	-0.14	0.74	-0.60
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-1.2	7.9	-6.7	-0.06	0.42	-0.35
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	0.2	0.2	-0.4	0.01	0.01	-0.02
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-1.9	14.4	-12.5	-0.16	1.20	-1.04
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-5.6	-9.4	15.0	-0.51	-0.85	1.36
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	1.5	-5.6	4.2	0.50	-1.87	1.40
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-4.5	1.0	3.5	-0.23	0.05	0.18
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-3.9	-1.8	5.7	-0.78	-0.36	1.14
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	2.7	9.4	-12.1	0.14	0.47	-0.61
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-1.8	8.8	-6.9	-0.11	0.52	-0.41
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-8.8	-2.8	11.6	-0.55	-0.18	0.73
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	3.3	1.3	-4.6	0.33	0.13	-0.46
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-0.4	4.4	-4.0	-0.04	0.44	-0.40

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.b. – cont'd

Survey	20-29					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-2.3	0.9	1.4	-0.23	0.09	0.14
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-1.7	-0.6	2.4	-0.13	-0.05	0.18
Chad, 1997 to 2004	0.1	2.7	-2.9	0.01	0.39	-0.41
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.00	0.02	-0.03
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-2.8	-4.1	6.9	-0.56	-0.82	1.38
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-1.3	1.0	0.4	-0.07	0.05	0.02
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	6.1	-0.4	-5.7	1.02	-0.07	-0.95
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	3.6	5.7	-9.3	0.26	0.41	-0.66
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-15.7	4.3	11.4	-0.75	0.20	0.54
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-0.2	-7.6	7.8	-0.02	-0.63	0.65
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-9.6	-3.1	12.7	-0.80	-0.26	1.06
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-11.6	4.6	7.0	-0.61	0.24	0.37
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-9.4	7.2	2.3	-1.57	1.20	0.38
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	6.0	-13.7	7.8	0.40	-0.91	0.52
Niger, 1992 to 2006	8.0	-2.1	-6.1	0.57	-0.15	-0.44
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-4.2	7.8	-3.6	-0.23	0.43	-0.20
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	1.6	2.3	-3.9	0.12	0.18	-0.30
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-7.5	-0.7	8.2	-0.39	-0.04	0.43
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-3.0	-6.7	9.7	-0.25	-0.56	0.81
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-6.9	-2.3	9.2	-0.69	-0.23	0.92
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-16.4	4.0	12.4	-0.91	0.22	0.69
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-8.4	-5.4	13.8	-0.56	-0.36	0.92
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	0.5	1.7	-2.2	0.03	0.10	-0.13
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-3.2	0.0	3.2	-0.25	0.00	0.25
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-5.5	-7.6	13.0	-1.10	-1.52	2.60
India, 1993 to 2006	-0.5	8.5	-8.0	-0.04	0.65	-0.62
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	5.8	3.5	-9.3	0.29	0.18	-0.47
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	2.5	12.0	-14.6	0.25	1.20	-1.46
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-9.2	-3.1	12.1	-0.61	-0.21	0.81
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	1.7	-5.4	3.7	0.11	-0.36	0.25
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	6.5	-4.3	-2.2	1.30	-0.86	-0.44

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.b. – cont'd

Survey	30-39					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	8.0	-0.1	-7.7	2.00	-0.02	-1.93

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.b. – cont'd

Survey	30-39					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-5.9	4.2	1.5	-0.42	0.30	0.11
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	8.2	3.6	-11.9	0.82	0.36	-1.19
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	17.0	5.9	-22.9	0.89	0.31	-1.21
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	4.8	-0.2	-4.7	0.23	-0.01	-0.22
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-3.1	7.9	-4.7	-0.26	0.66	-0.39
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-0.2	-5.8	6.0	-0.02	-0.53	0.55
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	5.7	-8.9	3.4	1.90	-2.97	1.13
Peru, 1986 to 2004	11.7	-4.8	-6.9	0.59	-0.24	-0.35
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	8.1	4.4	-12.5	0.41	0.22	-0.63
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	3.5	7.4	-10.9	0.21	0.44	-0.64
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-5.2	-0.4	5.5	-0.33	-0.03	0.34
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-7.2	3.6	3.5	-0.72	0.36	0.35
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	1.6	2.0	-3.6	0.16	0.20	-0.36
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-5.4	-5.3	10.7	-0.54	-0.53	1.07
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	8.3	-2.1	-6.3	0.64	-0.16	-0.48
Chad, 1997 to 2004	3.4	-0.3	-3.2	0.49	-0.04	-0.46
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-3.3	1.1	2.1	-0.82	0.28	0.53
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-1.7	-1.0	2.8	-0.34	-0.20	0.56
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	6.4	-1.2	-5.2	0.32	-0.06	-0.26
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	7.6	-0.2	-7.4	1.27	-0.03	-1.23
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	6.2	1.3	-7.4	0.44	0.09	-0.53
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-11.9	1.8	10.1	-0.57	0.09	0.48
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	1.9	-3.3	1.4	0.16	-0.28	0.12
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-4.9	-3.3	8.2	-0.41	-0.28	0.68
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-7.8	7.8	0.0	-0.41	0.41	0.00
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-3.6	4.3	-0.5	-0.60	0.72	-0.08
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	3.8	-8.1	4.3	0.25	-0.54	0.29
Niger, 1992 to 2006	6.3	-1.9	-4.5	0.45	-0.14	-0.32
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-2.7	5.2	-2.5	-0.15	0.29	-0.14
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	5.0	4.0	-9.0	0.38	0.31	-0.69
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-4.3	-1.4	5.7	-0.23	-0.07	0.30
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	1.8	-1.8	-0.1	0.15	-0.15	-0.01
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-3.6	-1.3	5.0	-0.36	-0.13	0.50
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-22.0	-0.3	22.3	-1.22	-0.02	1.24
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-5.9	-3.0	8.9	-0.39	-0.20	0.59
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	9.9	3.7	-13.6	0.58	0.22	-0.80
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	15.0	-0.4	-14.6	1.15	-0.03	-1.12

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.b. – cont'd

Survey	30-39					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-2.7	-9.9	12.6	-0.54	-1.98	2.52
India, 1993 to 2006	4.9	6.3	-11.2	0.38	0.48	-0.86
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	16.3	0.4	-16.7	0.82	0.02	-0.84
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	8.8	3.0	-11.8	0.88	0.30	-1.18
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-8.9	-5.2	14.1	-0.59	-0.35	0.94
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	7.9	-5.8	-2.0	0.53	-0.39	-0.13
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	9.0	5.9	-14.9	1.80	1.18	-2.98

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.b. – cont'd

Survey	40-49					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-1.5	-1.4	3.0	-0.13	-0.12	0.25
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru, 1986 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-0.7	9.1	-8.4	-0.04	0.54	-0.49
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-14.9	-5.6	20.5	-0.93	-0.35	1.28
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	1.7	-7.4	5.8	0.17	-0.74	0.58
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	1.5	-2.8	1.3	0.15	-0.28	0.13
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	30.2	-18.2	-12.0	2.32	-1.40	-0.92
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-2.7	1.5	1.2	-0.39	0.21	0.17
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	4.6	12.8	-17.4	1.15	3.20	-4.35
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	9.8	2.3	-12.1	1.96	0.46	-2.42
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	8.1	2.5	-10.7	0.41	0.13	-0.54
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	7.8	-6.3	-1.5	1.30	-1.05	-0.25
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	28.6	-8.9	-19.7	2.04	-0.64	-1.41

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.10.b. – cont'd

Survey	40-49					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-0.4	2.4	-1.9	-0.02	0.11	-0.09
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	-7.9	-7.9	15.9	-0.66	-0.66	1.33
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-4.7	-5.5	10.2	-0.39	-0.46	0.85
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-12.7	11.2	1.4	-0.67	0.59	0.07
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-10.9	5.6	5.2	-1.82	0.93	0.87
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-12.5	5.2	7.3	-0.83	0.35	0.49
Niger, 1992 to 2006	-0.2	0.4	-0.1	-0.01	0.03	-0.01
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-7.3	7.2	0.1	-0.41	0.40	0.01
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	23.8	-5.0	-18.8	1.83	-0.38	-1.45
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	8.2	0.2	-8.4	0.43	0.01	-0.44
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	3.7	-5.4	1.7	0.31	-0.45	0.14
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-11.9	2.9	9.1	-1.19	0.29	0.91
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-18.9	-1.1	20.1	-1.05	-0.06	1.12
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-1.9	0.1	1.8	-0.13	0.01	0.12
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-10.7	-5.1	15.8	-0.63	-0.30	0.93
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-1.8	-0.6	2.3	-0.36	-0.12	0.46
India, 1993 to 2006	6.6	0.3	-6.9	0.51	0.02	-0.53
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	5.9	-13.4	7.6	0.39	-0.89	0.51
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	*	*	*	*	*	*
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	14.6	-16.7	2.2	2.92	-3.34	0.44

¹ Preferred 3 or more months shorter than actual intervals

² Preferred 3 or more months longer than actual intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

Table A.3.10.c. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Maternal Age, by Region

Averages	15-19					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Total	-2.8	3.4	-0.6	-0.16	0.18	-0.01
Central Asian States	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	1.4	6.0	-7.4	-0.05	-0.35	0.41
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Saharan Africa	-4.4	4.2	0.2	-0.24	0.35	-0.11
South and Southeast Asia	1.3	-2.1	0.8	0.09	-0.17	0.09
Averages	20-29					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Total	-2.2	1.0	1.2	-0.14	0.04	0.10
Central Asian States	4.9	9.0	-13.9	1.23	2.25	-3.48
Latin American and Caribbean	-2.8	2.6	0.2	-0.16	0.00	0.16
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-1.7	3.0	-1.3	-0.19	0.12	0.08
Sub-Saharan Africa	-3.1	0.0	3.2	-0.22	0.00	0.23
South and Southeast Asia	-0.2	0.5	-0.3	-0.01	-0.11	0.11
Averages	30-39					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Total	1.8	0.2	-2.0	0.20	-0.05	-0.15
Central Asian States	8.0	-0.1	-7.7	2.00	-0.02	-1.93
Latin American and Caribbean	4.8	0.2	-5.0	0.47	-0.26	-0.20
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-0.2	3.8	-3.6	-0.11	0.25	-0.14
Sub-Saharan Africa	-0.6	-0.1	0.8	-0.03	-0.01	0.04
South and Southeast Asia	6.3	-0.7	-5.6	0.55	-0.09	-0.46
Averages	40-49					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Total	1.1	-1.5	0.5	0.20	-0.13	-0.07
Central Asian States	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	-1.5	-1.4	3.0	-0.13	-0.12	0.25
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-7.8	1.8	6.1	-0.49	0.09	0.39
Sub-Saharan Africa	1.1	-0.8	-0.2	0.16	0.01	-0.17
South and Southeast Asia	6.3	-7.6	1.3	0.87	-1.08	0.22

Table A.3.11.a. Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Country

Percentage of preferred birth intervals less than actual intervals¹, percentage of preferred intervals within 3 months of actual intervals, and percentage of preferred intervals greater than actual intervals², for actual intervals ending within five years prior to the survey by order of birth closing actual interval

Survey	2-3			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Central Asian States				
Kazakhstan, 1995	16.6	9.3	74.2	220
Kazakhstan, 1999	23.8	13.3	62.9	173
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	14.2	7.2	78.6	376
Uzbekistan, 1996	15.1	10.0	74.9	443
Latin America and Caribbean				
Bolivia, 1989	30.5	8.4	61.1	204
Bolivia, 1994	24.3	13.1	62.6	290
Bolivia, 1998	22.1	18.2	59.7	429
Bolivia, 2003	21.4	11.1	67.6	699
Brazil, 1986	17.5	8.2	74.3	228
Brazil, 1996	20.7	13.3	65.9	265
Colombia, 1986	17.4	3.7	78.9	163
Colombia, 1990	27.1	18.9	54.0	283
Colombia, 1995	19.0	14.3	66.6	437
Colombia, 2000	17.9	12.0	70.1	342
Colombia, 2005	21.1	11.6	67.2	868
Dominican Republic, 1986	18.9	10.0	71.1	310
Dominican Republic, 1991	25.6	7.1	67.3	304
Dominican Republic, 1996	18.4	14.4	67.1	535
Dominican Republic, 1999	16.6	9.1	74.3	71
Dominican Republic, 2002	21.3	12.3	66.4	1,394
Dominican Republic, 2007	21.7	9.1	69.2	1,351
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	15.4	14.2	70.4	114
Ecuador, 1987	22.3	5.0	72.7	220
El Salvador, 1985	18.9	8.3	72.8	276
Guatemala, 1987	24.1	8.8	67.2	411
Guatemala, 1995	15.1	23.3	61.6	892
Guatemala, 1999	21.8	20.6	57.6	435
Haiti, 1994	15.0	21.4	63.7	302
Haiti, 2000	13.8	14.0	72.1	527
Haiti, 2005	11.3	13.6	75.1	564
Honduras, 2005	19.4	10.5	70.2	1,231
Mexico, 1987	17.2	5.7	77.1	372
Nicaragua, 1998	14.1	14.1	71.8	617
Nicaragua, 2001	18.8	8.5	72.6	582
Paraguay, 1990	22.8	14.6	62.6	499
Peru, 1986	16.2	5.8	77.9	154
Peru, 1992	17.4	19.4	63.2	464
Peru, 1996	16.6	11.1	72.3	1,065
Peru, 2000	16.8	8.7	74.6	965

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	2-3			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Peru, 2004	22.8	6.3	70.9	1,368
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	19.8	5.2	75.0	172
North Africa, West Asia and Europe				
Armenia, 2000	23.1	11.9	65.0	122
Armenia, 2005	14.1	8.6	77.3	133
Azerbaijan, 2006	24.7	20.8	54.5	152
Egypt, 1988	15.4	11.5	73.2	461
Egypt, 1992	16.1	11.0	72.9	659
Egypt, 1995	13.2	26.6	60.2	1,086
Egypt, 2000	17.7	20.1	62.3	997
Egypt, 2003	16.4	21.2	62.4	642
Egypt, 2005	18.0	20.1	61.9	1,483
Egypt, 2008	21.7	20.7	57.7	1,226
Jordan, 1990	16.5	7.4	76.0	664
Jordan, 1997	11.8	21.9	66.3	931
Jordan, 2002	15.9	14.9	69.2	1,054
Jordan, 2007	15.3	18.4	66.3	1,792
Moldova, 2005	34.0	14.5	51.5	98
Morocco, 1987	21.3	11.6	67.1	602
Morocco, 1992	16.8	17.6	65.6	585
Morocco, 2003	14.6	9.3	76.1	1,002
Tunisia, 1988	10.6	7.4	82.0	462
Turkey, 1993	13.4	19.6	67.0	267
Turkey, 1998	15.4	15.7	68.8	254
Turkey, 2003	18.3	19.7	62.1	167
Ukraine, 2007	43.2	7.1	49.7	50
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa				
Benin, 1996	30.4	15.8	53.8	763
Benin, 2001	27.7	21.0	51.3	890
Benin, 2006	30.9	19.1	50.0	2,866
Burkina Faso, 1993	24.5	15.0	60.5	991
Burkina Faso, 1999	18.9	16.8	64.4	971
Burkina Faso, 2003	22.0	16.6	61.3	2,020
Burundi, 1987	18.6	10.7	70.7	553
Cameroon, 1991	32.9	20.6	46.5	491
Cameroon, 1998	34.7	15.8	49.5	639
Cameroon, 2004	31.2	21.6	47.1	1,309
CAR, 1994	36.8	15.3	47.8	639
Chad, 1997	34.3	25.2	40.5	1,132
Chad, 2004	32.1	27.4	40.5	932
Comoros, 1996	19.4	12.7	67.9	252
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	24.5	12.3	63.2	1,004
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	28.8	20.6	50.6	1,309

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	2-3			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	31.5	13.9	54.5	927
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	32.0	14.8	53.2	381
Ethiopia, 2000	22.6	18.2	59.2	1,693
Ethiopia, 2005	20.7	15.1	64.1	1,359
Gabon, 2000	19.6	14.2	66.2	569
Ghana, 1988	21.4	10.5	68.1	646
Ghana, 1993	24.1	8.5	67.4	610
Ghana, 1998	20.4	12.4	67.3	554
Ghana, 2003	25.0	7.3	67.6	662
Ghana, 2008	24.7	10.2	65.2	563
Guinea, 1999	38.9	18.8	42.3	996
Guinea, 2005	46.7	17.9	35.4	1,133
Kenya, 1989	18.1	9.5	72.3	584
Kenya, 1993	11.6	13.7	74.7	604
Kenya, 1998	19.8	9.7	70.5	671
Kenya, 2003	19.4	14.4	66.2	787
Lesotho, 2004	24.9	9.0	66.1	400
Liberia, 1986	41.5	11.8	46.7	573
Liberia, 2007	25.2	15.6	59.2	894
Madagascar, 1992	19.9	22.6	57.5	565
Madagascar, 1997	22.0	10.3	67.8	812
Madagascar, 2004	19.9	15.3	64.8	889
Malawi, 1992	28.9	19.7	51.5	546
Malawi, 2000	20.0	16.6	63.4	1,860
Malawi, 2004	17.7	15.2	67.1	1,774
Mali, 1987	43.7	14.6	41.7	425
Mali, 1996	29.2	16.4	54.4	1,378
Mali, 2001	30.3	20.9	48.7	1,886
Mali, 2006	32.9	21.7	45.4	2,147
Mozambique, 1997	43.2	13.9	42.9	1,284
Mozambique, 2003	35.3	19.0	45.7	1,833
Namibia, 1992	33.1	20.5	46.5	314
Namibia, 2000	29.6	14.1	56.3	348
Namibia, 2006-2007	38.6	8.8	52.6	438
Niger, 1992	28.1	23.0	48.9	1,000
Niger, 1998	29.1	16.8	54.1	1,089
Niger, 2006	35.5	20.8	43.7	1,501
Nigeria, 1990	39.7	15.9	44.4	1,151
Nigeria, 2003	41.9	19.5	38.7	965
Nigeria, 2008	34.7	22.5	42.9	4,443
Rwanda, 1992	10.4	14.3	75.3	713
Rwanda, 2000	17.3	20.5	62.2	1,245
Rwanda, 2005	14.5	16.0	69.5	1,119
Senegal, 1986	33.4	17.2	49.4	425
Senegal, 1993	30.6	20.3	49.1	745
Senegal, 1997	25.4	16.9	57.7	1,016

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	2-3			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Senegal, 2005	27.8	16.8	55.4	1,841
Sierra Leone, 2008	43.1	11.6	45.3	1,006
South Africa, 1998	33.2	7.8	59.0	385
Sudan, 1990	25.1	11.8	63.1	757
Swaziland, 2006	19.4	9.2	71.4	184
Tanzania, 1992	22.4	22.8	54.8	1,260
Tanzania, 1996	25.3	18.7	56.1	1,092
Tanzania, 1999	22.8	19.2	57.9	584
Tanzania, 2004	21.9	14.1	64.0	1,630
Togo, 1988	26.5	12.1	61.3	445
Togo, 1998	22.0	11.3	66.7	980
Uganda, 1988	36.7	17.1	46.3	488
Uganda, 1995	27.6	19.1	53.3	1,052
Uganda, 2000	20.6	21.2	58.2	1,008
Uganda, 2006	20.3	20.1	59.6	1,058
Zambia, 1992	28.9	21.6	49.5	894
Zambia, 1996	26.4	19.9	53.7	1,176
Zambia, 2002	23.2	17.0	59.8	1,031
Zambia, 2007	21.6	16.0	62.5	952
Zimbabwe, 1988	16.9	9.4	73.7	372
Zimbabwe, 1994	21.4	9.0	69.6	668
Zimbabwe, 1999	16.1	12.8	71.1	574
Zimbabwe, 2005	18.4	10.5	71.1	855
South and Southeast Asia				
Bangladesh, 1994	23.5	8.8	67.7	827
Bangladesh, 1997	18.7	12.6	68.7	705
Bangladesh, 2000	17.7	12.4	69.8	860
Bangladesh, 2004	18.1	10.7	71.2	780
Bangladesh, 2007	19.9	7.5	72.7	597
Cambodia, 2000	22.2	19.0	58.8	637
Cambodia, 2005	14.9	11.0	74.0	992
India, 1993	27.5	16.3	56.2	8,157
India, 1999	36.2	14.5	49.3	6,891
India, 2006	27.4	23.8	48.8	5,034
Indonesia, 1987	10.1	4.9	85.0	1,121
Indonesia, 1991	18.6	7.6	73.8	1,873
Indonesia, 1994	19.8	10.1	70.1	2,279
Indonesia, 1997	23.3	9.4	67.3	2,192
Indonesia, 2002	26.5	8.5	65.0	2,115
Indonesia, 2007	24.1	8.3	67.6	2,265
Nepal, 1996	22.1	12.3	65.5	789
Nepal, 2001	24.1	20.4	55.5	639
Nepal, 2006	26.5	18.9	54.6	436
Pakistan, 1991	33.7	24.5	41.8	767
Pakistan, 2006	25.3	19.9	54.8	1,235

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	2-3			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Philippines, 1993	11.8	18.7	69.5	794
Philippines, 1998	12.4	14.4	73.2	741
Philippines, 2003	14.4	12.5	73.0	680
Philippines, 2008	17.5	12.4	70.1	519
Sri Lanka, 1987	16.6	5.1	78.3	401
Thailand, 1987	15.5	7.2	77.3	293
Vietnam, 1997	11.4	7.7	80.9	249
Vietnam, 2002	20.3	7.8	72.0	200

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Central Asian States				
Kazakhstan, 1995	27.7	8.0	64.2	52
Kazakhstan, 1999	*	*	*	23
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	33.3	7.7	58.9	107
Uzbekistan, 1996	31.3	8.6	60.1	112
Latin America and Caribbean				
Bolivia, 1989	15.5	11.9	72.6	43
Bolivia, 1994	21.3	15.2	63.5	104
Bolivia, 1998	14.2	33.6	52.2	99
Bolivia, 2003	14.8	14.5	70.7	130
Brazil, 1986	(18.6)	(11.7)	(69.7)	46
Brazil, 1996	(8.5)	(31.2)	(60.3)	32
Colombia, 1986	(23.9)	(11.2)	(64.9)	36
Colombia, 1990	(20.9)	(23.6)	(55.5)	61
Colombia, 1995	28.6	23.1	48.3	50
Colombia, 2000	(9.1)	(25.0)	(65.9)	33
Colombia, 2005	14.1	24.5	61.4	82
Dominican Republic, 1986	19.4	5.6	75.0	52
Dominican Republic, 1991	(14.9)	(18.0)	(67.1)	31
Dominican Republic, 1996	26.8	29.2	44.0	64
Dominican Republic, 1999	*	*	*	11
Dominican Republic, 2002	24.3	21.0	54.7	131
Dominican Republic, 2007	28.0	15.4	56.6	165
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	*	*	*	21
Ecuador, 1987	19.4	8.1	72.6	62
El Salvador, 1985	26.4	6.6	67.0	81
Guatemala, 1987	25.7	10.7	63.6	214
Guatemala, 1995	18.0	26.0	56.0	325
Guatemala, 1999	23.7	23.5	52.8	141
Haiti, 1994	23.4	29.6	47.0	103

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Haiti, 2000	10.7	21.5	67.9	183
Haiti, 2005	20.7	17.5	61.8	182
Honduras, 2005	19.2	9.5	71.3	292
Mexico, 1987	14.7	7.7	77.6	76
Nicaragua, 1998	16.0	22.7	61.4	142
Nicaragua, 2001	14.0	14.2	71.8	137
Paraguay, 1990	13.8	26.2	60.1	169
Peru, 1986	(30.0)	(10.0)	(60.0)	40
Peru, 1992	17.0	28.0	55.0	104
Peru, 1996	22.4	14.9	62.8	169
Peru, 2000	13.0	13.9	73.1	139
Peru, 2004	19.0	14.0	67.0	178
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	(12.5)	0.0	(87.5)	40
North Africa, West Asia and Europe				
Armenia, 2000	*	*	*	10
Armenia, 2005	*	*	*	6
Azerbaijan, 2006	*	*	*	4
Egypt, 1988	26.3	15.7	58.0	122
Egypt, 1992	19.9	8.3	71.8	172
Egypt, 1995	23.4	28.4	48.2	245
Egypt, 2000	28.3	28.1	43.6	179
Egypt, 2003	24.8	32.3	42.9	80
Egypt, 2005	24.9	29.5	45.6	173
Egypt, 2008	34.7	20.3	45.0	118
Jordan, 1990	14.2	11.4	74.4	389
Jordan, 1997	14.4	14.1	71.6	404
Jordan, 2002	18.1	9.6	72.2	507
Jordan, 2007	22.8	15.6	61.6	619
Moldova, 2005	*	*	*	3
Morocco, 1987	25.9	11.1	63.0	305
Morocco, 1992	23.9	20.5	55.6	268
Morocco, 2003	20.1	15.1	64.7	188
Tunisia, 1988	19.3	11.3	69.3	150
Turkey, 1993	(33.9)	(26.0)	(40.1)	48
Turkey, 1998	(22.8)	(21.3)	(55.9)	36
Turkey, 2003	(26.6)	(30.4)	(43.0)	31
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	*	4
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa				
Benin, 1996	29.6	15.3	55.1	475
Benin, 2001	29.4	20.8	49.8	506
Benin, 2006	29.0	19.3	51.7	1,674
Burkina Faso, 1993	24.1	19.9	56.0	742
Burkina Faso, 1999	22.2	18.8	59.0	703

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Burkina Faso, 2003	21.5	15.3	63.3	1,278
Burundi, 1987	21.1	14.2	64.6	465
Cameroon, 1991	27.7	22.6	49.7	345
Cameroon, 1998	37.2	12.6	50.2	408
Cameroon, 2004	31.3	21.4	47.2	666
CAR, 1994	35.4	13.1	51.5	420
Chad, 1997	34.8	22.6	42.6	898
Chad, 2004	37.6	23.7	38.7	712
Comoros, 1996	24.7	11.0	64.3	154
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	29.1	13.5	57.4	399
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	26.2	20.1	53.6	749
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	29.0	11.9	59.2	707
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	24.2	14.6	61.2	247
Ethiopia, 2000	24.9	18.2	56.9	1,050
Ethiopia, 2005	22.1	16.1	61.8	923
Gabon, 2000	27.1	12.5	60.4	269
Ghana, 1988	21.5	10.3	68.2	390
Ghana, 1993	23.0	7.5	69.6	335
Ghana, 1998	22.5	11.3	66.2	236
Ghana, 2003	18.4	13.5	68.1	292
Ghana, 2008	20.8	8.9	70.4	208
Guinea, 1999	39.3	18.5	42.1	749
Guinea, 2005	43.5	17.0	39.5	838
Kenya, 1989	12.3	10.5	77.2	343
Kenya, 1993	13.4	19.7	67.0	284
Kenya, 1998	20.4	9.3	70.3	247
Kenya, 2003	18.5	15.7	65.8	309
Lesotho, 2004	26.7	11.9	61.4	78
Liberia, 1986	35.5	14.3	50.2	409
Liberia, 2007	24.3	16.2	59.5	463
Madagascar, 1992	22.5	23.6	53.9	314
Madagascar, 1997	26.8	10.6	62.7	418
Madagascar, 2004	22.9	19.0	58.1	387
Malawi, 1992	30.3	16.2	53.5	377
Malawi, 2000	22.8	16.3	60.9	769
Malawi, 2004	23.7	13.9	62.4	678
Mali, 1987	41.5	16.4	42.1	327
Mali, 1996	29.9	14.0	56.1	1,055
Mali, 2001	29.6	20.4	50.0	1,394
Mali, 2006	33.2	21.0	45.8	1,616
Mozambique, 1997	45.7	13.3	41.0	758
Mozambique, 2003	33.2	20.3	46.6	1,101
Namibia, 1992	32.4	19.4	48.2	204
Namibia, 2000	38.5	19.3	42.2	139
Namibia, 2006-2007	31.5	15.7	52.8	115
Niger, 1992	27.2	23.6	49.2	871

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5			
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Number of intervals ³
Niger, 1998	33.2	16.9	49.9	927
Niger, 2006	36.9	20.9	42.2	1,372
Nigeria, 1990	39.3	14.7	46.0	780
Nigeria, 2003	42.6	19.0	38.4	694
Nigeria, 2008	35.2	20.7	44.1	2,720
Rwanda, 1992	11.2	11.2	77.5	448
Rwanda, 2000	15.9	17.2	66.8	585
Rwanda, 2005	14.0	14.2	71.7	648
Senegal, 1986	32.0	20.2	47.8	297
Senegal, 1993	28.0	19.8	52.2	601
Senegal, 1997	26.2	15.2	58.6	715
Senegal, 2005	26.7	16.6	56.7	1,086
Sierra Leone, 2008	43.8	12.3	43.9	436
South Africa, 1998	31.8	9.1	59.2	87
Sudan, 1990	27.2	14.5	58.4	519
Swaziland, 2006	16.3	8.7	75.1	56
Tanzania, 1992	21.6	17.8	60.6	703
Tanzania, 1996	24.9	17.2	57.8	636
Tanzania, 1999	22.5	21.1	56.4	270
Tanzania, 2004	22.6	16.9	60.4	754
Togo, 1988	25.4	13.4	61.2	276
Togo, 1998	22.2	10.7	67.1	560
Uganda, 1988	34.9	17.5	47.7	336
Uganda, 1995	28.0	21.5	50.6	516
Uganda, 2000	20.6	23.3	56.1	608
Uganda, 2006	14.9	22.3	62.8	663
Zambia, 1992	27.8	23.4	48.9	522
Zambia, 1996	22.1	20.5	57.4	641
Zambia, 2002	20.7	17.5	61.9	541
Zambia, 2007	19.1	16.5	64.4	531
Zimbabwe, 1988	13.2	9.3	77.6	281
Zimbabwe, 1994	27.9	6.3	65.8	294
Zimbabwe, 1999	18.9	9.7	71.4	144
Zimbabwe, 2005	24.0	17.2	58.8	194
South and Southeast Asia				
Bangladesh, 1994	21.5	9.4	69.1	300
Bangladesh, 1997	22.1	18.5	59.3	158
Bangladesh, 2000	21.0	13.7	65.3	163
Bangladesh, 2004	23.8	15.7	60.5	123
Bangladesh, 2007	24.7	16.9	58.4	84
Cambodia, 2000	18.8	21.1	60.1	173
Cambodia, 2005	21.3	16.0	62.7	186
India, 1993	32.3	16.5	51.2	2,498
India, 1999	38.0	13.9	48.1	2,254
India, 2006	31.5	26.7	41.8	1,130

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	4-5			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Indonesia, 1987	12.4	7.8	79.7	272
Indonesia, 1991	19.3	5.6	75.1	445
Indonesia, 1994	28.1	10.2	61.6	560
Indonesia, 1997	27.2	10.5	62.4	460
Indonesia, 2002	27.2	10.4	62.4	248
Indonesia, 2007	20.3	10.1	69.5	260
Nepal, 1996	31.6	15.0	53.4	285
Nepal, 2001	23.1	27.0	49.9	159
Nepal, 2006	22.1	33.9	44.1	92
Pakistan, 1991	34.4	27.1	38.5	369
Pakistan, 2006	28.9	22.6	48.6	469
Philippines, 1993	14.9	25.6	59.6	213
Philippines, 1998	12.1	19.5	68.4	201
Philippines, 2003	14.2	20.4	65.4	154
Philippines, 2008	18.0	27.3	54.7	122
Sri Lanka, 1987	(10.7)	(5.9)	(83.3)	40
Thailand, 1987	(11.1)	(7.8)	(81.1)	38
Vietnam, 1997	25.6	5.0	69.4	70
Vietnam, 2002	(28.9)	(9.7)	(61.5)	41

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	6+			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Central Asian States				
Kazakhstan, 1995	*	*	*	12
Kazakhstan, 1999	*	*	*	6
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	(39.0)	(15.0)	(46.0)	43
Uzbekistan, 1996	(36.4)	(6.6)	(57.0)	41
Latin America and Caribbean				
Bolivia, 1989	(38.7)	0.0	(61.3)	24
Bolivia, 1994	23.9	22.7	53.4	74
Bolivia, 1998	19.9	40.0	40.1	44
Bolivia, 2003	10.8	26.0	63.1	73
Brazil, 1986	(28.4)	(9.5)	(62.1)	28
Brazil, 1996	*	*	*	15
Colombia, 1986	*	*	*	16
Colombia, 1990	*	*	*	12
Colombia, 1995	*	*	*	16
Colombia, 2000	*	*	*	12
Colombia, 2005	(5.0)	(19.0)	(75.9)	34
Dominican Republic, 1986	(36.3)	(9.7)	(54.0)	30
Dominican Republic, 1991	*	*	*	24

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	6+			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Dominican Republic, 1996	*	*	*	11
Dominican Republic, 1999	*	*	*	1
Dominican Republic, 2002	(27.6)	(19.8)	(52.6)	25
Dominican Republic, 2007	(31.7)	(40.3)	(28.0)	21
Dominican Republic, 2007 - Spec	*	*	*	8
Ecuador, 1987	(22.2)	(5.6)	(72.2)	36
El Salvador, 1985	20.9	10.3	68.8	92
Guatemala, 1987	26.8	15.7	57.6	198
Guatemala, 1995	19.7	27.2	53.2	305
Guatemala, 1999	23.6	28.7	47.7	154
Haiti, 1994	(14.6)	(27.3)	(58.1)	42
Haiti, 2000	8.0	28.8	63.1	87
Haiti, 2005	18.6	26.1	55.3	99
Honduras, 2005	19.0	20.0	61.0	137
Mexico, 1987	(20.8)	(7.5)	(71.7)	58
Nicaragua, 1998	16.4	30.4	53.2	87
Nicaragua, 2001	9.1	16.0	74.9	84
Paraguay, 1990	13.5	31.9	54.6	138
Peru, 1986	*	*	*	23
Peru, 1992	20.3	30.6	49.1	46
Peru, 1996	23.3	25.1	51.6	73
Peru, 2000	21.8	22.4	55.9	69
Peru, 2004	23.7	15.2	61.1	40
Trinidad and Tobago, 1987	*	*	*	6
North Africa, West Asia and Europe				
Armenia, 2000	*	*	*	3
Armenia, 2005	*	*	*	1
Azerbaijan, 2006	*	*	*	0
Egypt, 1988	35.8	20.6	43.6	77
Egypt, 1992	29.9	11.6	58.5	110
Egypt, 1995	29.2	30.2	40.6	132
Egypt, 2000	30.7	33.8	35.5	77
Egypt, 2003	*	*	*	17
Egypt, 2005	34.3	31.0	34.7	42
Egypt, 2008	(32.8)	(39.5)	(27.7)	18
Jordan, 1990	20.9	8.9	70.2	373
Jordan, 1997	18.3	20.9	60.8	185
Jordan, 2002	17.2	13.8	69.0	201
Jordan, 2007	28.1	15.8	56.1	211
Moldova, 2005	*	*	*	1
Morocco, 1987	28.9	17.0	54.1	218
Morocco, 1992	23.7	25.3	51.1	186
Morocco, 2003	28.5	14.1	57.4	60
Tunisia, 1988	24.7	13.6	61.7	81
Turkey, 1993	*	*	*	24

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	6+			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Turkey, 1998	*	*	*	21
Turkey, 2003	*	*	*	15
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	*	1
Yemen, 1991	na	na	na	na
Sub-Saharan Africa				
Benin, 1996	29.9	19.2	50.9	511
Benin, 2001	27.4	20.4	52.1	353
Benin, 2006	27.5	20.3	52.2	947
Burkina Faso, 1993	23.2	20.4	56.4	580
Burkina Faso, 1999	24.0	18.9	57.2	619
Burkina Faso, 2003	17.8	18.6	63.6	888
Burundi, 1987	21.3	13.5	65.2	280
Cameroon, 1991	27.9	25.3	46.8	308
Cameroon, 1998	38.7	15.1	46.3	322
Cameroon, 2004	33.8	21.6	44.6	507
CAR, 1994	33.6	15.5	50.9	330
Chad, 1997	32.8	22.4	44.8	780
Chad, 2004	36.2	23.1	40.6	681
Comoros, 1996	24.5	9.9	65.6	151
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	22.2	22.7	55.1	158
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	30.9	19.8	49.3	661
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	30.8	12.1	57.1	552
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	29.1	16.9	54.0	164
Ethiopia, 2000	23.4	17.1	59.5	997
Ethiopia, 2005	23.4	16.5	60.1	753
Gabon, 2000	22.7	17.1	60.2	167
Ghana, 1988	18.7	8.7	72.6	252
Ghana, 1993	20.5	12.1	67.4	215
Ghana, 1998	23.2	12.3	64.5	110
Ghana, 2003	21.9	18.2	59.9	152
Ghana, 2008	22.4	13.3	64.3	76
Guinea, 1999	32.6	15.4	52.0	482
Guinea, 2005	43.2	14.4	42.4	592
Kenya, 1989	15.7	11.7	72.6	165
Kenya, 1993	18.1	21.0	60.9	168
Kenya, 1998	28.4	11.9	59.7	197
Kenya, 2003	33.1	13.7	53.2	196
Lesotho, 2004	(36.3)	(25.2)	(38.5)	32
Liberia, 1986	36.8	8.6	54.6	307
Liberia, 2007	28.2	11.5	60.3	299
Madagascar, 1992	22.5	29.0	48.5	301
Madagascar, 1997	31.4	10.2	58.4	390
Madagascar, 2004	24.9	31.0	44.1	254
Malawi, 1992	24.8	21.1	54.1	295
Malawi, 2000	21.2	17.4	61.4	404

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	6+			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
Malawi, 2004	17.5	18.8	63.7	309
Mali, 1987	41.9	14.1	44.0	320
Mali, 1996	28.0	16.3	55.6	1,310
Mali, 2001	31.4	17.3	51.3	1,347
Mali, 2006	33.5	20.8	45.7	1,465
Mozambique, 1997	38.5	11.9	49.6	543
Mozambique, 2003	36.8	19.6	43.6	633
Namibia, 1992	39.0	19.9	41.1	226
Namibia, 2000	37.1	22.4	40.5	79
Namibia, 2006-2007	24.2	17.4	58.3	58
Niger, 1992	31.5	21.3	47.2	1,047
Niger, 1998	34.7	17.5	47.8	1,454
Niger, 2006	38.1	19.6	42.4	1,694
Nigeria, 1990	36.9	12.6	50.4	751
Nigeria, 2003	40.0	24.4	35.6	638
Nigeria, 2008	35.6	21.0	43.3	2,208
Rwanda, 1992	9.4	12.5	78.1	334
Rwanda, 2000	19.7	18.7	61.6	376
Rwanda, 2005	15.6	19.3	65.1	327
Senegal, 1986	33.1	15.8	51.2	260
Senegal, 1993	26.2	18.0	55.7	610
Senegal, 1997	22.7	16.4	60.9	505
Senegal, 2005	28.2	16.4	55.4	788
Sierra Leone, 2008	35.3	11.6	53.1	178
South Africa, 1998	(28.6)	(20.4)	(51.0)	30
Sudan, 1990	31.4	12.0	56.6	542
Swaziland, 2006	*	*	*	14
Tanzania, 1992	27.5	20.3	52.3	550
Tanzania, 1996	22.0	22.3	55.7	391
Tanzania, 1999	26.2	18.9	54.9	162
Tanzania, 2004	22.6	20.3	57.1	517
Togo, 1988	28.8	13.7	57.5	219
Togo, 1998	20.4	10.0	69.6	435
Uganda, 1988	38.2	20.1	41.7	323
Uganda, 1995	35.5	22.2	42.3	451
Uganda, 2000	26.3	23.9	49.8	392
Uganda, 2006	19.0	19.7	61.3	461
Zambia, 1992	26.6	20.6	52.8	429
Zambia, 1996	29.3	18.2	52.5	419
Zambia, 2002	21.7	17.0	61.2	303
Zambia, 2007	18.6	25.1	56.3	293
Zimbabwe, 1988	20.4	11.3	68.3	142
Zimbabwe, 1994	30.1	8.6	61.3	248
Zimbabwe, 1999	26.5	14.9	58.5	63
Zimbabwe, 2005	9.7	13.8	76.6	77

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.a. – cont'd

Survey	6+			Number of intervals ³
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	
South and Southeast Asia				
Bangladesh, 1994	23.3	8.9	67.9	227
Bangladesh, 1997	(20.2)	(26.3)	(53.5)	42
Bangladesh, 2000	(37.5)	(22.4)	(40.1)	44
Bangladesh, 2004	(24.7)	(12.3)	(62.9)	33
Bangladesh, 2007	*	*	*	18
Cambodia, 2000	23.5	37.2	39.3	66
Cambodia, 2005	16.7	25.4	57.8	59
India, 1993	30.3	19.7	50.1	997
India, 1999	35.9	15.7	48.3	1,021
India, 2006	38.1	30.6	31.4	325
Indonesia, 1987	6.9	9.6	83.5	123
Indonesia, 1991	20.4	5.8	73.7	146
Indonesia, 1994	17.1	20.9	62.0	239
Indonesia, 1997	28.0	15.2	56.7	108
Indonesia, 2002	23.3	13.7	62.9	75
Indonesia, 2007	21.1	16.4	62.5	71
Nepal, 1996	24.3	14.4	61.3	191
Nepal, 2001	(27.1)	(36.4)	(36.5)	46
Nepal, 2006	(27.0)	(50.9)	(22.1)	24
Pakistan, 1991	40.3	29.3	30.5	270
Pakistan, 2006	29.8	28.1	42.1	223
Philippines, 1993	11.8	26.2	61.9	126
Philippines, 1998	17.9	27.6	54.5	95
Philippines, 2003	14.9	31.3	53.8	54
Philippines, 2008	7.7	34.1	58.2	43
Sri Lanka, 1987	*	*	*	4
Thailand, 1987	*	*	*	3
Vietnam, 1997	(15.1)	(29.2)	(55.7)	34
Vietnam, 2002	*	*	*	13

¹ Preferred 3 or more months shorter than actual intervals

² Preferred 3 or more months longer than actual intervals

³ Weighted number of intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

Table A.3.11.b. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Country

Change over time in the percentage of preferred birth intervals less than actual intervals¹, percentage of preferred intervals within 3 months of actual intervals, and percentage of preferred intervals greater than actual intervals², for actual intervals ending within five years prior to the survey by order of birth closing actual interval

Survey	2-3					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	7.2	4.0	-11.3	1.80	1.00	-2.83
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-9.1	2.7	6.5	-0.65	0.19	0.46
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	3.2	5.1	-8.4	0.32	0.51	-0.84
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	3.7	7.9	-11.7	0.19	0.42	-0.62
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	2.8	-0.9	-1.9	0.13	-0.04	-0.09
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-2.3	11.8	-9.6	-0.19	0.98	-0.80
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-3.7	-7.8	11.4	-0.34	-0.71	1.04
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	4.7	-5.6	0.8	1.57	-1.87	0.27
Peru, 1986 to 2004	6.6	0.5	-7.0	0.33	0.03	-0.35
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-9.0	-3.3	12.3	-1.80	-0.66	2.46
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	6.3	9.2	-15.5	0.32	0.46	-0.78
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-1.2	11.0	-9.7	-0.07	0.65	-0.57
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-6.7	-2.3	9.0	-0.42	-0.14	0.56
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	4.9	0.1	-4.9	0.49	0.01	-0.49
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	0.5	3.3	-3.8	0.05	0.33	-0.38
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-2.5	1.6	0.8	-0.25	0.16	0.08
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	-1.7	1.0	0.6	-0.13	0.08	0.05
Chad, 1997 to 2004	-2.2	2.2	0.0	-0.31	0.31	0.00
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	0.5	0.9	-1.3	0.13	0.23	-0.32
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-1.9	-3.1	4.9	-0.38	-0.62	0.98
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	3.3	-0.3	-2.9	0.17	-0.02	-0.15
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	7.8	-0.9	-6.9	1.30	-0.15	-1.15
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	1.3	4.9	-6.1	0.09	0.35	-0.44
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-16.3	3.8	12.5	-0.78	0.18	0.60

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.b. – cont'd

Survey	2-3					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	0.0	-7.3	7.3	0.00	-0.61	0.61
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-11.2	-4.5	15.6	-0.93	-0.38	1.30
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-10.8	7.1	3.7	-0.57	0.37	0.19
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-7.9	5.1	2.8	-1.32	0.85	0.47
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	5.5	-11.7	6.1	0.37	-0.78	0.41
Niger, 1992 to 2006	7.4	-2.2	-5.2	0.53	-0.16	-0.37
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-5.0	6.6	-1.5	-0.28	0.37	-0.08
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	4.1	1.7	-5.8	0.32	0.13	-0.45
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-5.6	-0.4	6.0	-0.29	-0.02	0.32
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-0.5	-8.7	9.2	-0.04	-0.73	0.77
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-4.5	-0.8	5.4	-0.45	-0.08	0.54
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-16.4	3.0	13.3	-0.91	0.17	0.74
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-7.3	-5.6	13.0	-0.49	-0.37	0.87
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	1.5	1.1	-2.6	0.09	0.06	-0.15
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-3.6	-1.3	5.0	-0.28	-0.10	0.38
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-7.3	-8.0	15.2	-1.46	-1.60	3.04
India, 1993 to 2006	-0.1	7.5	-7.4	-0.01	0.58	-0.57
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	14.0	3.4	-17.4	0.70	0.17	-0.87
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	4.4	6.6	-10.9	0.44	0.66	-1.09
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-8.4	-4.6	13.0	-0.56	-0.31	0.87
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	5.7	-6.3	0.6	0.38	-0.42	0.04
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	8.9	0.1	-8.9	1.78	0.02	-1.78

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.b. – cont'd

Survey	4-5					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.b. – cont'd

Survey	4-5					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-0.7	2.6	-1.9	-0.05	0.19	-0.14
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	-10.1	19.5	-9.4	-1.01	1.95	-0.94
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	-9.8	13.3	-3.5	-0.52	0.70	-0.18
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	8.6	9.8	-18.4	0.41	0.47	-0.88
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-2.0	12.8	-10.8	-0.17	1.07	-0.90
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	-2.7	-12.1	14.8	-0.25	-1.10	1.35
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-2.0	-8.5	10.4	-0.67	-2.83	3.47
Peru, 1986 to 2004	-11.0	4.0	7.0	-0.55	0.20	0.35
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	8.4	4.6	-13.0	0.42	0.23	-0.65
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	8.6	4.2	-12.8	0.51	0.25	-0.75
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-5.8	4.0	1.7	-0.36	0.25	0.11
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-7.3	4.4	2.9	-0.73	0.44	0.29
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-0.6	4.0	-3.4	-0.06	0.40	-0.34
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-2.6	-4.6	7.3	-0.26	-0.46	0.73
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	3.6	-1.2	-2.5	0.28	-0.09	-0.19
Chad, 1997 to 2004	2.8	1.1	-3.9	0.40	0.16	-0.56
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-4.8	2.7	2.0	-1.20	0.68	0.50
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	-2.8	-2.1	4.9	-0.56	-0.42	0.98
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	-0.7	-1.4	2.2	-0.04	-0.07	0.11
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	4.2	-1.5	-2.6	0.70	-0.25	-0.43
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	6.2	5.2	-11.4	0.44	0.37	-0.81
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-11.2	1.9	9.3	-0.53	0.09	0.44
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	0.4	-4.6	4.2	0.03	-0.38	0.35
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-6.6	-2.3	8.9	-0.55	-0.19	0.74
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-8.3	4.6	3.7	-0.44	0.24	0.19
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-12.5	7.0	5.6	-2.08	1.17	0.93
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-0.9	-3.7	4.6	-0.06	-0.25	0.31
Niger, 1992 to 2006	9.7	-2.7	-7.0	0.69	-0.19	-0.50
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-4.1	6.0	-1.9	-0.23	0.33	-0.11

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.b. – cont'd

Survey	4-5					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	2.8	3.0	-5.8	0.22	0.23	-0.45
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-5.3	-3.6	8.9	-0.28	-0.19	0.47
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	1.0	-0.9	-0.2	0.08	-0.08	-0.02
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-3.2	-2.7	5.9	-0.32	-0.27	0.59
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-20.0	4.8	15.1	-1.11	0.27	0.84
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-8.7	-6.9	15.5	-0.58	-0.46	1.03
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	10.8	7.9	-18.8	0.64	0.46	-1.11
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	3.2	7.5	-10.7	0.25	0.58	-0.82
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	2.5	-5.1	2.6	0.50	-1.02	0.52
India, 1993 to 2006	-0.8	10.2	-9.4	-0.06	0.78	-0.72
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	7.9	2.3	-10.2	0.40	0.12	-0.51
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-9.5	18.9	-9.3	-0.95	1.89	-0.93
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-5.5	-4.5	10.1	-0.37	-0.30	0.67
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	3.1	1.7	-4.9	0.21	0.11	-0.33
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	3.3	4.7	-7.9	0.66	0.94	-1.58

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.b. – cont'd

Survey	6+					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin America and Caribbean						
Bolivia, 1989 to 2003	-27.9	26.0	1.8	-1.99	1.86	0.13
Brazil, 1986 to 1996	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia, 1986 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dominican Republic, 1986 to 2007	-4.6	30.6	-26.0	-0.22	1.46	-1.24
Guatemala, 1987 to 1999	-3.2	13.0	-9.9	-0.27	1.08	-0.83
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	4.0	-1.2	-2.8	0.36	-0.11	-0.25
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	-7.3	-14.4	21.7	-2.43	-4.80	7.23

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.b. – cont'd

Survey	6+					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Peru, 1986 to 2004	*	*	*	*	*	*
North Africa, West Asia and Europe						
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	*	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt, 1988 to 2008	-3.0	18.9	-15.9	-0.15	0.95	-0.80
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	7.2	6.9	-14.1	0.42	0.41	-0.83
Morocco, 1987 to 2003	-0.4	-2.9	3.3	-0.02	-0.18	0.21
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sub-Saharan Africa						
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-2.4	1.1	1.3	-0.24	0.11	0.13
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-5.4	-1.8	7.2	-0.54	-0.18	0.72
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	5.9	-3.7	-2.2	0.45	-0.28	-0.17
Chad, 1997 to 2004	3.4	0.7	-4.2	0.49	0.10	-0.60
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	-1.7	4.8	-3.1	-0.43	1.20	-0.78
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.00	-0.12	0.12
Ghana, 1988 to 2008	3.7	4.6	-8.3	0.19	0.23	-0.42
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	10.6	-1.0	-9.6	1.77	-0.17	-1.60
Kenya, 1989 to 2003	17.4	2.0	-19.4	1.24	0.14	-1.39
Liberia, 1986 to 2007	-8.6	2.9	5.7	-0.41	0.14	0.27
Madagascar, 1992 to 2004	2.4	2.0	-4.4	0.20	0.17	-0.37
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-7.3	-2.3	9.6	-0.61	-0.19	0.80
Mali, 1987 to 2006	-8.4	6.7	1.7	-0.44	0.35	0.09
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	-1.7	7.7	-6.0	-0.28	1.28	-1.00
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-14.8	-2.5	17.2	-0.99	-0.17	1.15
Niger, 1992 to 2006	6.6	-1.7	-4.8	0.47	-0.12	-0.34
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	-1.3	8.4	-7.1	-0.07	0.47	-0.39
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	6.2	6.8	-13.0	0.48	0.52	-1.00
Senegal, 1986 to 2005	-4.9	0.6	4.2	-0.26	0.03	0.22
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	-4.9	0.0	4.8	-0.41	0.00	0.40
Togo, 1988 to 1998	-8.4	-3.7	12.1	-0.84	-0.37	1.21
Uganda, 1988 to 2006	-19.2	-0.4	19.6	-1.07	-0.02	1.09
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	-8.0	4.5	3.5	-0.53	0.30	0.23
Zimbabwe, 1988 to 2005	-10.7	2.5	8.3	-0.63	0.15	0.49

(Cont'd)

Table A.3.11.b. – cont'd

Survey	6+					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
South and Southeast Asia						
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-6.8	-11.8	18.5	-1.36	-2.36	3.70
India, 1993 to 2006	7.8	10.9	-18.7	0.60	0.84	-1.44
Indonesia, 1987 to 2007	14.2	6.8	-21.0	0.71	0.34	-1.05
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	2.7	36.5	-39.2	0.27	3.65	-3.92
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-10.5	-1.2	11.6	-0.70	-0.08	0.77
Philippines, 1993 to 2008	-4.1	7.9	-3.7	-0.27	0.53	-0.25
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	*	*	*	*	*	*

¹ Preferred 3 or more months shorter than actual intervals

² Preferred 3 or more months longer than actual intervals

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

Table A.3.11.c. Changes in Preferred versus Actual Birth Intervals by Birth Order, by Region

Averages	2-3					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Total	-0.9	0.6	0.3	-0.03	-0.01	0.04
Central Asian States	7.2	4.0	-11.3	1.80	1.00	-2.83
Latin American and Caribbean	0.7	1.7	-2.5	0.17	-0.06	-0.12
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-1.1	2.9	-1.8	-0.30	0.06	0.24
Sub-Saharan Africa	-2.6	-0.1	2.7	-0.17	-0.01	0.18
South and Southeast Asia	1.7	-0.3	-1.4	0.12	-0.12	0.00

Averages	4-5					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Total	-1.6	2.4	-0.7	-0.16	0.14	0.03
Central Asian States	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	-3.7	5.2	-1.5	-0.35	0.08	0.27
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	1.0	4.3	-5.3	-0.04	0.29	-0.25
Sub-Saharan Africa	-2.1	0.4	1.7	-0.20	0.05	0.15
South and Southeast Asia	0.5	4.5	-5.0	0.08	0.39	-0.46

Averages	6+					
	Trend (Last-First)			Change per year		
	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual	Preferred < Actual	Preferred within 3 months of Actual	Preferred > Actual
Total	-2.2	4.3	-2.1	-0.20	0.19	0.01
Central Asian States	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American and Caribbean	-7.8	10.8	-3.0	-0.91	-0.10	1.01
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	1.3	7.6	-8.9	0.08	0.39	-0.47
Sub-Saharan Africa	-2.1	1.6	0.6	-0.10	0.15	-0.05
South and Southeast Asia	0.6	8.2	-8.8	-0.13	0.49	-0.36

Table A.4.1.a. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Residence, by Country

	Residence													
	Urban					Rural								
	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing		Number	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing ¹		Number	Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied			
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing ¹	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing ¹	Number	Urban	Rural
Central Asian States														
Kazakhstan, 1995	2.6	20.1	22.8	1,398	5.6	19.4	25.0	1,109	11.4	22.4	22.4	1,109	11.4	22.4
Kazakhstan, 1999	2.8	23.6	26.5	1,596	4.6	22.4	27.4	1,422	10.6	16.8	16.8	1,422	10.6	16.8
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	3.3	30.4	33.8	856	5.0	24.3	29.3	1,819	9.8	17.1	17.1	1,819	9.8	17.1
Turkmenistan, 2000	4.2	22.5	27.1	2,307	6.1	21.5	27.7	2,585	15.5	22.0	22.0	2,585	15.5	22.0
Uzbekistan, 1996	5.7	20.8	26.5	1,168	7.2	19.9	27.1	1,935	21.5	26.6	26.6	1,935	21.5	26.6
Latin America and Caribbean														
Bolivia, 1994	5.4	14.6	23.6	3,157	5.7	5.5	13.3	2,177	22.9	42.9	42.9	2,177	22.9	42.9
Bolivia, 1998	6.7	17.0	23.8	4,410	6.8	6.0	12.8	2,239	28.2	53.1	53.1	2,239	28.2	53.1
Bolivia, 2003	6.0	20.0	25.9	6,824	6.3	8.2	14.5	3,744	23.2	43.4	43.4	3,744	23.2	43.4
Brazil, 1991 ¹	5.9	10.7	17.8	2,158	7.9	9.8	19.2	1,383	33.1	41.1	41.1	1,383	33.1	41.1
Brazil, 1996	2.2	14.2	17.4	6,020	4.0	13.2	18.5	1,564	12.6	21.6	21.6	1,564	12.6	21.6
Colombia, 1990	4.0	21.3	26.7	3,117	4.3	15.4	20.4	1,333	15.0	21.1	21.1	1,333	15.0	21.1
Colombia, 1995	3.1	21.0	25.9	4,254	3.4	14.2	19.6	1,843	12.0	17.3	17.3	1,843	12.0	17.3
Colombia, 2000	2.4	19.7	23.8	4,269	3.0	15.0	20.4	1,665	10.1	14.7	14.7	1,665	10.1	14.7
Colombia, 2005	2.2	17.8	21.5	14,418	3.5	14.6	19.3	5,381	10.2	18.1	18.1	5,381	10.2	18.1
Dominican Republic, 1991	7.3	13.2	21.6	2,569	10.4	6.8	17.8	1,515	33.8	58.4	58.4	1,515	33.8	58.4
Dominican Republic, 1996	5.8	16.0	23.3	3,027	9.3	11.0	21.4	1,956	24.9	43.5	43.5	1,956	24.9	43.5
Dominican Republic, 1999	6.8	18.0	26.6	468	8.4	17.4	26.1	261	25.6	32.2	32.2	261	25.6	32.2
Dominican Republic, 2002	6.6	15.9	23.5	9,131	6.8	12.7	20.6	4,865	28.1	33.0	33.0	4,865	28.1	33.0
Dominican Republic, 2007	7.3	16.3	23.6	10,605	6.2	15.8	22.0	4,812	30.9	28.2	28.2	4,812	30.9	28.2

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.1.a. – cont'd

	Residence												
	Urban						Rural						
	Need for family planning			Demand for spacing			Need for family planning			Demand for spacing			
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied
Guatemala, 1995	8.6	13.2	22.6	3,178	14.9	4.0	19.2	4,806	38.1			4,806	77.6
Guatemala, 1999	10.3	12.1	23.5	1,693	13.0	5.8	19.2	2,271	43.8			2,271	67.7
Haiti, 1994	18.4	10.7	29.1	1,159	18.4	3.7	22.1	1,954	63.2			1,954	83.3
Haiti, 2000	15.2	12.4	27.5	2,222	16.2	8.2	24.4	3,736	55.3			3,736	66.4
Haiti, 2005	18.4	18.3	36.8	2,667	16.0	10.1	26.2	3,656	50.0			3,656	61.1
Honduras, 2005	7.6	24.6	32.2	5,688	9.3	21.1	30.4	5,925	23.6			5,925	30.6
Nicaragua, 1998	5.1	17.3	23.3	4,829	8.2	13.9	23.0	3,215	21.9			3,215	35.7
Nicaragua, 2001	5.0	20.4	25.4	4,273	7.0	20.7	27.6	3,150	19.7			3,150	25.4
Paraguay, 1990	6.4	27.4	36.7	1,924	11.6	19.3	33.1	1,650	17.4			1,650	35.0
Peru, 1992	3.2	16.5	22.3	6,236	6.4	7.2	17.2	2,504	14.3			2,504	37.2
Peru, 1996	3.0	21.1	26.4	11,554	4.7	12.1	20.0	5,331	11.4			5,331	23.5
Peru, 2000	2.9	23.1	27.8	9,992	4.6	15.4	21.9	5,636	10.4			5,636	21.0
Peru, 2004 - 2008	2.9	26.1	30.8	14,823	3.5	19.0	25.2	7,742	9.4			7,742	13.9
Peru, 2009	2.7	25.7	30.2	9,622	2.8	19.9	25.4	4,206	8.9			4,206	11.0
North Africa, West Asia and Europe													
Armenia, 2000	2.8	12.5	15.9	2,391	2.2	10.8	14.1	1,733	17.6			1,733	15.6
Armenia, 2005	3.3	13.3	17.0	2,447	4.0	8.4	12.6	1,597	19.4			1,597	31.7
Azerbaijan, 2006	3.0	8.8	11.9	2,895	3.7	6.1	9.9	2,374	25.2			2,374	37.4
Egypt, 1995	3.5	10.2	14.2	6,372	6.8	7.2	14.6	7,339	24.6			7,339	46.6
Egypt, 2000	2.3	12.2	14.8	6,328	3.7	10.7	14.9	8,054	15.5			8,054	24.8
Egypt, 2003	1.9	13.8	16.2	3,589	4.8	12.3	17.7	4,856	11.7			4,856	27.1
Egypt, 2005	2.9	13.1	16.5	7,490	4.1	11.9	16.5	10,697	17.6			10,697	24.8

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.1.a. – cont'd

	Residence									
	Urban					Rural				
	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing		Number	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing		Number
Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied	
Egypt, 2008	2.5	13.8	16.9	6,316	4.0	12.7	17.3	9,080	14.8	23.1
Jordan, 1990	7.9	12.7	22.2	4,546	10.5	8.8	22.2	1,622	35.6	47.3
Jordan, 1997	6.7	18.2	28.1	4,469	11.0	18.5	33.0	868	23.8	33.3
Jordan, 2002	4.9	25.6	32.3	4,546	7.9	25.2	35.8	1,160	15.2	22.1
Jordan, 2007	4.5	22.8	28.9	8,803	7.1	19.6	28.5	1,551	15.6	24.9
Moldova, 2005	2.9	25.4	28.7	2,045	2.3	14.9	18.0	2,892	10.1	12.8
Morocco, 1992	5.0	18.0	24.8	2,222	11.2	11.1	23.6	2,896	20.2	47.5
Morocco, 2003	2.9	21.7	25.8	5,018	4.2	23.2	28.6	3,763	11.2	14.7
Turkey, 1993	3.1	14.0	18.1	4,005	4.7	8.6	14.1	2,265	17.1	33.3
Turkey, 1998	3.3	15.6	19.8	3,978	5.0	11.5	17.4	1,943	16.7	28.7
Turkey, 2003	1.1	8.9	10.4	5,437	1.5	6.5	8.4	2,235	10.6	17.9
Ukraine, 2007	3.5	26.8	30.5	2,858	4.8	16.6	21.5	1,258	11.5	22.3
Yemen, 1997	15.2	12.1	27.4	2,427	17.9	5.5	23.4	7,359	55.5	76.5
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Benin, 1996	17.4	11.5	28.9	1,459	17.0	11.2	28.2	2,739	60.2	60.3
Benin, 2001	18.2	12.0	30.1	1,572	17.2	12.0	29.1	2,990	60.5	59.1
Benin, 2006	16.7	14.1	30.8	4,873	18.1	8.0	26.2	8,530	54.2	69.1
Burkina Faso, 1993	20.5	21.5	42.0	919	17.7	18.4	36.1	4,407	48.8	49.0
Burkina Faso, 1999	14.9	20.2	35.1	653	19.6	7.4	27.0	4,528	42.5	72.6
Burkina Faso, 2003	15.4	24.0	39.5	1,468	23.0	7.4	30.3	8,187	39.0	75.9
Cameroon, 1991	18.3	17.2	35.4	1,098	15.9	7.2	23.1	1,771	51.7	68.8
Cameroon, 1998	11.9	22.3	34.3	1,094	13.9	7.8	21.6	2,582	34.7	64.4
Cameroon, 2004	12.9	25.5	38.4	3,498	15.4	10.3	25.7	3,667	33.6	59.9

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.1.a. – cont'd

	Residence										
	Urban					Rural					
	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing		Number	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing		Number	Urban
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing		Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing		Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied		
CAR, 1994	16.2	14.6	30.7	1,521	8.9	10.3	19.2	2,562	52.8	46.4	
Chad, 1997	9.8	7.4	17.1	1,238	5.8	2.0	7.8	4,594	57.3	74.4	
Chad, 2004	21.2	11.7	32.9	857	15.6	9.5	25.0	3,806	64.4	62.4	
Comoros, 1996	18.8	13.7	32.5	409	22.8	11.2	34.0	1,225	57.8	67.1	
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	14.1	36.3	50.4	2,097	14.7	34.0	48.7	1,882	28.0	30.2	
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	19.4	17.1	36.5	2,669	19.4	10.9	30.3	3,954	53.2	64.0	
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	21.3	13.2	34.5	1,914	19.3	5.1	24.4	3,357	61.7	79.1	
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	19.0	16.5	35.5	638	20.6	6.7	27.3	1,225	53.5	75.5	
Eritrea, 1995	21.8	11.8	33.6	768	21.2	4.0	25.2	2,604	64.9	84.1	
Eritrea, 2002	18.8	10.1	28.9	1,967	22.2	2.4	24.6	3,766	65.1	90.2	
Ethiopia, 2000	13.8	17.4	31.2	1,193	22.4	1.8	24.2	8,596	44.2	92.6	
Ethiopia, 2005	7.8	23.4	31.4	959	21.5	4.8	26.4	8,107	24.8	81.4	
Gabon, 2000	19.6	27.0	46.6	2,554	21.2	14.4	35.6	794	42.1	59.6	
Ghana, 1993	20.6	15.4	36.0	1,025	26.6	8.2	34.8	2,179	57.2	76.4	
Ghana, 1998	16.9	16.5	33.4	978	23.9	10.3	34.2	2,153	50.6	69.9	
Ghana, 2003	17.3	17.6	34.8	1,436	24.7	11.1	35.9	2,113	49.7	68.8	
Ghana, 2008	19.4	13.8	33.3	1,216	24.7	11.1	35.8	1,660	58.3	69.0	
Guinea, 1999	17.0	8.2	25.2	1,500	15.6	1.9	17.5	4,061	67.5	89.1	
Guinea, 2005	14.5	8.7	23.2	1,642	12.7	5.0	17.6	4,650	62.5	72.2	
Kenya, 1993	15.1	16.3	31.4	697	22.5	8.8	31.2	3,932	48.1	72.1	
Kenya, 1998	10.0	20.2	31.6	1,010	15.0	11.6	28.2	3,824	31.6	53.2	
Kenya, 2003	10.8	20.5	32.2	1,091	15.4	12.5	29.6	3,828	33.5	52.0	
Kenya, 2008-2009	10.7	29.5	40.3	1,154	13.5	13.8	27.3	3,774	26.6	49.5	

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.1.a. – cont'd

	Residence									
	Urban					Rural				
	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing	Number	Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied
Lesotho, 2004	5.4	17.1	22.5	738	12.4	13.0	25.4	2,970	24.0	48.8
Liberia, 2007	25.3	12.7	38.0	1,541	24.2	3.7	27.9	2,999	66.6	86.7
Madagascar, 1992	10.1	13.8	23.9	644	17.8	4.9	22.7	3,092	42.3	78.4
Madagascar, 1997	9.9	13.4	23.4	1,132	15.5	6.0	21.5	3,302	42.3	72.1
Madagascar, 2004	8.7	18.6	27.3	1,167	12.1	10.4	22.5	3,972	31.9	53.8
Madagascar, 2008-2009	9.5	27.9	37.4	1,898	10.5	17.3	27.8	10,140	25.4	37.8
Malawi, 1992	21.2	10.9	32.1	411	24.0	6.9	30.8	3,081	66.0	77.9
Malawi, 2000	13.5	16.4	29.9	1,362	17.8	12.1	29.9	8,089	45.2	59.5
Malawi, 2004	13.3	15.8	29.7	1,337	18.0	15.4	34.6	6,975	44.8	52.0
Mali, 1996	20.0	9.8	29.8	2,178	20.1	2.3	22.4	6,044	67.1	89.7
Mali, 2001	22.3	11.4	33.8	2,622	20.4	3.0	23.4	8,101	66.0	87.2
Mali, 2006	25.3	10.6	35.8	3,803	19.7	3.3	23.0	8,563	70.7	85.7
Mauritania, 2000	23.3	9.4	32.7	1,841	22.7	2.2	24.9	2,700	71.3	91.2
Mozambique, 1997	19.9	7.5	27.4	1,274	16.1	1.4	17.5	5,255	72.6	92.0
Mozambique, 2003	10.8	18.1	28.9	2,537	10.8	15.2	26.0	6,199	37.4	41.5
Namibia, 1992	11.0	16.2	27.2	877	17.4	8.0	25.4	1,382	40.4	68.5
Namibia, 2000	8.4	14.1	22.5	1,184	10.1	12.3	22.3	1,426	37.3	45.3
Namibia, 2006-2007	6.4	20.6	27.0	1,731	11.7	14.5	26.3	1,719	23.7	44.5
Niger, 1992	18.4	12.8	31.2	791	15.3	2.3	17.5	4,770	59.0	87.4
Niger, 1998	15.5	16.8	32.2	986	13.7	5.1	18.8	5,396	48.1	72.9
Niger, 2006	18.6	18.5	37.1	1,193	12.4	8.1	20.5	6,748	50.1	60.5
Nigeria, 1990	15.3	8.5	23.8	1,476	15.6	1.9	17.5	5,404	64.3	89.1
Nigeria, 2003	11.7	12.1	23.8	1,633	11.8	6.0	17.8	3,703	49.2	66.3
Nigeria, 2008	13.5	15.3	28.8	7,375	15.7	5.8	21.5	16,203	46.9	73.0

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.1.a. – cont'd

	Residence									
	Urban					Rural				
	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing		Number	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing		Number
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing		Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing		Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied	
Rwanda, 1992	15.1	13.1	28.2	191	21.1	10.0	31.1	3,594	53.5	67.8
Rwanda, 2000	23.2	14.7	37.9	741	24.1	6.1	30.2	4,311	61.2	79.8
Rwanda, 2005	20.5	13.5	34.0	744	25.1	6.5	31.6	4,766	60.3	79.4
Senegal, 1993	24.8	9.6	34.4	1,432	21.1	1.9	23.0	3,018	72.1	91.7
Senegal, 1997	24.4	13.2	37.6	2,041	26.1	5.2	31.3	3,810	64.9	83.4
Senegal, 2005	24.0	12.5	36.5	4,005	24.4	3.7	28.1	5,860	65.8	86.8
Sierra Leone, 2008	16.1	9.0	25.1	1,561	16.5	2.5	19.0	3,965	64.1	86.8
South Africa, 1998	2.8	14.9	17.7	3,038	7.5	13.7	21.2	2,039	15.8	35.4
Swaziland, 2006	5.9	15.8	21.7	542	7.8	11.6	19.5	1,520	27.2	40.0
Tanzania, 1992	20.0	9.8	29.9	1,312	18.5	4.8	23.3	4,726	66.9	79.4
Tanzania, 1996	13.2	17.3	30.5	1,130	16.0	8.0	24.0	4,282	43.3	66.7
Tanzania, 1999	13.1	23.5	36.6	622	14.0	12.5	26.5	2,031	35.8	52.8
Tanzania, 2004	10.2	23.0	34.6	1,647	16.6	13.2	30.8	5,303	29.5	53.9
Togo, 1998	16.6	15.3	31.9	1,738	23.4	14.3	37.7	4,081	52.0	62.1
Uganda, 1995	18.9	15.4	34.4	613	18.2	5.8	24.0	4,523	54.9	75.8
Uganda, 2000	14.0	22.3	36.4	636	21.7	9.5	31.2	4,245	38.5	69.6
Uganda, 2006	18.5	22.7	41.2	696	25.4	9.2	34.6	4,641	44.9	73.4
Zambia, 1992	22.3	11.5	33.8	2,091	21.0	6.7	27.7	2,366	66.0	75.8
Zambia, 1996	16.9	18.1	35.0	1,972	19.9	14.3	34.2	2,930	48.3	58.2
Zambia, 2002	13.6	22.6	36.2	1,662	18.6	17.4	36.0	3,032	37.6	51.7
Zambia, 2007	13.3	26.7	40.0	1,540	19.1	23.8	42.9	2,863	33.3	44.5
Zimbabwe, 1994	5.8	31.1	39.2	1,114	10.6	25.3	37.6	2,674	14.8	28.2
Zimbabwe, 1999	4.1	33.8	39.8	1,306	9.2	26.9	37.0	2,303	10.3	24.9
Zimbabwe, 2005	4.1	31.3	36.2	1,742	8.5	31.1	41.1	3,401	11.3	20.7

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.1.a. – cont'd

	Residence										
	Urban					Rural					
	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing		Number	Need for family planning		Demand for spacing		Number	
Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Number	Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied	
South and Southeast Asia											
Bangladesh, 1994	6.5	12.4	20.0	1,013	9.5	10.9	21.1	7,967	32.5	45.0	
Bangladesh, 1997	5.2	18.9	25.0	968	8.3	12.2	21.4	7,482	20.8	38.8	
Bangladesh, 2000	6.3	19.4	26.7	1,893	8.4	14.7	24.3	7,827	23.6	34.6	
Bangladesh, 2004	3.2	19.0	23.4	2,372	5.6	15.4	22.2	8,210	13.7	25.2	
Bangladesh, 2007	5.9	16.4	22.3	2,283	6.8	14.6	21.5	7,909	26.5	31.6	
Cambodia, 2000	12.7	13.5	26.2	1,413	14.7	8.7	23.4	7,658	48.5	62.8	
Cambodia, 2005	8.5	14.9	23.3	1,572	9.0	12.5	21.5	8,515	36.5	41.9	
India, 1993	6.9	5.2	12.1	22,077	9.7	2.7	12.4	62,601	57.0	78.2	
India, 1999	6.7	5.2	11.9	22,142	8.9	2.9	11.8	62,540	56.3	75.4	
India, 2006	4.4	6.4	11.0	28,604	6.8	4.1	11.3	64,485	40.0	60.2	
Indonesia, 1991	6.7	18.2	25.3	6,120	8.4	18.9	28.0	14,989	26.5	30.0	
Indonesia, 1994	4.3	21.6	26.6	7,591	5.0	23.0	28.7	18,595	16.2	17.4	
Indonesia, 1997	3.9	23.6	28.2	7,428	4.4	25.9	30.7	19,457	13.8	14.3	
Indonesia, 2002	4.1	23.7	28.4	12,765	4.0	24.6	29.1	15,093	14.4	13.7	
Indonesia, 2007	4.0	23.7	27.9	12,842	4.5	26.1	30.7	18,089	14.3	14.7	
Nepal, 1996	7.4	6.5	14.0	668	14.9	2.2	17.1	7,314	52.9	87.1	
Nepal, 2001	6.5	7.5	14.1	792	11.9	3.4	15.3	7,550	46.1	77.8	
Nepal, 2006	7.2	8.4	15.7	1,226	9.7	4.1	13.9	7,031	45.9	69.8	
Pakistan, 1991	16.1	4.8	20.9	1,930	16.4	0.9	17.3	4,434	77.0	94.8	
Pakistan, 2006	9.1	9.2	18.3	3,191	11.8	5.2	17.0	6,365	49.7	69.4	
Philippines, 1998	7.0	14.8	24.2	4,222	9.4	11.4	23.0	4,114	28.9	40.9	
Philippines, 2003	7.5	14.3	23.5	4,643	8.5	12.9	22.8	4,028	31.9	37.3	

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.1.a. – cont'd

	Residence									
	Urban					Rural				
	Need for family planning					Need for family planning				
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied
Philippines, 2008	7.9	15.7	23.6	4,297	10.1	13.7	23.7	4,121	33.5	42.6
Vietnam, 1997	2.7	22.1	25.3	997	3.6	13.1	17.1	4,343	10.7	21.1
Vietnam, 2002	1.5	16.7	18.6	1,005	2.1	13.3	15.9	4,333	8.1	13.2

Table A.4.1.a. – cont'd

	Urban					Rural					
	Demand for spacing					Demand for spacing					
	Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied					Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied					
	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year
Central Asian States											
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	3.7	0.93	-0.8	-0.21	2.4	0.60	-5.6	-1.40			
Latin America and Caribbean											
Bolivia, 1994 to 2003	2.3	0.26	0.3	0.03	1.2	0.13	0.6	0.07			
Brazil, 1991 ¹ to 1996	-0.4	-0.08	-20.5	-4.10	-0.7	-0.14	-19.5	-3.90			
Colombia, 1990 to 2005	-5.2	-0.35	-4.7	-0.32	-1.1	-0.07	-2.9	-0.20			
Dominican Republic, 1991 to 2007	2.0	0.13	-2.9	-0.18	4.2	0.26	-30.2	-1.89			
Guatemala, 1995 to 1999	0.9	0.26	5.8	1.65	0.0	0.00	-9.9	-2.83			
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	7.7	0.70	-13.2	-1.20	4.1	0.37	-22.2	-2.02			
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	2.1	0.70	-2.2	-0.73	4.6	1.53	-10.3	-3.43			
Peru, 1992 to 2009	7.9	0.45	-5.4	-0.31	8.2	0.47	-26.2	-1.50			

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.1.a. – cont'd

	Urban						Rural					
	Demand for spacing			Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied			Demand for spacing			Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied		
	Trend	Change per year		Trend	Change per year		Trend	Change per year		Trend	Change per year	
North Africa, West Asia and Europe												
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	1.1	0.22	1.8	0.36	-0.30	16.1	3.23					
Egypt, 1995 to 2008	2.7	0.17	-9.9	-0.62	0.17	-23.5	-1.47					
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	6.7	0.35	-20.0	-1.05	0.33	-22.4	-1.18					
Morocco, 1992 to 2003	1.0	0.09	-8.9	-0.78	0.43	-32.8	-2.85					
Turkey, 1993 to 2003	-7.7	-0.77	-3.2	-0.32	-0.57	-6.6	-0.66					
Sub-Saharan Africa												
Benin, 1996 to 2006	1.9	0.19	-6.0	-0.60	-0.20	8.8	0.88					
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-2.5	-0.25	-9.8	-0.98	-0.58	26.9	2.69					
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	3.0	0.23	-18.1	-1.39	0.20	-8.9	-0.69					
Chad, 1997 to 2004	15.8	2.11	7.1	0.95	2.29	-12.0	-1.59					
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	1.0	0.22	-8.2	-1.83	0.64	-3.6	-0.81					
Eritrea, 1995 to 2002	-4.7	-0.67	0.2	0.02	-0.09	6.1	0.87					
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	0.2	0.04	-19.4	-3.88	0.44	-11.1	-2.22					
Ghana, 1993 to 2008	-2.7	-0.18	1.0	0.07	0.07	-7.4	-0.50					
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-2.0	-0.33	-5.0	-0.83	0.02	-17.0	-2.83					
Kenya, 1993 to 2009	8.9	0.57	-21.5	-1.39	-0.25	-22.7	-1.46					
Madagascar, 1992 to 2009	13.5	0.82	-16.9	-1.02	0.31	-40.6	-2.46					
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-2.4	-0.20	-21.3	-1.77	0.32	-25.9	-2.16					
Mali, 1996 to 2006	6.0	0.57	3.6	0.34	0.06	-4.1	-0.39					
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	1.5	0.25	-35.3	-5.88	1.42	-50.5	-8.41					
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-0.2	-0.01	-16.7	-1.15	0.06	-24.0	-1.66					
Niger, 1992 to 2006	5.9	0.42	-8.8	-0.63	0.21	-26.9	-1.92					

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.1.a. – cont'd

	Urban				Rural			
	Demand for spacing		Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied		Demand for spacing		Percent demand for spacing unsatisfied	
	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	5.0	0.28	-17.4	-0.97	4.0	0.22	-16.1	-0.90
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	5.8	0.45	6.7	0.52	0.5	0.04	11.6	0.89
Senegal, 1993 to 2005	2.1	0.17	-6.3	-0.51	5.1	0.41	-4.9	-0.39
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	4.7	0.36	-37.4	-2.88	7.5	0.58	-25.5	-1.96
Uganda, 1995 to 2006	6.8	0.62	-10.0	-0.91	10.6	0.96	-2.4	-0.22
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	6.2	0.41	-32.7	-2.18	15.2	1.01	-31.3	-2.09
Zimbabwe, 1994 to 2005	-3.0	-0.26	-3.5	-0.30	3.5	0.30	-7.5	-0.65
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	2.3	0.17	-6.0	-0.45	0.4	0.03	-13.4	-0.99
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-2.9	-0.58	-12.0	-2.40	-1.9	-0.38	-21.0	-4.19
India, 1993 to 2006	-1.1	-0.08	-17.0	-1.31	-1.1	-0.08	-18.0	-1.39
Indonesia, 1991 to 2007	2.6	0.16	-12.1	-0.76	2.7	0.17	-15.3	-0.96
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	1.7	0.17	-7.0	-0.70	-3.2	-0.32	-17.4	-1.74
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-2.6	-0.16	-27.3	-1.71	-0.3	-0.02	-25.4	-1.59
Philippines, 1998 to 2008	-0.6	-0.06	4.5	0.45	0.7	0.07	1.7	0.17
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-6.7	-1.34	-2.6	-0.52	-1.2	-0.24	-7.8	-1.57

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.1.a. – cont'd

Note: a) Unmet need for spacing includes pregnant women whose pregnancy was mistimed, amenorrheic women who are not using family planning and whose last birth was mistimed, and fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrheic and who are not using any method of family planning and say they want to wait 2 or more years for their next birth. Also included in unmet need for spacing are fecund women who are not using any method of family planning and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth unless they say it would not be a problem if they discovered they were pregnant in the next few weeks. Unmet need for limiting refers to pregnant women whose pregnancy was unwanted, amenorrheic women whose last child was unwanted, and fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrheic and who are not using any method of family planning and who want no more children. Excluded from the unmet need category are pregnant and amenorrheic women who became pregnant while using a method (these women are in need of a better method of contraception). Using for spacing is defined as women who are using some method of family planning and say they want to have another child or are undecided whether to have another. Using for limiting is defined as women who are using and who want no more children. Note that the specific methods used are not taken into account here. Nonusers who are pregnant or amenorrheic and women whose pregnancy was the result of a contraceptive failure are not included in the category of unmet need, but are included in total demand for contraception (since they would have been using had their method not failed); b) Demand for spacing includes failure to space in surveys where available.

¹ Northeast region

Table A.4.1.b. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Residence, by Region

	Urban						Rural					
	Urban			Average annual change			Rural			Average annual change		
	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing		Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing		Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing		Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	
Averages	28.1	34.7		0.13	-0.91		24.4	48.9		0.24	-1.32	
Total												
Central Asian States	26.5	10.6		0.93	-0.21		27.4	16.8		0.60	-1.40	
Latin America and Caribbean	24.9	27.2		0.23	-0.69		21.0	37.9		0.30	-2.03	
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	19.8	13.2		0.01	-0.54		17.0	20.0		-0.10	-0.71	
Sub-Saharan Africa	33.6	44.9		0.20	-1.10		28.6	63.5		0.38	-1.15	
South and Southeast Asia	20.1	31.8		-0.22	-0.92		19.4	42.9		-0.10	-1.53	

Table A.4.2.a. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country

	Lowest			Second			Middle				
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing Number		
Central Asian States											
Kazakhstan, 1995	5.7	22.6	28.3	4.6	17.9	22.5	421	6.6	18.4	25.0	454
Kazakhstan, 1999	5.4	21.3	26.9	4.8	23.1	28.2	553	4.0	22.2	26.6	569
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	6.7	23.5	30.3	6.4	25.6	32.0	475	3.0	23.7	26.7	536
Turkmenistan 2000	6.0	22.2	28.6	5.7	22.7	28.5	936	5.5	21.5	27.1	943
Uzbekistan, 1996	9.5	17.4	26.9	7.5	23.5	31.0	607	6.4	21.0	27.4	626
Latin America and Caribbean											
Bolivia, 1994	5.4	2.5	9.3	6.8	5.5	15.9	973	6.6	9.6	20.2	1,117
Bolivia, 1998	8.7	4.2	12.9	7.0	7.3	14.3	1,259	7.6	11.6	19.1	1,407
Bolivia, 2003	7.4	6.3	13.7	5.2	9.1	14.3	2,022	7.7	16.4	24.1	2,259
Brazil, 1991 ¹	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Brazil, 1996	6.0	9.2	16.8	2.6	12.9	16.4	1,469	2.0	16.1	19.1	1,528
Colombia, 1990	7.2	10.3	18.5	4.8	16.8	23.4	857	3.9	21.8	27.1	950
Colombia, 1995	4.9	10.9	18.0	3.8	16.0	21.1	1,202	2.9	22.5	27.6	1,284
Colombia, 2000	4.0	14.3	20.6	3.2	19.6	25.2	1,265	2.2	20.3	24.5	1,274
Colombia, 2005	4.4	13.7	19.5	3.4	16.7	21.8	4,081	2.5	18.1	22.3	4,121
Dominican Republic, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1996	11.4	10.5	22.7	7.8	11.8	20.9	1,012	7.4	16.4	25.6	1,030
Dominican Republic, 1999	11.1	12.3	25.1	8.2	12.6	20.8	156	4.6	18.5	25.1	160
Dominican Republic, 2002	9.0	10.6	21.0	7.4	14.5	23.1	2,930	6.3	15.3	22.5	2,965
Dominican Republic, 2007	8.6	15.3	24.0	7.0	15.0	22.0	3,129	7.8	15.5	23.3	3,220
Guatemala, 1995	18.0	1.5	19.8	16.9	2.8	19.9	1,492	14.3	4.9	19.8	1,618
Guatemala, 1999	14.6	1.6	16.5	18.5	2.5	21.5	719	12.8	6.6	20.3	751
Haiti, 1994	17.0	2.4	19.4	19.5	2.1	21.6	658	19.0	4.3	23.3	613

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Lowest			Second			Middle					
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number			
Haiti, 2000	16.7	6.1	22.8	1,114	16.7	7.9	24.6	1,170	14.9	9.4	24.3	1,200
Haiti, 2005	15.9	6.5	22.4	1,155	19.0	8.1	27.1	1,117	15.3	11.4	26.7	1,229
Honduras, 2005	11.0	18.8	29.8	2,057	8.7	22.4	31.0	2,195	8.7	21.7	30.5	2,384
Nicaragua, 1998	10.4	10.5	21.6	1,563	6.8	14.8	22.4	1,472	6.1	16.3	23.7	1,658
Nicaragua, 2001	8.7	19.8	28.5	1,402	6.1	20.9	27.0	1,420	4.8	20.4	25.2	1,434
Paraguay, 1990	14.9	15.2	31.8	663	11.7	18.5	32.6	628	8.8	22.5	34.3	640
Peru, 1992	6.7	5.8	16.0	1,756	5.6	10.9	20.5	1,847	4.0	13.8	20.5	1,822
Peru, 1996	5.0	9.3	17.9	3,223	5.0	16.7	24.4	3,375	2.9	20.6	26.7	3,653
Peru, 2000	5.6	12.6	19.9	2,889	4.2	17.9	24.4	3,204	2.9	23.0	27.5	3,409
Peru, 2004-2008	4.9	16.6	24.7	2,440	3.4	20.2	25.9	4,746	3.3	25.5	31.0	5,098
Peru, 2009	3.2	18.5	24.6	2,525	3.2	22.5	27.9	2,893	3.3	26.4	32.2	3,068
North Africa, West Asia and Europe												
Armenia, 2000	2.4	9.6	13.8	769	2.2	11.9	14.8	819	2.6	10.8	14.2	827
Armenia, 2005	3.6	7.6	11.2	764	3.6	8.7	12.8	809	3.8	7.6	11.5	788
Azerbaijan, 2006	3.6	4.8	8.4	978	4.3	6.5	11.0	1,040	3.1	7.2	10.5	1,101
Egypt, 1995	6.5	3.7	10.7	2,502	7.4	5.4	13.2	2,547	5.0	9.7	15.3	2,712
Egypt, 2000	4.4	7.2	12.1	2,462	3.4	9.3	13.2	2,745	3.2	11.9	15.5	2,871
Egypt, 2003	5.2	9.3	15.1	1,523	4.7	10.6	16.2	1,625	3.7	14.3	18.3	1,744
Egypt, 2005	5.1	9.1	14.7	3,266	3.7	11.4	15.5	3,509	4.0	13.9	18.4	3,675
Egypt, 2008	4.2	10.8	15.6	2,764	3.8	11.9	16.1	3,014	3.8	13.4	17.6	3,172
Jordan, 1990	13.7	8.4	23.7	859	9.4	8.8	20.2	1,183	8.6	11.8	22.7	1,510
Jordan, 1997	10.7	16.9	31.2	983	9.2	20.5	33.6	1,056	7.7	18.7	30.0	1,123
Jordan, 2002	9.3	26.6	38.5	1,157	6.2	29.3	38.0	1,294	4.7	27.9	34.2	1,181
Jordan, 2007	7.9	23.5	33.3	2,083	6.1	22.4	30.7	2,184	5.2	24.3	31.4	2,104
Moldova, 2005	1.9	13.3	16.3	839	2.4	14.8	18.0	834	2.7	16.3	19.4	1,029

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Lowest						Second						Middle					
	Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning		
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing
Morocco, 1992	14.6	6.1	21.8	10.1	11.1	22.5	10.1	11.1	22.5	1,004	1,035	1,035	7.4	15.4	24.9	7.4	15.4	24.9
Morocco, 2003	4.3	21.7	27.2	4.3	23.2	28.5	4.3	23.2	28.5	1,694	1,765	1,765	3.0	24.3	28.7	3.0	24.3	28.7
Turkey, 1993	6.4	6.5	14.0	5.3	9.9	15.9	5.3	9.9	15.9	1,014	1,160	1,160	3.4	13.2	18.1	3.4	13.2	18.1
Turkey, 1998	7.5	7.7	15.8	5.4	11.7	17.7	5.4	11.7	17.7	935	1,103	1,103	3.3	14.5	19.0	3.3	14.5	19.0
Turkey, 2003	1.8	5.5	7.8	1.6	9.5	11.5	1.6	9.5	11.5	1,188	1,390	1,390	1.6	7.9	9.8	1.6	7.9	9.8
Ukraine, 2007	5.4	18.2	23.6	3.8	20.2	24.3	3.8	20.2	24.3	508	903	903	5.1	24.2	29.4	5.1	24.2	29.4
Yemen, 1997	17.4	3.3	20.7	17.3	5.4	22.7	17.3	5.4	22.7	2,013	2,009	2,009	17.2	6.0	23.2	17.2	6.0	23.2
Sub-Saharan Africa																		
Benin, 1996	16.5	6.9	23.3	17.5	10.2	27.7	17.5	10.2	27.7	941	848	848	16.3	11.1	27.4	16.3	11.1	27.4
Benin, 2001	13.9	7.9	21.8	18.5	9.6	28.1	18.5	9.6	28.1	956	922	922	18.8	12.2	31.0	18.8	12.2	31.0
Benin, 2006	19.4	4.6	24.0	16.9	7.4	24.3	16.9	7.4	24.3	2,638	2,661	2,661	18.4	8.6	27.0	18.4	8.6	27.0
Burkina Faso, 1993	17.9	19.7	37.6	16.0	16.7	32.7	16.0	16.7	32.7	917	1,301	1,301	18.0	17.5	35.5	18.0	17.5	35.5
Burkina Faso, 1999	19.4	6.1	25.5	18.3	9.4	27.7	18.3	9.4	27.7	1,121	1,182	1,182	19.3	7.1	26.4	19.3	7.1	26.4
Burkina Faso, 2003	22.0	6.0	28.0	23.2	8.5	31.7	23.2	8.5	31.7	1,826	1,959	1,959	24.3	7.2	31.5	24.3	7.2	31.5
Cameroon, 1991	13.2	3.7	16.8	15.4	5.2	20.6	15.4	5.2	20.6	562	614	614	18.0	10.9	28.9	18.0	10.9	28.9
Cameroon, 1998	13.5	2.8	16.3	15.5	5.6	21.1	15.5	5.6	21.1	939	668	668	14.6	10.5	25.2	14.6	10.5	25.2
Cameroon, 2004	14.6	4.6	19.2	17.6	9.3	27.0	17.6	9.3	27.0	1,639	1,318	1,318	16.4	16.2	32.6	16.4	16.2	32.6
CAR, 1994	6.4	8.9	15.3	7.5	9.6	17.1	7.5	9.6	17.1	908	915	915	9.7	9.7	19.4	9.7	9.7	19.4
Chad, 1997	6.8	2.3	9.2	5.4	1.4	6.8	5.4	1.4	6.8	1,017	1,639	1,639	5.6	2.1	7.7	5.6	2.1	7.7
Chad, 2004	14.4	10.1	24.5	15.1	7.1	22.3	15.1	7.1	22.3	900	1,026	1,026	17.8	9.1	26.9	17.8	9.1	26.9
Comoros, 1996	25.6	5.6	31.3	25.4	11.9	37.3	25.4	11.9	37.3	320	354	354	23.4	11.4	34.7	23.4	11.4	34.7
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	17.7	34.2	52.0	16.0	31.2	47.2	16.0	31.2	47.2	781	771	771	15.1	36.4	51.5	15.1	36.4	51.5
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	20.9	10.1	31.0	17.8	10.2	28.0	17.8	10.2	28.0	1,262	1,473	1,473	19.7	11.6	31.3	19.7	11.6	31.3
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	18.2	3.1	21.3	20.2	3.8	23.9	20.2	3.8	23.9	1,206	1,041	1,041	21.2	6.3	27.4	21.2	6.3	27.4

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Lowest			Second			Middle					
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to family planning	Demand for Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to family planning	Demand for Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to family planning	Demand for Number			
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	19.4	2.8	22.2	458	20.5	4.2	24.7	362	27.1	8.7	35.8	362
Eritrea, 1995	18.5	2.4	20.9	813	15.9	4.3	20.2	720	29.1	3.2	32.3	682
Eritrea, 2002	20.6	0.9	21.5	1,161	21.9	1.6	23.5	1,215	26.0	2.8	28.8	1,224
Ethiopia, 2000	19.4	1.3	20.7	1,978	22.7	1.5	24.2	2,080	21.4	1.3	22.7	2,027
Ethiopia, 2005	20.1	1.6	21.7	1,759	24.3	3.3	27.7	1,892	21.5	5.3	26.9	1,903
Gabon, 2000	23.7	13.6	37.3	542	22.7	20.6	43.3	680	19.4	27.5	46.9	699
Ghana, 1993	29.2	6.3	35.5	541	26.3	7.0	33.3	657	26.2	9.4	35.6	688
Ghana, 1998	25.5	6.4	31.9	731	24.2	7.6	31.9	583	25.3	14.7	40.0	566
Ghana, 2003	29.6	8.7	38.3	753	23.7	12.2	35.9	687	21.9	11.9	33.8	692
Ghana, 2008	25.6	7.5	33.1	573	26.6	12.4	39.0	577	25.3	11.7	37.0	525
Guinea, 1999	14.9	1.1	15.9	1,337	13.9	2.1	16.1	1,109	16.4	1.3	17.7	1,050
Guinea, 2005	11.3	3.3	14.6	1,423	11.9	4.6	16.6	1,304	14.3	5.5	19.7	1,284
Kenya, 1993	26.8	4.7	31.5	912	25.0	6.0	31.0	961	22.9	10.6	33.5	871
Kenya, 1998	23.7	7.2	32.4	1,020	16.8	10.6	29.2	955	12.5	11.3	25.3	902
Kenya, 2003	18.8	7.6	28.1	947	16.5	12.3	30.0	954	15.7	13.3	30.9	915
Kenya 2008-2009	20.1	7.6	27.8	870	15.8	12.5	28.4	883	10.6	14.4	25.0	952
Lesotho, 2004	18.7	7.5	26.2	574	15.5	10.1	25.5	709	9.6	16.7	26.2	648
Liberia, 2007	22.7	1.6	24.3	942	22.6	2.7	25.2	994	27.0	7.3	34.3	950
Madagascar, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Madagascar, 1997	17.1	2.4	19.5	1,005	15.2	3.1	18.3	888	16.4	6.8	23.2	765
Madagascar, 2004	15.1	4.7	19.8	1,187	12.8	6.7	19.5	772	12.0	10.2	22.2	998
Madagascar, 2008-2009	15.1	10.9	26.0	2,235	11.6	14.2	25.8	2,259	9.4	17.6	27.1	2,318
Malawi, 1992	25.2	5.7	30.9	645	27.5	4.3	31.8	640	21.1	6.9	28.0	793
Malawi, 2000	19.5	10.9	30.4	1,888	17.3	11.4	28.7	1,892	16.8	11.3	28.1	1,840
Malawi, 2004	19.6	12.4	32.6	1,256	18.8	13.5	33.5	1,787	18.4	16.1	35.9	1,851
Mali, 1996	17.1	0.8	17.9	1,721	18.8	1.7	20.5	1,722	20.8	2.8	23.6	1,637

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Lowest			Second			Middle							
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number					
Mali, 2001	21.0	2.9	23.9	2.9	23.8	2,238	19.9	2.9	22.8	2,199	20.1	2.4	22.5	2,217
Mali, 2006	21.3	2.3	23.6	3.2	23.51	2,351	19.4	3.2	22.6	2,482	19.4	2.9	22.3	2,468
Mauritania, 2000	23.3	1.3	24.6	1.9	912	912	25.3	1.9	27.2	957	22.8	3.1	25.8	909
Mozambique, 1997	17.3	0.7	18.0	0.8	1,950	1,950	14.9	0.8	15.8	802	14.1	2.1	16.2	1,434
Mozambique, 2003	9.9	13.0	22.9	16.0	2,265	2,265	11.1	16.0	27.2	1,660	11.6	17.6	29.2	1,857
Namibia, 1992	15.9	5.9	21.7	8.1	380	380	19.5	8.1	27.5	382	19.3	9.0	28.3	371
Namibia, 2000	13.7	9.7	23.4	14.9	458	458	9.9	14.9	24.7	343	11.3	11.0	22.3	479
Namibia, 2006-2007	17.5	14.1	31.6	16.8	590	590	9.8	16.8	26.6	502	10.0	14.4	24.4	698
Niger, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Niger, 1998	14.3	3.4	17.6	4.4	1,084	1,084	13.6	4.4	18.0	1,836	12.1	5.0	17.1	1,214
Niger, 2006	13.3	9.9	23.2	7.1	1,550	1,550	12.9	7.1	20.1	1,651	12.8	6.3	19.1	1,620
Nigeria, 1990	14.4	0.5	14.9	1.6	1,522	1,522	15.4	1.6	17.0	1,628	16.0	1.1	17.2	1,200
Nigeria, 2003	11.3	3.8	15.1	4.1	1,150	1,150	10.6	4.1	14.7	1,142	12.5	5.4	17.9	1,086
Nigeria, 2008	14.9	2.0	17.0	3.1	5,408	5,408	15.7	3.1	18.7	5,052	15.6	6.6	22.1	4,311
Rwanda, 1992	25.2	9.7	34.9	9.0	858	858	18.4	9.0	27.3	769	22.0	9.6	31.6	749
Rwanda, 2000	24.2	4.5	28.7	4.2	650	650	24.1	4.2	28.3	1,145	26.0	6.7	32.7	997
Rwanda, 2005	26.0	4.1	30.1	5.3	1,136	1,136	24.5	5.3	29.8	1,123	24.8	8.0	32.8	1,112
Senegal, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1997	25.3	5.1	30.4	5.4	1,223	1,223	25.9	5.4	31.3	1,226	27.2	6.1	33.3	1,172
Senegal, 2005	23.2	2.1	25.3	4.1	2,055	2,055	24.5	4.1	28.6	2,056	26.2	6.8	33.0	2,008
Sierra Leone, 2008	16.1	2.3	18.4	1.6	1,178	1,178	16.8	1.6	18.4	1,144	16.3	2.3	18.5	1,186
South Africa, 1998	9.6	10.5	20.1	15.6	785	785	7.5	15.6	23.1	1,011	4.0	15.1	19.1	967
Swaziland, 2006	11.2	10.3	21.4	9.5	353	353	7.5	9.5	17.0	369	5.9	10.4	16.2	379
Tanzania, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Tanzania, 1996	16.5	6.1	22.5	6.5	1,019	1,019	15.6	6.5	22.1	1,044	15.5	6.5	22.1	1,041
Tanzania, 1999	14.8	9.9	24.7	10.6	488	488	16.9	10.6	27.4	531	12.0	15.3	27.2	552

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Lowest			Second			Middle					
	Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning					
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number			
Tanzania, 2004	16.0	9.5	26.4	1,341	15.9	14.1	30.8	1,424	17.4	12.2	30.6	1,380
Togo, 1998	25.4	13.6	39.0	1,228	22.5	14.3	36.8	1,187	23.2	14.6	37.8	1,147
Uganda, 1995	16.4	6.2	22.6	1,113	18.7	3.7	22.4	1,044	18.5	5.0	23.5	1,030
Uganda, 2000	22.2	9.0	31.2	1,042	22.8	7.8	30.5	1,029	21.7	6.7	28.3	945
Uganda, 2006	28.4	5.4	33.8	1,094	28.9	7.7	36.6	1,144	26.1	9.1	35.1	1,038
Zambia, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zambia, 1996	19.0	14.4	33.4	1,271	20.3	15.4	35.7	765	19.8	12.9	32.7	877
Zambia, 2002	19.0	17.0	35.9	929	20.3	16.3	36.6	898	18.6	17.5	36.1	1,021
Zambia, 2007	18.5	26.6	45.1	912	22.2	21.6	43.8	864	19.8	20.9	40.8	889
Zimbabwe, 1994	13.3	22.2	37.2	775	10.3	24.1	36.4	645	10.5	24.7	36.5	722
Zimbabwe, 1999	10.8	26.1	37.8	678	8.0	25.1	35.0	637	10.2	24.4	34.7	650
Zimbabwe, 2005	12.5	29.4	44.1	1,034	8.1	33.8	43.1	998	5.5	31.0	37.5	906
South and Southeast Asia												
Bangladesh, 1994	9.5	8.6	18.7	1,914	9.7	9.1	19.3	1,832	8.9	10.4	20.2	1,775
Bangladesh, 1997	9.0	8.7	19.1	1,680	8.1	10.5	19.5	1,789	7.7	13.4	21.6	1,658
Bangladesh, 2000	10.3	12.1	23.2	1,914	8.1	14.5	23.7	1,977	8.8	14.7	24.8	1,949
Bangladesh, 2004	5.6	12.6	19.3	2,042	5.2	14.5	20.8	2,112	5.8	17.0	23.8	2,112
Bangladesh, 2007	6.1	10.6	16.6	1,903	7.3	13.6	20.9	1,994	5.5	16.2	21.7	2,055
Cambodia, 2000	19.6	5.2	24.8	1,818	15.8	6.9	22.7	1,757	14.3	9.1	23.4	1,796
Cambodia, 2005	10.7	9.8	20.5	1,957	9.6	11.0	20.6	2,028	9.9	10.9	20.8	1,952
India, 1993	10.3	1.8	12.2	16,278	11.0	2.4	13.4	16,682	9.1	2.3	11.4	17,065
India, 1999	9.5	2.0	11.5	16,336	9.7	2.3	11.9	16,873	8.8	2.3	11.1	16,996
India, 2006	7.6	3.0	11.0	17,425	7.1	3.6	11.3	18,495	6.4	4.0	10.7	18,671
Indonesia, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Lowest			Second			Middle					
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number			
Indonesia, 1997	5.9	22.6	29.0	5,256	4.4	27.5	32.4	5,434	3.8	25.1	29.5	5,589
Indonesia, 2002	5.9	24.4	30.9	5,737	3.4	24.6	28.5	5,478	4.1	25.9	30.8	5,482
Indonesia, 2007	6.5	25.7	32.4	5,773	4.3	27.4	31.8	6,233	4.1	25.0	29.2	6,342
Nepal, 1996	13.6	1.8	15.4	1,680	14.9	2.1	17.0	1,522	16.2	2.0	18.3	1,687
Nepal, 2001	12.3	2.1	14.3	1,835	13.2	2.3	15.5	1,622	14.2	3.1	17.3	1,586
Nepal, 2006	10.0	2.2	12.2	1,537	10.6	3.2	13.8	1,642	10.6	4.1	14.7	1,747
Pakistan, 1991	16.5	0.1	16.6	1,251	17.0	0.4	17.4	1,290	16.4	1.1	17.4	1,306
Pakistan, 2006	13.2	2.2	15.4	1,847	13.0	4.5	17.4	1,897	11.7	6.2	17.8	1,846
Philippines, 1998	12.5	9.7	24.1	1,682	9.5	11.4	24.4	1,717	6.4	13.4	22.5	1,641
Philippines, 2003	10.9	11.3	23.8	1,677	8.6	12.8	23.2	1,767	7.7	13.9	23.3	1,776
Philippines, 2008	11.9	11.8	23.7	1,661	8.9	14.0	22.9	1,683	7.8	14.9	22.7	1,737
Vietnam, 1997	6.2	13.1	19.7	1,038	4.8	15.7	20.6	1,054	2.4	14.7	17.5	1,040
Vietnam, 2002	3.0	15.5	18.7	1,006	2.1	14.5	17.0	1,028	2.3	12.7	15.5	1,111

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Fourth			Highest				
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number		
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995	2.5	21.3	23.8	599	1.8	19.0	20.8	632
Kazakhstan, 1999	3.0	27.0	30.0	677	2.0	21.1	23.3	714
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	3.6	27.1	30.7	529	3.1	30.6	33.8	618
Turkmenistan 2000	5.2	22.1	27.8	967	4.0	21.5	25.6	1,115
Uzbekistan, 1996	5.5	17.2	22.7	623	4.2	22.1	26.3	626

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Fourth			Highest			
	Need for family planning Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number	Need for family planning Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number	
Latin America and Caribbean							
Bolivia, 1994	5.4	14.9	22.7	3.6	21.1	28.0	1,068
Bolivia, 1998	7.1	20.2	27.3	3.5	21.9	25.4	1,297
Bolivia, 2003	6.4	21.3	27.7	3.5	24.3	27.8	2,042
Brazil, 1991 ¹	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Brazil, 1996	1.5	16.9	19.2	1.6	14.1	16.2	1,631
Colombia, 1990	3.5	22.8	27.3	1.5	24.2	26.3	854
Colombia, 1995	2.7	25.4	30.4	1.8	18.3	21.7	1,230
Colombia, 2000	2.0	18.4	21.6	1.6	18.7	21.9	1,111
Colombia, 2005	1.8	18.7	22.0	0.8	16.8	18.6	3,925
Dominican Republic, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Dominican Republic, 1996	4.6	16.5	22.4	4.5	14.9	20.9	943
Dominican Republic, 1999	9.1	19.9	31.5	4.9	25.1	30.0	145
Dominican Republic, 2002	6.0	16.4	23.0	5.0	16.6	22.4	2,816
Dominican Republic, 2007	6.1	16.7	22.7	5.6	17.9	23.5	3,165
Guatemala, 1995	9.8	10.5	21.1	3.7	17.5	22.0	1,649
Guatemala, 1999	11.4	9.4	21.7	3.7	20.0	24.4	867
Haiti, 1994	18.1	9.3	27.4	18.2	14.0	32.1	595
Haiti, 2000	17.6	10.5	28.1	13.2	14.6	27.8	1,187
Haiti, 2005	17.9	18.3	36.2	17.1	21.1	38.2	1,355
Honduras, 2005	8.4	24.7	33.1	5.8	25.8	31.6	2,431
Nicaragua, 1998	4.5	19.2	24.4	4.2	18.5	23.6	1,704
Nicaragua, 2001	5.8	19.1	24.9	4.2	22.3	26.5	1,590
Paraguay, 1990	6.0	29.1	37.7	4.4	29.9	37.4	806
Peru, 1992	2.5	20.4	25.4	1.5	19.1	21.9	1,568

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Fourth			Highest			
	Need for family planning Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Need for family planning Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	
Peru, 1996	2.5	22.6	27.3	2.1	21.4	25.0	3,115
Peru, 2000	2.6	24.2	28.6	2.5	23.4	27.3	2,852
Peru, 2004-2008	2.1	28.3	31.9	2.8	24.1	28.6	5,410
Peru, 2009	2.8	25.8	29.8	1.0	26.0	28.6	2,537
North Africa, West Asia and Europe							
Armenia, 2000	2.7	11.3	14.5	2.9	15.0	18.0	879
Armenia, 2005	3.7	14.8	18.7	3.2	17.5	21.2	842
Azerbaijan, 2006	3.5	7.4	11.0	2.2	11.6	13.8	1,087
Egypt, 1995	4.6	11.1	16.5	3.4	12.0	15.8	3,175
Egypt, 2000	2.9	15.2	18.5	1.7	12.3	14.3	3,238
Egypt, 2003	2.9	14.2	17.8	1.6	15.6	17.6	1,765
Egypt, 2005	3.2	13.8	17.6	2.1	13.2	16.0	3,840
Egypt, 2008	3.1	14.1	18.0	2.2	15.3	17.9	3,178
Jordan, 1990	7.8	13.0	22.9	5.5	14.7	22.0	1,455
Jordan, 1997	5.1	19.0	27.4	4.6	16.0	22.8	1,083
Jordan, 2002	4.9	23.5	29.8	2.1	18.7	22.0	997
Jordan, 2007	2.6	22.2	26.1	2.4	19.1	22.4	1,966
Moldova, 2005	2.7	18.8	22.2	2.7	29.8	33.0	1,154
Morocco, 1992	5.8	18.0	25.4	4.7	19.8	25.9	1,057
Morocco, 2003	3.4	22.4	27.2	2.3	20.2	23.7	1,833
Turkey, 1993	2.8	14.2	17.9	1.4	14.5	16.7	1,441
Turkey, 1998	2.5	17.1	20.5	1.8	17.9	20.7	1,346
Turkey, 2003	0.5	9.9	10.9	0.9	7.4	8.8	1,796
Ukraine, 2007	3.9	26.3	30.4	2.4	26.8	29.3	1,136

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Fourth			Highest				
	Need for family planning Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number spacing	Need for family planning Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number spacing		
Yemen, 1997	19.4	7.1	26.5	14.8	14.1	29.0	1,884	1,954
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996	18.1	13.9	32.0	17.4	15.5	33.0	835	747
Benin, 2001	18.1	13.3	31.5	18.5	17.5	36.0	942	821
Benin, 2006	19.7	11.6	31.3	13.4	19.2	32.6	2,789	2,584
Burkina Faso, 1993	17.8	19.9	37.7	21.6	21.5	43.1	1,044	1,072
Burkina Faso, 1999	21.8	5.9	27.8	16.2	17.3	33.5	1,036	930
Burkina Faso, 2003	22.7	6.9	29.6	15.5	22.7	38.2	1,699	1,694
Cameroon, 1991	20.0	12.3	32.3	17.6	23.4	41.0	571	568
Cameroon, 1998	13.1	19.9	33.0	10.0	24.1	34.1	697	720
Cameroon, 2004	13.0	27.6	40.6	9.6	32.0	41.6	1,427	1,418
CAR, 1994	18.0	13.1	31.2	19.4	20.1	39.5	741	687
Chad, 1997	6.6	2.8	9.4	9.2	7.9	17.1	1,080	1,066
Chad, 2004	15.9	10.4	26.3	20.2	13.2	33.4	985	847
Comoros, 1996	20.7	13.9	34.6	13.2	16.4	29.7	309	317
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	13.4	39.1	52.5	10.2	35.1	45.2	810	850
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	19.8	13.4	33.3	18.9	23.6	42.5	1,289	1,129
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	24.1	10.2	34.3	16.3	18.8	35.1	1,046	923
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	17.4	14.8	32.2	15.3	23.6	38.9	372	308
Eritrea, 1995	24.7	6.2	30.9	19.7	15.1	34.8	601	555
Eritrea, 2002	21.1	8.0	29.1	14.8	13.1	27.9	1,079	1,053
Ethiopia, 2000	25.2	2.1	27.3	17.5	13.9	31.4	1,961	1,743
Ethiopia, 2005	21.2	5.7	27.2	12.5	18.7	31.4	1,823	1,689
Gabon, 2000	20.4	28.4	48.8	14.4	27.3	41.7	732	695

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Fourth			Highest			
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	
Ghana, 1993	24.1	13.6	37.7	18.3	15.5	33.9	676
Ghana, 1998	19.1	16.6	35.7	14.6	16.9	31.5	662
Ghana, 2003	20.3	17.0	37.3	12.8	19.1	31.9	721
Ghana, 2008	20.9	15.1	36.0	14.6	14.4	29.0	601
Guinea, 1999	18.6	5.6	24.2	16.6	8.9	25.5	995
Guinea, 2005	13.8	7.4	21.2	14.9	9.9	24.8	1,134
Kenya, 1993	19.3	11.3	30.6	13.2	16.6	29.8	975
Kenya, 1998	9.9	15.8	27.4	6.7	21.8	29.7	1,041
Kenya, 2003	10.0	15.4	27.0	11.7	21.3	34.2	1,139
Kenya 2008-2009	11.0	19.1	30.1	8.7	29.4	38.2	1,211
Lesotho, 2004	10.3	14.5	24.8	4.3	18.0	22.3	923
Liberia, 2007	26.7	10.7	37.5	24.1	13.0	37.1	781
Madagascar, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Madagascar, 1997	14.3	11.0	25.3	7.8	16.4	24.2	936
Madagascar, 2004	8.9	14.9	23.8	8.1	22.9	30.9	1,207
Madagascar, 2008-2009	8.0	21.9	29.8	8.4	27.8	36.2	2,831
Malawi, 1992	21.9	7.8	29.7	23.5	12.0	35.5	649
Malawi, 2000	17.9	14.0	31.9	14.5	15.9	30.4	1,913
Malawi, 2004	17.3	18.3	37.1	12.5	16.1	29.0	1,640
Mali, 1996	23.3	4.8	28.1	20.6	12.1	32.8	1,531
Mali, 2001	22.2	5.1	27.3	21.1	13.1	34.3	1,923
Mali, 2006	20.8	5.3	26.1	26.0	13.4	39.3	2,600
Mauritania, 2000	24.3	6.1	30.4	18.7	13.8	32.5	873
Mozambique, 1997	18.9	2.8	21.7	18.7	7.5	26.2	1,120
Mozambique, 2003	11.3	13.2	24.5	10.5	21.4	31.9	1,498

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Fourth			Highest			
	Need for family planning Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Need for family planning Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	
Namibia, 1992	16.5	11.6	28.1	7.7	17.3	25.0	621
Namibia, 2000	9.2	14.7	23.9	5.0	14.4	19.4	708
Namibia, 2006-2007	7.2	17.9	25.1	3.8	22.6	26.4	863
Niger, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Niger, 1998	15.4	6.9	22.3	14.9	16.7	31.6	1,076
Niger, 2006	11.8	8.9	20.7	16.2	17.0	33.2	1,433
Nigeria, 1990	16.7	3.8	20.4	15.4	11.1	26.5	1,184
Nigeria, 2003	13.0	8.8	21.8	11.9	18.4	30.3	1,002
Nigeria, 2008	16.3	13.4	29.7	12.6	20.8	33.3	4,590
Rwanda, 1992	18.0	9.4	27.4	19.6	13.6	33.2	698
Rwanda, 2000	23.8	7.2	30.9	21.8	13.9	35.7	970
Rwanda, 2005	25.6	7.2	32.8	21.1	13.3	34.4	995
Senegal, 1993	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Senegal, 1997	27.4	8.6	35.9	21.5	15.6	37.1	1,080
Senegal, 2005	25.7	8.9	34.6	21.3	15.6	36.9	1,796
Sierra Leone, 2008	17.5	5.3	22.8	15.2	11.6	26.7	967
South Africa, 1998	3.0	17.1	20.1	1.4	13.5	14.9	1,354
Swaziland, 2006	7.0	13.6	20.6	5.9	17.6	23.5	537
Tanzania, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Tanzania, 1996	17.1	11.3	28.4	12.3	18.6	30.9	1,118
Tanzania, 1999	12.7	14.2	26.9	12.9	24.3	37.2	565
Tanzania, 2004	15.9	16.5	33.8	10.5	24.5	36.5	1,440
Togo, 1998	20.9	13.3	34.2	14.6	17.1	31.7	1,160
Uganda, 1995	18.5	6.5	24.9	19.7	13.8	33.5	954
Uganda, 2000	22.0	12.9	34.8	14.4	20.2	34.7	939

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Fourth			Highest			
	Need for family planning Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Need for family planning Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	
Uganda, 2006	23.1	10.6	33.8	15.1	22.9	38.0	1,036
Zambia, 1992	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Zambia, 1996	18.4	17.6	36.1	16.1	18.9	35.0	933
Zambia, 2002	15.5	20.4	35.9	10.3	25.3	35.7	902
Zambia, 2007	15.1	27.1	42.3	9.4	28.0	37.3	825
Zimbabwe, 1994	7.9	31.7	42.0	4.6	31.3	37.6	824
Zimbabwe, 1999	5.5	32.8	39.9	3.5	36.1	41.3	796
Zimbabwe, 2005	5.2	32.7	39.1	3.7	28.8	33.3	1,023
South and Southeast Asia							
Bangladesh, 1994	9.3	12.5	22.7	8.3	15.1	24.5	1,707
Bangladesh, 1997	8.3	13.2	22.7	6.4	19.3	26.2	1,660
Bangladesh, 2000	7.6	16.7	25.3	5.4	20.2	26.6	1,971
Bangladesh, 2004	5.3	15.7	22.5	3.4	21.2	25.8	2,148
Bangladesh, 2007	7.7	15.7	23.4	6.6	18.4	25.0	2,104
Cambodia, 2000	13.0	8.6	21.7	9.7	16.8	26.5	1,909
Cambodia, 2005	8.1	13.9	22.0	6.3	18.5	24.9	2,112
India, 1993	8.3	3.7	12.0	6.2	6.6	12.8	17,438
India, 1999	7.9	4.0	11.9	5.9	6.7	12.6	17,451
India, 2006	5.5	5.4	11.2	3.8	7.8	11.8	19,513
Indonesia, 1991	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indonesia, 1997	4.1	26.6	31.0	3.0	24.3	28.1	5,243
Indonesia, 2002	3.3	24.8	28.6	3.4	21.2	25.2	5,614
Indonesia, 2007	3.3	25.6	29.0	3.6	21.9	25.5	6,225

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.a. – cont'd

	Fourth			Highest				
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number		
Nepal, 1996	16.1	2.5	18.6	10.1	4.9	15.0	1,589	1,504
Nepal, 2001	9.9	4.5	14.5	7.3	7.3	14.6	1,670	1,629
Nepal, 2006	10.0	6.2	16.2	5.7	8.0	13.6	1,640	1,692
Pakistan, 1991	16.9	2.2	19.2	14.8	6.6	21.4	1,264	1,254
Pakistan, 2006	7.7	8.8	16.5	9.1	10.7	19.8	1,957	2,009
Philippines, 1998	6.7	16.5	24.6	5.6	14.7	22.2	1,713	1,583
Philippines, 2003	6.5	15.5	23.3	6.1	14.9	22.3	1,755	1,697
Philippines, 2008	8.9	17.7	26.6	7.3	14.9	22.2	1,710	1,627
Vietnam, 1997	2.2	12.3	15.2	1.9	18.1	20.2	1,098	1,110
Vietnam, 2002	1.4	11.6	13.6	1.3	15.6	17.3	1,098	1,095

Note: a) Unmet need for spacing includes pregnant women whose pregnancy was mistimed, amenorrheic women who are not using family planning and whose last birth was mistimed, and fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrheic and who are not using any method of family planning and say they want to wait 2 or more years for their next birth. Also included in unmet need for spacing are fecund women who are not using any method of family planning and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth unless they say it would not be a problem if they discovered they were pregnant in the next few weeks. Unmet need for limiting refers to pregnant women whose pregnancy was unwanted, amenorrheic women whose last child was unwanted, and fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrheic and who are not using any method of family planning and who want no more children. Excluded from the unmet need category are pregnant and amenorrheic women who became pregnant while using a method (these women are in need of a better method of contraception). Using for spacing is defined as women who are using some method of family planning and say they want to have another child or are undecided whether to have another. Using for limiting is defined as women who are using and who want no more children. Note that the specific methods used are not taken into account here. Nonusers who are pregnant or amenorrheic and women whose pregnancy was the result of a contraceptive failure are not included in the category of unmet need, but are included in total demand for contraception (since they would have been using had their method not failed); b) Demand for spacing includes failure to space in surveys where available.

na: not ascertained

¹ Northeast region

Table A.4.2.b. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region

Averages	Lowest		Second		Middle		Fourth		Highest	
	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing
Total	23.4	57.8	24.3	52.3	25.4	48.4	26.9	43.2	18.2	33.6
Central Asian States	28.2	23.6	28.4	20.4	26.6	19.2	27.0	14.7	22.9	11.6
Latin America and Caribbean	20.4	47.6	22.3	38.4	24.3	30.2	26.4	25.8	20.1	19.1
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	18.8	36.2	19.8	28.8	20.6	24.0	21.0	21.0	16.6	15.8
Sub-Saharan Africa	26.4	69.7	27.1	65.6	28.4	62.6	30.5	55.9	18.7	42.8
South and Southeast Asia	19.7	50.0	20.3	44.3	20.3	41.4	20.5	37.7	14.5	29.2

Table A.4.2.c. Average Annual Changes in Demand for Contraception for Spacing Births and Percentage of Demand to Space that is Unsatisfied by Household Wealth Quintile, by Country

	Lowest			Second				
	Demand for spacing		Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied	Demand for spacing		Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied		
	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year		
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	-1.4	-0.35	-0.1	-0.02	5.7	1.43	-3.4	-0.86
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1994 to 2003	4.4	0.49	-4.0	-0.45	-1.6	-0.18	-6.4	-0.71
Brazil, 1991 ¹ to 1996	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990 to 2005	1.0	0.07	-16.4	-1.09	-1.6	-0.11	-4.9	-0.33
Dominican Republic, 1991 to 2007	1.3	0.12	35.8	3.26	1.1	0.10	31.8	2.89
Guatemala, 1995 to 1999	-3.3	-0.94	-2.4	-0.69	1.6	0.46	1.1	0.32
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	3.0	0.27	-16.6	-1.51	5.5	0.50	-20.2	-1.83
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	6.9	2.30	-17.6	-5.87	4.6	1.53	-7.8	-2.59
Peru, 1992 to 2009	8.6	0.49	-28.9	-1.65	7.4	0.42	-15.8	-0.91
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-2.6	-0.52	14.8	2.95	-2.0	-0.40	13.3	2.65
Egypt, 1995 to 2008	4.9	0.31	-33.8	-2.11	2.9	0.18	-32.5	-2.03
Jordan, 1990 to 20007	-7.40	-0.39	-46.1	-2.43	-2.2	-0.12	-33.2	-1.75
Morocco, 1992 to 2003	-13.20	-1.15	29.9	2.60	-12.6	-1.10	18.2	1.59
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	0.7	0.07	10.0	1.00	-3.4	-0.34	6.4	0.64
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-9.6	-0.96	31.0	3.10	-1.0	-0.10	24.3	2.43
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	2.4	0.18	-2.5	-0.19	6.4	0.49	-9.6	-0.74

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.c. – cont'd

	Lowest				Second			
	Demand for spacing		Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied		Demand for spacing		Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied	
	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year
Chad, 1997 to 2004	15.3	2.04	-15.1	-2.02	15.5	2.07	-11.7	-1.56
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	0.9	0.20	1.9	0.43	0.8	0.18	-1.5	-0.34
Eritrea, 1995 to 2002	0.6	0.09	7.3	1.04	3.3	0.47	14.5	2.07
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	1.0	0.20	-1.1	-0.22	3.5	0.70	-6.1	-1.22
Ghana, 1993 to 2008	-2.4	-0.16	-4.9	-0.33	5.7	0.38	-10.8	-0.72
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-1.3	-0.22	-16.3	-2.72	0.5	0.08	-14.6	-2.44
Kenya, 1993 to 2009	0.3	0.02	-5.4	-0.35	1.6	0.10	-0.6	-0.04
Madagascar, 1992 to 2009	6.5	0.57	-29.6	-2.58	7.5	0.65	-38.1	-3.31
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	1.7	0.14	-21.4	-1.79	1.7	0.14	-30.4	-2.53
Mali, 1996 to 2006	5.7	0.54	-5.3	-0.50	2.1	0.20	-5.9	-0.56
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	4.9	0.82	-52.9	-8.81	11.4	1.90	-53.5	-8.92
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	9.9	0.68	-17.9	-1.23	-0.9	-0.06	-34.1	-2.35
Niger, 1992 to 2006	5.6	0.70	57.3	7.17	2.1	0.26	64.2	8.02
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	2.1	0.12	-9.0	-0.50	1.7	0.09	-6.6	-0.37
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	-4.8	-0.37	14.2	1.09	2.5	0.19	14.8	1.14
Senegal, 1993 to 2005	-5.1	-0.64	91.7	11.46	-2.7	-0.34	85.7	10.71
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	3.9	0.46	60.6	7.13	8.7	1.02	51.6	6.07
Uganda, 1995 to 2006	2.6	0.47	84.0	15.28	6.1	1.11	79.0	14.36
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	11.7	1.06	41.0	3.73	8.1	0.74	50.7	4.61
Zimbabwe, 1994 to 2005	6.9	0.60	-7.4	-0.64	6.7	0.58	-9.5	-0.83
South and Southeast Asia								
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	-2.1	-0.16	-14.1	-1.04	1.6	0.12	-15.3	-1.14
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-4.3	-0.86	-26.8	-5.37	-2.1	-0.42	-23.0	-4.60

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.c. – cont'd

	Lowest				Second			
	Demand for spacing		Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied		Demand for spacing		Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied	
	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year
India, 1993 to 2006	-1.2	-0.09	-15.3	-1.18	-2.1	-0.16	-19.3	-1.48
Indonesia, 1991 to 2007	3.4	0.34	20.1	2.01	-0.6	-0.06	13.5	1.35
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-3.2	-0.32	-6.3	-0.63	-3.2	-0.32	-10.8	-1.08
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-1.2	-0.08	-13.7	-0.86	0.0	0.00	-23.0	-1.44
Philippines, 1998 to 2008	-0.4	-0.04	-1.7	-0.17	-1.5	-0.15	-0.1	-0.01
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-1.0	-0.20	-15.4	-3.09	-3.6	-0.72	-10.9	-2.19

Table A.4.2.c. – cont'd

	Middle				Fourth			
	Demand for spacing		Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied		Demand for spacing		Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied	
	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year
Central Asian States								
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	1.6	0.40	-11.4	-2.84	6.2	1.55	-0.5	-0.13
Latin America and Caribbean								
Bolivia, 1994 to 2003	3.9	0.43	-0.7	-0.08	5.0	0.56	-0.7	-0.08
Brazil, 1991 ¹ to 1996	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990 to 2005	-4.8	-0.32	-3.2	-0.21	-5.3	-0.35	-4.6	-0.31
Dominican Republic, 1991 to 2007	-2.3	-0.21	33.5	3.04	0.3	0.03	26.9	2.44
Guatemala, 1995 to 1999	0.5	0.14	-9.2	-2.62	0.6	0.17	6.1	1.74
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	3.4	0.31	-24.2	-2.20	8.8	0.80	-16.6	-1.51
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	1.5	0.50	-6.7	-2.23	0.5	0.17	4.9	1.62
Peru, 1992 to 2009	11.7	0.67	-9.3	-0.53	4.4	0.25	-0.4	-0.03

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.c. – cont'd

	Middle				Fourth			
	Demand for spacing		Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied		Demand for spacing		Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied	
	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year
North Africa, West Asia and Europe								
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	-2.7	-0.54	14.7	2.95	4.2	0.84	1.2	0.23
Egypt, 1995 to 2008	2.3	0.14	-11.1	-0.69	1.5	0.09	-10.7	-0.67
Jordan, 1990 to 2007	-3.3	-0.17	-24.0	-1.26	-0.7	-0.04	-21.9	-1.15
Morocco, 1992 to 2003	-10.6	-0.92	8.3	0.72	-9.3	-0.81	3.1	0.27
Sub-Saharan Africa								
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-0.4	-0.04	8.7	0.87	-0.7	-0.07	6.4	0.64
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-4.0	-0.40	26.4	2.64	-8.1	-0.81	29.5	2.95
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	3.7	0.28	-12.0	-0.92	8.3	0.64	-29.9	-2.30
Chad, 1997 to 2004	19.2	2.56	-6.6	-0.87	16.9	2.25	-9.8	-1.30
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	8.4	1.87	-1.7	-0.37	-2.1	-0.47	-16.2	-3.61
Eritrea, 1995 to 2002	-3.5	-0.50	0.2	0.03	-1.8	-0.26	-7.4	-1.06
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	4.2	0.84	-14.3	-2.87	-0.1	-0.02	-14.4	-2.87
Ghana, 1993 to 2008	1.4	0.09	-5.2	-0.35	-1.7	-0.11	-5.9	-0.39
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	2.0	0.33	-20.1	-3.34	-3.0	-0.50	-11.8	-1.96
Kenya, 1993 to 2009	5.9	0.38	8.4	0.54	-3.1	-0.20	0.5	0.03
Madagascar, 1992 to 2009	3.9	0.34	-36.0	-3.13	4.5	0.39	-29.7	-2.58
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	7.9	0.66	-24.1	-2.01	7.4	0.62	-27.1	-2.26
Mali, 1996 to 2006	-1.3	-0.12	-1.1	-0.11	-2.0	-0.19	-3.2	-0.31
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	13.0	2.17	-47.3	-7.89	2.8	0.47	-41.0	-6.83
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	-3.9	-0.27	-27.2	-1.88	-3.0	-0.21	-30.0	-2.07
Niger, 1992 to 2006	2.0	0.25	67.0	8.38	-1.6	-0.20	57.0	7.13

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.c. – cont'd

	Middle						Fourth					
	Demand for spacing			Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied			Demand for spacing			Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied		
	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	4.9	0.27	-22.4	-1.25	9.3	0.52	-27.0	-1.50				
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	1.2	0.09	6.0	0.46	5.4	0.42	12.4	0.95				
Senegal, 1993 to 2005	-0.3	-0.04	79.4	9.92	-1.3	-0.16	74.3	9.28				
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	8.5	1.00	56.9	6.69	5.4	0.64	47.0	5.53				
Uganda, 1995 to 2006	6.8	1.24	74.4	13.52	-1.0	-0.18	68.3	12.43				
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	8.1	0.74	48.5	4.41	6.2	0.56	35.7	3.25				
Zimbabwe, 1994 to 2005	1.0	0.09	-14.1	-1.23	-2.9	-0.25	-5.5	-0.48				
South and Southeast Asia												
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	1.5	0.11	-18.7	-1.39	0.7	0.05	-8.1	-0.60				
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-2.6	-0.52	-13.5	-2.70	0.3	0.06	-23.1	-4.62				
India, 1993 to 2006	-0.7	-0.05	-20.0	-1.54	-0.8	-0.06	-20.1	-1.54				
Indonesia, 1991 to 2007	-0.3	-0.03	14.0	1.40	-2	-0.20	11.4	1.14				
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-3.6	-0.36	-16.4	-1.64	-2.4	-0.24	-24.8	-2.48				
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	0.4	0.03	-28.5	-1.78	-2.7	-0.17	-41.4	-2.58				
Philippines, 1998 to 2008	0.2	0.02	5.9	0.59	2.0	0.20	6.2	0.62				
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-2.0	-0.40	1.1	0.22	-1.6	-0.32	-4.2	-0.84				

Table A.4.2.c. – cont'd

	Highest					
	Demand for spacing			Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied		
	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year	Trend	Change per year
Central Asian States						
Kazakhstan, 1995 to 1999	2.5	0.63	-0.1	-0.02		

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.c. – cont'd

	Demand for spacing		Highest	
	Trend	Change per year	Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied	
			Trend	Change per year
Latin America and Caribbean				
Bolivia, 1994 to 2003	-0.2	-0.02	-0.3	-0.03
Brazil, 1991 ¹ to 1996	na	na	na	na
Colombia, 1990 to 2005	-7.7	-0.51	-1.4	-0.09
Dominican Republic, 1991 to 2007	2.6	0.24	23.8	2.17
Guatemala, 1995 to 1999	2.4	0.69	-1.7	-0.47
Haiti, 1994 to 2005	6.1	0.55	-11.9	-1.08
Nicaragua, 1998 to 2001	2.9	0.97	-1.9	-0.65
Peru, 1992 to 2009	6.7	0.38	-3.4	-0.19
North Africa, West Asia and Europe				
Armenia, 2000 to 2005	3.2	0.64	-1.0	-0.20
Egypt, 1995 to 2008	2.1	0.13	-9.2	-0.58
Jordan, 1990 to 20007	11.0	0.58	-16.8	-0.89
Morocco, 1992 to 2003	-7.0	-0.61	-1.3	-0.11
Sub-Saharan Africa				
Benin, 1996 to 2006	-0.4	-0.04	-11.6	-1.16
Burkina Faso, 1993 to 2003	-4.9	-0.49	-9.5	-0.95
Cameroon, 1991 to 2004	0.6	0.05	-19.8	-1.53
Chad, 1997 to 2004	16.3	2.17	6.7	0.89
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994 to 1998	3.8	0.84	-7.1	-1.58
Eritrea, 1995 to 2002	-6.9	-0.99	-3.6	-0.51
Ethiopia, 2000 to 2005	0.0	0.00	-15.9	-3.18

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.c. – cont'd

	Demand for spacing		Highest	
	Trend	Change per year	Percentage demand for spacing unsatisfied	
			Trend	Change per year
Ghana, 1993 to 2008	-4.9	-0.33	-3.6	-0.24
Guinea, 1999 to 2005	-0.7	-0.12	-5.0	-0.84
Kenya, 1993 to 2009	-4.0	-0.26	11.4	0.74
Madagascar, 1992 to 2009	12.0	1.04	-9.0	-0.78
Malawi, 1992 to 2004	-6.5	-0.54	-23.1	-1.92
Mali, 1996 to 2006	6.5	0.62	3.4	0.32
Mozambique, 1997 to 2003	5.7	0.95	-38.5	-6.41
Namibia, 1992 to 2007	1.4	0.10	-16.4	-1.13
Niger, 1992 to 2006	1.6	0.20	48.8	6.10
Nigeria, 1990 to 2008	6.8	0.38	-20.3	-1.13
Rwanda, 1992 to 2005	1.2	0.09	2.3	0.18
Senegal, 1993 to 2005	-0.2	-0.03	57.7	7.22
Tanzania, 1992 to 2004	5.6	0.66	28.8	3.38
Uganda, 1995 to 2006	3.3	0.60	39.7	7.22
Zambia, 1992 to 2007	2.3	0.21	25.2	2.29
Zimbabwe, 1994 to 2005	-4.3	-0.37	-1.1	-0.10
South and Southeast Asia				
Bangladesh, 1994 to 2007	0.5	0.04	-7.5	-0.55
Cambodia, 2000 to 2005	-1.6	-0.32	-11.3	-2.26
India, 1993 to 2006	-1.0	-0.08	-16.2	-1.25
Indonesia, 1991 to 2007	-2.6	-0.26	14.1	1.41
Nepal, 1996 to 2006	-1.4	-0.14	-25.4	-2.54
Pakistan, 1991 to 2006	-1.6	-0.10	-23.2	-1.45
Philippines, 1998 to 2008	0.0	0.00	7.7	0.77
Vietnam, 1997 to 2002	-2.9	-0.58	-1.9	-0.38

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.2.c. – cont'd

Note: a) Unmet need for spacing includes pregnant women whose pregnancy was mistimed, amenorrheic women who are not using family planning and whose last birth was mistimed, and fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrheic and who are not using any method of family planning and say they want to wait 2 or more years for their next birth. Also included in unmet need for spacing are fecund women who are not using any method of family planning and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth unless they say it would not be a problem if they discovered they were pregnant in the next few weeks. Unmet need for limiting refers to pregnant women whose pregnancy was unwanted, amenorrheic women whose last child was unwanted, and fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrheic and who are not using any method of family planning and who want no more children. Excluded from the unmet need category are pregnant and amenorrheic women who became pregnant while using a method (these women are in need of a better method of contraception). Using for spacing is defined as women who are using some method of family planning and say they want to have another child or are undecided whether to have another. Using for limiting is defined as women who are using and who want no more children. Note that the specific methods used are not taken into account here. Nonusers who are pregnant or amenorrheic and women whose pregnancy was the result of a contraceptive failure are not included in the category of unmet need, but are included in total demand for contraception (since they would have been using had their method not failed); b) Demand for spacing includes failure to space in surveys where available.

na: not ascertained

¹Northeast region

Table A.4.2.d. Average Annual Changes in Demand for Contraception for Spacing Births and Percentage of Demand to Space that is Unsatisfied by Household Wealth Quintile, by Region

Averages	Lowest		Second		Middle	
	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing
Total	0.14	0.28	0.27	0.23	0.26	0.20
Central Asian States	-0.35	-0.02	1.43	-0.86	0.40	-2.84
Latin America and Caribbean	0.40	-1.14	0.39	-0.45	0.22	-0.69
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	-0.44	0.25	-0.36	0.12	-0.37	0.43
Sub-Saharan Africa	0.29	1.28	0.46	1.05	0.51	0.92
South and Southeast Asia	-0.18	-1.29	-0.21	-1.32	-0.15	-0.85

Averages	Fourth		Highest	
	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing
Total	0.13	0.10	0.27	-0.04
Central Asian States	1.55	-0.13	1.43	-0.02
Latin America and Caribbean	0.23	0.55	0.39	-0.05
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	0.02	-0.33	-0.36	-0.45
Sub-Saharan Africa	0.12	0.55	0.46	0.30
South and Southeast Asia	-0.08	-1.36	-0.21	-0.78

Table A.4.3.a. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Education, by Country

	No education			Primary			Secondary or higher			
	Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning			
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	
Central Asian States										
Kazakhstan, 1995	*	*	*	*	*	*	3.9	19.9	23.9	2,492
Kazakhstan, 1999	*	*	10	*	*	9	3.7	23.1	27.1	2,999
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	*	*	0	*	*	11	4.5	26.4	30.9	2,663
Turkmenistan, 2000	4.7	3.5	56	1.1	19.4	20.5	5.3	22.2	27.8	4,781
Uzbekistan, 1996	*	*	4	*	*	5	6.6	20.3	26.9	3,093
Latin America and Caribbean										
Bolivia, 1994	3.4	1.2	843	6.3	5.9	15.1	5.6	20.0	29.5	2,159
Bolivia, 1998	4.6	1.4	752	7.0	6.9	13.9	7.1	22.2	29.3	3,051
Bolivia, 2003	2.7	1.3	909	6.2	10.4	16.6	6.7	27.8	34.5	3,766
Brazil, 1991 ¹	5.8	2.9	870	7.8	11.2	20.3	3.9	19.0	24.9	548
Brazil, 1996	2.4	4.3	519	3.3	8.9	13.4	2.1	18.9	22.0	4,111
Colombia, 1990	2.3	5.0	255	4.1	14.3	19.2	4.4	26.8	32.6	2,060
Colombia, 1995	2.1	4.4	317	2.8	12.6	16.8	3.6	25.6	31.7	3,146
Colombia, 2000	3.2	1.9	260	2.1	14.1	17.6	2.9	22.6	28.0	3,321
Colombia, 2005	2.5	5.3	701	2.2	10.3	13.5	2.8	21.2	25.7	12,271
Dominican Republic, 1991	7.2	1.4	319	9.1	5.2	15.0	7.8	22.0	31.0	1,429
Dominican Republic, 1996	9.5	3.0	476	7.3	11.3	19.6	6.3	20.9	29.6	1,810
Dominican Republic, 1999	(3.6)	(9.2)	20	6.5	13.9	22.3	8.8	23.4	32.5	310
Dominican Republic, 2002	4.9	2.9	707	6.6	10.1	17.5	7.0	21.8	30.1	6,048
Dominican Republic, 2007	2.6	5.7	684	6.3	10.0	16.3	7.9	22.2	30.2	7,941
Guatemala, 1995	12.6	1.8	2,784	14.6	7.3	22.4	5.7	20.2	27.3	1,390
Guatemala, 1999	10.3	2.4	1,228	14.2	7.9	22.6	8.4	19.9	29.9	765

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.3.a. – cont'd

	No education						Primary						Secondary or higher					
	Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning		
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing
Haiti, 1994	13.4	2.1	15.4	1,467	21.7	6.1	27.9	1,172	25.6	20.2	45.8	474						
Haiti, 2000	11.0	3.2	14.1	2,395	18.9	10.4	29.3	2,447	19.5	22.5	42.0	1,115						
Haiti, 2005	9.1	3.7	12.7	2,049	20.0	11.6	31.6	2,367	22.0	26.6	48.6	1,907						
Honduras, 2005	8.3	12.3	20.6	918	8.6	21.8	30.4	7,665	8.1	28.5	36.7	3,030						
Nicaragua, 1998	6.8	5.3	12.3	1,517	7.0	13.7	21.8	3,586	5.3	24.1	30.4	2,941						
Nicaragua, 2001	7.3	10.1	17.5	1,346	5.4	20.3	25.6	3,249	5.7	25.7	31.4	2,829						
Paraguay, 1990	9.2	8.1	18.6	110	10.4	19.6	32.2	2,415	5.1	34.6	43.4	1,048						
Peru, 1992	2.5	2.2	5.5	805	4.6	6.5	14.1	3,211	4.1	20.9	28.0	4,724						
Peru, 1996	3.5	3.5	8.7	1,442	3.5	10.5	16.6	6,282	3.5	25.8	32.2	9,162						
Peru, 2000	2.7	4.7	8.3	1,149	3.9	12.4	17.8	5,765	3.4	27.6	33.1	8,714						
Peru, 2004-2008	1.5	6.5	8.9	1,044	2.9	15.1	20.1	7,657	3.4	29.7	35.2	13,863						
Peru, 2009	1.0	8.0	9.9	530	2.7	15.3	19.6	4,300	2.9	29.0	34.3	8,998						
North Africa, West Asia and Europe																		
Armenia, 2000	*	*	*	3	*	*	*	13	2.6	11.8	15.1	4,109						
Armenia, 2005	*	*	*	2	*	*	*	20	3.6	11.3	15.2	4,022						
Azerbaijan, 2006	0.6	1.1	1.7	53	10.1	4.5	14.5	50	3.3	7.7	11.1	5,166						
Egypt, 1995	5.3	4.5	10.2	5,839	3.9	6.3	10.8	3,371	6.2	15.7	22.6	4,500						
Egypt, 2000	2.9	6.1	9.5	6,074	2.2	9.3	12.0	2,568	3.6	17.8	21.8	5,740						
Egypt, 2003	3.6	7.6	11.4	3,080	3.2	8.9	12.9	1,409	3.6	18.6	23.0	3,956						
Egypt, 2005	3.3	7.2	10.8	6,116	2.5	8.7	11.6	2,818	4.1	16.9	21.7	9,253						
Egypt, 2008	3.0	7.2	10.6	4,758	2.1	9.3	11.7	1,852	3.9	17.2	21.8	8,786						
Jordan, 1990	5.6	3.8	10.1	1,422	6.6	7.8	15.4	1,365	10.6	16.5	30.1	3,381						
Jordan, 1997	5.1	4.7	10.4	467	6.9	8.3	16.8	804	7.7	21.8	33.5	4,067						
Jordan, 2002	5.2	5.3	11.3	324	4.7	13.4	18.9	638	5.7	28.5	36.4	4,744						

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.3.a. – cont'd

	No education						Primary						Secondary or higher							
	Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning				
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
Jordan, 2007	2.4	7.5	10.4	365	3.9	10.1	14.8	734	5.1	23.9	30.7	9,256								
Moldova, 2005	*	*	*	12	0.0	(23.1)	(23.1)	29	2.5	19.3	22.4	4,896								
Morocco, 1992	9.2	10.8	21.3	3,932	5.9	19.7	28.3	644	6.6	31.2	39.3	542								
Morocco, 2003	3.1	19.2	23.4	5,567	3.8	26.7	31.7	1,515	4.2	28.8	34.8	1,700								
Turkey, 1993	4.0	3.0	7.8	1,688	3.8	13.2	18.0	3,493	2.4	22.4	26.1	1,089								
Turkey, 1998	3.6	3.7	7.7	1,222	4.3	13.8	18.9	3,396	3.0	25.4	29.8	1,303								
Turkey, 2003	1.9	3.5	5.6	1,246	1.1	7.2	8.7	4,367	1.2	13.1	14.8	2,058								
Ukraine, 2007	*	*	*	2	*	*	*	6	3.9	23.7	27.7	4,108								
Yemen, 1997	16.0	5.3	21.3	7,980	22.3	13.8	36.1	1,117	22.6	18.4	40.9	689								
Sub-Saharan Africa																				
Benin, 1996	16.7	9.4	26.1	3,263	21.9	15.6	37.5	668	11.1	24.2	35.3	267								
Benin, 2001	17.0	10.3	27.2	3,294	20.8	13.6	34.4	883	14.5	22.8	37.3	385								
Benin, 2006	17.3	7.3	24.5	9,856	20.1	16.4	36.5	2,386	15.2	23.0	38.1	1,161								
Burkina Faso, 1993	17.8	17.6	35.3	4,625	21.1	23.0	44.0	464	20.2	38.5	58.7	236								
Burkina Faso, 1999	19.4	7.5	26.9	4,692	17.7	17.4	35.2	334	10.0	36.3	46.3	155								
Burkina Faso, 2003	22.6	7.7	30.3	8,453	18.9	17.4	36.3	786	11.1	41.0	52.1	416								
Cameroon, 1991	14.4	2.7	17.0	1,376	20.6	10.5	31.1	951	16.5	33.1	49.6	542								
Cameroon, 1998	12.9	0.7	13.6	1,346	14.6	11.3	25.9	1,417	11.8	30.2	42.0	913								
Cameroon, 2004	14.8	1.8	16.6	2,058	15.1	15.3	30.3	2,888	12.4	35.6	48.0	2,220								
CAR, 1994	7.9	8.1	16.1	2,306	13.7	12.9	26.6	1,333	24.5	28.1	52.7	444								
Chad, 1997	5.9	2.0	7.9	4,678	8.7	5.9	14.5	999	14.4	19.7	34.1	155								
Chad, 2004	14.7	9.4	24.1	3,662	24.0	8.9	32.9	803	22.4	22.6	45.0	198								
Comoros, 1996	21.3	7.0	28.3	1,108	27.9	18.3	46.2	301	16.0	26.7	42.7	225								
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	12.1	23.5	35.6	360	17.4	33.4	50.8	1,211	13.2	37.9	51.1	2,409								

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.3.a. – cont'd

	No education			Primary			Secondary or higher			
	Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning			
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for Number	
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	15.4	7.6	23.0	18.9	11.6	30.4	22.8	19.7	42.5	2,283
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	18.8	3.2	22.0	25.1	14.7	39.7	18.0	29.8	47.8	486
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	20.8	4.6	25.3	20.6	18.6	39.2	12.9	26.1	39.0	164
Eritrea, 1995	20.6	3.3	24.0	25.1	8.5	33.6	22.0	26.2	48.2	245
Eritrea, 2002	19.5	1.7	21.3	25.7	7.5	33.2	18.8	16.3	35.2	709
Ethiopia, 2000	20.5	1.6	22.1	27.8	9.0	36.8	20.2	25.7	45.9	507
Ethiopia, 2005	19.7	3.8	23.7	25.7	11.0	36.8	10.3	32.4	43.2	570
Gabon, 2000	22.8	5.5	28.2	22.9	15.4	38.3	17.4	33.0	50.4	1,788
Ghana, 1993	24.8	4.1	28.8	26.6	14.2	40.7	11.3	22.5	33.8	240
Ghana, 1998	22.5	7.2	29.6	24.4	11.8	36.3	20.1	16.3	36.4	1,449
Ghana, 2003	24.1	7.8	31.8	24.3	13.6	37.9	18.4	19.2	37.6	1,485
Ghana, 2008	22.3	5.7	27.9	25.1	16.0	41.1	21.5	14.6	36.0	1,383
Guinea, 1999	15.6	2.2	17.9	20.2	8.7	29.0	16.0	15.8	31.9	367
Guinea, 2005	12.3	4.9	17.2	15.0	8.6	23.6	22.2	15.7	37.9	417
Kenya, 1993	16.9	2.6	19.5	24.7	8.6	33.3	17.3	21.2	38.5	980
Kenya, 1998	9.5	4.6	14.1	17.1	11.4	30.3	9.6	22.1	33.6	1,333
Kenya, 2003	11.3	2.7	15.2	18.2	13.6	33.4	7.8	22.9	32.0	1,276
Kenya, 2008-2009	16.9	4.2	21.1	14.5	16.1	30.6	8.1	25.3	33.4	1,488
Lesotho, 2004	17.8	3.3	21.1	12.0	11.5	23.5	8.6	18.9	27.5	1,269
Liberia, 2007	19.7	3.3	23.0	33.3	8.0	41.3	25.1	14.3	39.3	856
Madagascar, 1992	12.6	1.2	13.8	19.0	3.6	22.6	14.1	17.9	32.0	881
Madagascar, 1997	12.6	1.0	13.7	16.0	6.1	22.0	11.7	18.4	30.1	1,093
Madagascar, 2004	8.9	14.9	23.8	8.1	22.9	30.9	11.1	3.2	14.3	1,221
Madagascar, 2008-2009	11.9	9.4	21.3	10.7	18.2	28.9	8.6	27.3	35.9	3,430

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.3.a. – cont'd

	No education			Primary			Secondary or higher				
	Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning				
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing		
Malawi, 1992	22.5	5.5	28.1	1,815	8.9	34.5	1,569	13.8	16.2	30.0	107
Malawi, 2000	16.8	9.3	26.1	2,975	13.2	30.8	5,764	15.4	22.8	38.2	713
Malawi, 2004	14.9	9.2	25.2	2,154	16.2	35.2	5,218	18.6	25.9	45.4	940
Mali, 1996	20.2	2.5	22.7	6,994	10.2	31.4	853	15.4	23.9	39.3	375
Mali, 2001	20.7	3.8	24.5	9,042	9.0	32.7	1,120	17.2	17.9	35.1	561
Mali, 2006	20.2	3.6	23.8	10,156	9.4	33.2	1,278	31.4	21.0	52.4	931
Mauritania, 2000	20.8	3.1	23.9	3,114	6.8	35.4	976	25.6	15.4	41.0	451
Mozambique, 1997	13.9	1.1	15.0	3,083	3.5	23.4	3,267	13.3	12.0	25.2	180
Mozambique, 2003	9.6	13.6	23.3	4,212	17.1	29.2	4,147	10.0	31.1	41.1	378
Namibia, 1992	15.4	5.5	21.0	509	9.3	24.4	1,020	14.3	17.8	32.1	730
Namibia, 2000	9.0	6.6	15.5	406	9.1	20.3	916	8.1	18.0	26.1	1,288
Namibia, 2006-2007	13.9	9.4	23.2	408	10.9	23.1	1,047	7.1	22.0	29.1	1,995
Niger, 1992	15.0	3.0	18.0	5,136	9.7	34.4	347	19.5	30.0	49.5	78
Niger, 1998	13.7	5.5	19.2	5,695	18.0	32.4	519	13.1	29.9	43.0	168
Niger, 2006	12.8	8.5	21.3	6,957	15.9	30.1	715	20.0	27.3	47.2	269
Nigeria, 1990	14.2	1.0	15.2	4,610	3.8	22.5	1,509	17.1	16.7	33.8	761
Nigeria, 2003	10.1	2.5	12.7	2,877	8.3	21.7	1,175	14.1	19.2	33.3	1,284
Nigeria, 2008	15.4	1.9	17.2	11,120	9.3	24.3	5,143	14.5	18.8	33.3	7,314
Rwanda, 1992	19.8	6.7	26.5	1,746	12.5	34.6	1,837	16.6	19.8	36.4	203
Rwanda, 2000	21.1	3.8	24.9	1,784	7.3	33.7	2,756	21.1	19.7	40.8	512
Rwanda, 2005	21.4	3.1	24.5	1,640	8.1	34.8	3,392	19.4	18.1	37.4	479
Senegal, 1993	21.6	2.4	24.0	3,733	12.3	39.9	496	21.7	20.8	42.5	221
Senegal, 1997	24.8	5.3	30.1	4,550	13.8	45.2	865	21.1	24.7	45.7	436
Senegal, 2005	23.7	3.6	27.2	6,905	13.0	41.0	2,079	19.9	22.8	42.8	882
Sierra Leone, 2008	15.6	2.9	18.4	4,280	5.9	26.4	601	17.9	12.8	30.7	644

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.3.a. – cont'd

	No education			Primary			Secondary or higher					
	Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning					
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing			
South Africa, 1998	6.2	6.7	12.9	518	5.9	9.6	15.4	1,501	3.8	18.1	22.0	3,058
Swaziland, 2006	6.1	5.3	11.4	247	9.7	9.2	18.9	714	6.1	16.7	22.7	1,101
Tanzania, 1992	16.1	1.3	17.4	2,501	21.0	8.3	29.3	3,386	15.9	28.6	44.5	152
Tanzania, 1996	11.8	3.0	14.8	1,829	17.3	12.8	30.1	3,382	15.8	26.4	42.2	200
Tanzania, 1999	10.7	7.4	18.1	840	15.1	18.0	33.1	1,714	17.6	29.4	47.0	99
Tanzania, 2004	13.9	8.2	22.6	1,994	16.4	17.6	35.4	4,582	6.4	28.8	35.4	375
Togo, 1998	21.0	12.3	33.4	3,393	24.5	17.7	42.2	1,789	14.5	17.9	32.5	638
Uganda, 1995	14.4	3.9	18.3	1,792	20.6	6.8	27.4	2,823	19.4	18.0	37.4	521
Uganda, 2000	17.9	5.7	23.6	1,264	22.8	10.4	33.2	2,978	16.3	25.6	41.9	639
Uganda, 2006	21.6	3.8	25.4	1,315	26.8	10.5	37.3	3,211	19.8	24.7	44.5	811
Zambia, 1992	17.6	3.8	21.4	864	23.2	8.5	31.7	2,754	20.6	15.7	36.3	838
Zambia, 1996	15.2	10.3	25.5	803	20.4	14.8	35.2	3,053	16.3	23.1	39.4	1,046
Zambia, 2002	17.1	13.0	30.1	663	18.1	18.1	36.2	2,905	13.3	26.0	39.3	1,126
Zambia, 2007	16.0	19.8	35.8	572	18.6	23.9	42.5	2,678	14.2	29.4	43.6	1,152
Zimbabwe, 1994	9.5	15.5	26.0	552	10.0	22.6	34.2	1,992	7.9	39.2	49.7	1,244
Zimbabwe, 1999	7.1	13.6	22.3	310	8.5	23.5	32.9	1,665	6.2	38.5	46.2	1,633
Zimbabwe, 2005	10.8	13.9	25.2	276	8.3	27.5	37.0	1,910	5.8	35.2	42.4	2,957
South and Southeast Asia												
Bangladesh, 1994	8.2	7.4	16.2	5,093	10.2	12.0	23.4	2,495	10.9	22.4	34.4	1,392
Bangladesh, 1997	6.9	8.3	16.2	4,502	8.9	15.3	24.8	2,333	9.2	22.7	33.0	1,615
Bangladesh, 2000	6.9	9.6	17.1	4,306	9.2	15.5	26.1	2,818	8.5	25.8	35.9	2,596
Bangladesh, 2004	3.5	7.4	11.4	4,187	5.0	15.1	21.4	3,134	7.1	28.6	37.7	3,261
Bangladesh, 2007	3.1	4.6	7.7	3,282	5.8	13.3	19.0	3,062	10.4	25.3	35.6	3,846
Cambodia, 2000	15.0	7.3	22.3	2,798	13.9	8.0	21.9	4,960	15.3	19.2	34.5	1,314

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.3.a. – cont'd

	No education			Primary			Secondary or higher					
	Need for family planning			Need for family planning			Need for family planning					
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing Number			
Cambodia, 2005	8.8	6.8	15.6	2,291	9.0	13.1	22.1	5,959	8.6	19.8	28.4	1,836
India, 1993	9.1	1.5	10.6	51,768	8.1	3.6	11.7	13,672	9.3	8.4	17.6	19,021
India, 1999	7.8	1.5	9.3	44,680	7.8	2.7	10.6	14,241	9.5	7.3	16.8	25,741
India, 2006	5.4	2.2	8.0	43,931	6.1	3.9	10.4	14,311	6.8	8.4	15.5	34,842
Indonesia, 1991	7.1	9.1	16.6	3,854	8.2	19.8	28.6	12,903	7.8	24.1	32.6	4,352
Indonesia, 1994	4.1	12.0	16.2	3,904	4.7	22.8	28.3	15,825	5.3	28.5	34.7	6,457
Indonesia, 1997	2.9	11.3	14.4	3,415	4.2	25.1	29.8	15,791	4.9	31.8	37.4	7,680
Indonesia, 2002	3.3	7.6	11.4	2,089	3.5	21.6	25.6	14,934	4.9	31.0	36.6	10,834
Indonesia, 2007	3.0	8.7	11.7	2,002	3.8	22.4	26.3	14,623	5.0	30.1	35.3	14,304
Nepal, 1996	12.7	1.7	14.4	6,347	21.1	3.7	24.8	896	19.1	8.9	28.0	740
Nepal, 2001	9.7	2.0	11.7	5,970	15.5	5.5	21.0	1,247	15.6	11.6	27.2	1,125
Nepal, 2006	6.0	2.0	8.0	5,110	14.0	5.2	19.2	1,404	15.5	12.6	28.1	1,744
Pakistan, 1991	16.0	0.8	16.9	5,044	19.9	3.4	23.3	573	15.6	9.2	24.9	747
Pakistan, 2006	10.6	4.1	14.6	6,165	11.8	8.9	20.7	1,371	11.2	12.4	23.7	2,021
Philippines, 1998	13.4	7.1	20.8	169	7.7	7.1	16.8	2,756	8.3	16.4	27.1	5,412
Philippines, 2003	9.0	4.8	14.4	148	6.8	8.3	16.2	2,523	8.4	16.1	26.3	6,001
Philippines, 2008	11.4	5.3	16.6	133	8.2	7.9	16.1	2,034	9.2	17.1	26.3	6,251
Vietnam, 1997	6.0	7.2	13.2	252	4.5	12.0	16.6	1,535	2.8	16.5	19.9	3,553
Vietnam, 2002	2.3	9.7	12.8	343	2.5	13.5	16.0	1,396	1.8	14.5	16.9	3,599

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.3.a. – cont'd

Note: a) Unmet need for spacing includes pregnant women whose pregnancy was mistimed, amenorrheic women who are not using family planning and whose last birth was mistimed, and fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrheic and who are not using any method of family planning and say they want to wait 2 or more years for their next birth. Also included in unmet need for spacing are fecund women who are not using any method of family planning and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth unless they say it would not be a problem if they discovered they were pregnant in the next few weeks. Unmet need for limiting refers to pregnant women whose pregnancy was unwanted, amenorrheic women whose last child was unwanted, and fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrheic and who are not using any method of family planning and who want no more children. Excluded from the unmet need category are pregnant and amenorrheic women who became pregnant while using a method (these women are in need of a better method of contraception). Using for spacing is defined as women who are using some method of family planning and say they want to have another child or are undecided whether to have another. Using for limiting is defined as women who are using and who want no more children. Note that the specific methods used are not taken into account here. Nonusers who are pregnant or amenorrheic and women whose pregnancy was the result of a contraceptive failure are not included in the category of unmet need, but are included in total demand for contraception (since they would have been using had their method not failed); b) Demand for spacing includes failure to space in surveys where available.

* fewer than 25 unweighted intervals

() 25 to 49 unweighted intervals

na: not ascertained

¹ Northeast region

Table A.4.3.b. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Education, by Region

Averages	No Education		Primary		Secondary or Higher	
	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing
Total	17.3	65.9	26.3	52.7	34.3	33.1
Central Asian States	8.2	57.3	20.5	5.4	27.3	17.6
Latin America and Caribbean	9.5	59.2	20.4	39.7	32.3	23.0
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	11.5	40.8	15.2	33.8	25.9	20.5
Sub-Saharan Africa	22.4	72.0	32.5	60.2	39.2	39.4
South and Southeast Asia	13.9	55.2	20.8	42.3	28.6	32.3

Table A.4.4.a. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Age, by Country

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	15-19				20-24				25-29			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space to	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space to	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space to	Demand for spacing	Number
Central Asian States												
Kazakhstan, 1995	16.5	26.5	43.0	80	11.1	37.5	48.6	347	5.5	34.8	40.3	425
Kazakhstan, 1999	13.8	27.5	42.4	63	10.1	40.3	51.1	353	5.6	43.8	49.5	506
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	11.5	28.7	40.2	91	10.9	43.9	54.8	460	6.6	45.0	51.5	458
Turkmenistan, 2000	13.1	23.2	36.3	83	12.8	41.5	55.2	682	8.5	39.6	48.7	1,015
Uzbekistan, 1996	15.7	14.7	30.4	125	15.9	29.7	45.5	599	9.7	33.2	43.0	640
Latin America and Caribbean												
Bolivia, 1994	15.8	20.2	42.3	260	12.1	19.9	38.4	820	8.3	19.2	32.0	1,033
Bolivia, 1998	20.9	18.8	39.7	263	16.9	23.5	40.3	961	8.4	22.0	30.4	1,255
Bolivia, 2003	22.0	27.7	49.7	427	15.3	28.8	44.0	1,624	8.1	27.3	35.4	1,950
Brazil, 1991 ¹	18.3	36.0	57.9	212	15.0	24.5	41.7	510	9.2	14.4	25.5	667
Brazil, 1996	14.2	39.5	59.6	339	8.5	36.1	47.4	873	3.7	25.0	30.0	1,366
Colombia, 1990	18.7	27.1	51.7	196	10.7	33.6	46.7	740	3.8	31.1	37.0	946
Colombia, 1995	13.2	36.0	56.0	293	9.6	38.0	53.5	942	3.5	28.0	33.7	1,203
Colombia, 2000	14.7	42.7	64.4	325	7.3	36.5	48.8	814	2.9	32.3	38.2	1,038
Colombia, 2005	12.6	38.8	56.6	934	7.5	40.0	51.6	2,735	3.0	29.1	34.1	3,348
Dominican Republic, 1991	27.8	15.4	45.6	303	17.2	25.0	43.3	690	9.4	17.8	28.3	876
Dominican Republic, 1996	25.1	29.1	56.5	404	17.4	31.3	51.8	826	7.1	21.8	31.3	989
Dominican Republic, 1999	21.5	30.2	62.9	46	18.2	29.8	49.1	119	10.8	33.2	44.7	156
Dominican Republic, 2002	26.3	35.3	64.1	1,017	15.4	34.9	53.2	2,158	8.3	23.4	32.9	2,496
Dominican Republic, 2007	25.9	39.4	65.4	1,050	16.2	40.3	56.5	2,159	10.7	27.3	38.0	2,588
Guatemala, 1995	24.7	9.9	35.0	622	23.1	13.1	37.3	1,420	16.1	12.0	29.3	1,398

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	15-19				20-24				25-29			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number
Guatemala, 1999	21.6	9.5	31.3	316	21.9	15.3	38.2	727	16.1	14.7	31.8	768
Haiti, 1994	53.5	9.6	63.2	192	36.1	10.4	46.5	541	23.1	9.5	32.6	614
Haiti, 2000	50.8	15.6	66.3	376	33.4	24.5	57.9	957	19.2	12.5	31.7	1,156
Haiti, 2005	49.6	26.8	76.4	448	34.8	24.4	59.2	1,076	20.5	21.5	42.0	1,326
Honduras, 2005	21.6	38.9	60.5	914	16.5	41.7	58.2	2,030	10.7	33.0	43.6	2,400
Nicaragua, 1998	21.8	27.5	50.4	848	11.1	30.1	43.2	1,432	6.3	23.0	30.6	1,567
Nicaragua, 2001	15.0	42.9	57.9	701	10.9	39.4	50.3	1,334	7.2	28.0	35.2	1,356
Paraguay, 1990	15.7	31.8	49.0	179	14.7	34.7	54.2	529	13.2	33.9	50.5	705
Peru, 1992	19.5	19.1	49.1	335	11.3	25.7	43.8	1,253	5.2	21.8	31.3	1,728
Peru, 1996	14.5	31.1	54.6	732	8.4	34.6	49.7	2,513	4.5	28.1	36.4	3,204
Peru, 2000	19.0	37.2	62.7	582	9.6	41.4	54.9	1,969	4.6	34.5	42.3	2,756
Peru, 2004-2008	14.9	50.1	73.4	812	8.8	47.6	61.5	2,510	4.3	40.2	48.2	3,706
Peru, 2009	14.8	46.2	71.3	505	6.9	49.8	61.9	1,609	5.0	39.6	47.1	2,347
North Africa, West Asia and Europe												
Armenia, 2000	14.2	21.9	41.0	99	8.7	32.4	43.3	511	3.5	22.2	27.5	625
Armenia, 2005	19.2	14.6	33.8	78	13.3	27.9	42.1	504	5.8	24.0	30.7	695
Azerbaijan, 2006	13.1	6.2	19.3	151	9.4	20.2	30.0	697	5.5	17.2	23.1	806
Egypt, 1995	14.2	15.1	29.5	663	13.7	18.6	32.9	2,083	8.2	16.3	25.7	2,677
Egypt, 2000	9.3	20.1	29.6	599	7.7	27.7	36.1	2,187	4.5	21.3	26.7	2,776
Egypt, 2003	8.3	23.0	31.9	332	9.0	32.6	42.9	1,343	4.9	19.9	26.1	1,703
Egypt, 2005	8.2	24.2	33.5	792	8.0	30.5	39.5	2,898	6.5	20.6	28.1	3,653
Egypt, 2008	6.9	21.3	28.7	605	6.9	31.7	39.4	2,527	5.3	22.9	29.2	3,264
Jordan, 1990	20.4	11.5	35.1	353	14.3	18.7	36.0	1,057	12.8	19.7	36.1	1,268

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	15-19				20-24				25-29			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number
Jordan, 1997	18.3	17.3	37.5	203	14.4	28.3	49.8	777	10.4	33.7	49.8	1,168
Jordan, 2002	18.5	21.3	42.3	154	13.2	38.8	55.2	710	7.6	43.2	54.2	1,136
Jordan, 2007	9.1	24.2	37.3	233	11.7	37.4	52.0	1,233	8.7	39.5	51.3	1,932
Moldova, 2005	11.4	47.6	62.5	136	8.0	48.6	58.7	629	5.0	37.6	44.1	794
Morocco, 1992	16.2	22.5	41.9	253	16.7	29.4	48.6	677	12.6	23.6	38.7	883
Morocco, 2003	8.6	37.1	47.8	346	7.3	46.7	56.1	1,095	6.4	42.8	51.4	1,408
Turkey, 1993	17.1	20.0	39.4	329	9.7	33.1	45.0	1,026	3.6	19.0	24.6	1,190
Turkey, 1998	16.6	30.3	51.1	262	10.9	33.9	47.3	924	4.6	24.4	30.4	1,196
Turkey, 2003	6.0	20.5	28.7	237	4.8	21.4	27.7	1,019	1.5	15.2	17.2	1,435
Ukraine, 2007	27.5	46.8	76.0	45	8.6	57.2	66.4	472	8.5	44.3	53.2	691
Yemen, 1997	27.3	6.5	33.9	1,063	27.9	12.2	40.1	1,902	21.5	11.8	33.2	1,855
Sub-Saharan Africa												
Benin, 1996	27.6	9.4	36.9	308	24.0	18.3	42.3	786	23.3	15.6	38.9	875
Benin, 2001	27.2	7.6	34.8	287	24.7	17.9	42.6	867	24.0	17.1	41.1	1,069
Benin, 2006	26.0	7.8	33.8	667	27.7	14.1	41.9	2,219	22.8	14.3	37.1	3,336
Burkina Faso, 1993	25.3	13.6	38.9	606	22.4	24.1	46.5	1,093	22.4	26.4	48.7	1,115
Burkina Faso, 1999	18.7	7.8	26.6	488	22.9	12.6	35.6	1,023	27.4	12.2	39.6	1,017
Burkina Faso, 2003	19.9	6.8	26.7	878	30.1	14.6	44.7	1,861	28.4	14.6	43.0	1,949
Cameroon, 1991	19.7	17.7	37.4	377	23.7	16.1	39.8	597	17.3	14.2	31.5	538
Cameroon, 1998	20.7	15.4	36.1	430	17.8	16.6	34.4	746	18.3	17.1	35.4	737
Cameroon, 2004	18.8	23.3	42.1	828	20.8	25.6	46.5	1,563	16.4	22.5	38.9	1,448
CAR, 1994	13.6	12.5	26.1	503	15.6	18.5	34.1	841	15.5	16.2	31.7	832
Chad, 1997	7.6	3.0	10.6	801	9.7	4.2	13.9	1,190	7.6	4.7	12.4	1,249

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	15-19				20-24				25-29			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using to space	Demand for spacing	Number
Chad, 2004	18.3	7.3	25.7	571	21.4	12.3	33.7	907	21.2	13.4	34.6	1,051
Comoros, 1996	46.5	9.3	55.8	86	35.5	20.7	56.2	251	29.6	19.1	48.8	324
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	29.6	35.0	64.6	257	21.0	47.0	68.0	836	14.4	47.9	62.3	848
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	24.2	13.2	37.4	457	27.8	16.0	43.8	1,484	22.9	19.2	42.1	1,330
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	27.7	8.7	36.3	517	26.6	13.1	39.7	1,008	26.0	10.0	36.0	1,178
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	22.2	10.7	32.9	186	32.9	13.5	46.4	349	23.8	15.8	39.5	368
Eritrea, 1995	32.8	3.3	36.1	366	28.2	9.4	37.5	571	26.7	7.9	34.6	637
Eritrea, 2002	41.7	2.4	44.0	580	27.2	5.5	32.7	950	19.7	9.1	28.8	1,212
Ethiopia, 2000	32.8	3.3	36.1	862	31.5	6.1	37.6	1,807	28.2	5.7	33.9	2,051
Ethiopia, 2005	30.1	7.1	37.3	711	28.8	12.6	41.6	1,574	25.3	9.9	35.4	2,066
Gabon, 2000	28.0	37.3	65.3	287	27.8	34.0	61.8	663	23.8	32.9	56.7	642
Ghana, 1993	42.9	13.0	55.9	161	37.1	14.5	51.6	550	31.1	16.3	47.4	700
Ghana, 1998	47.3	19.2	66.5	122	39.3	19.5	58.8	552	30.6	18.0	48.6	674
Ghana, 2003	52.9	8.4	61.3	137	39.2	21.1	60.2	530	28.9	22.0	50.9	739
Ghana, 2008	58.8	12.9	71.7	85	36.9	21.4	58.3	414	34.1	18.4	52.4	612
Guinea, 1999	18.4	3.4	21.8	580	22.2	5.4	27.6	879	21.1	4.6	25.6	1,161
Guinea, 2005	19.2	7.1	26.4	587	20.0	9.0	28.9	888	17.4	9.1	26.5	1,175
Kenya, 1993	37.5	9.7	47.2	261	35.2	17.5	52.7	937	28.2	16.4	44.6	1,003
Kenya, 1998	24.5	16.4	44.0	285	24.0	22.6	49.3	948	19.4	21.9	43.9	1,069
Kenya, 2003	26.6	12.7	40.6	333	27.6	19.8	50.2	965	16.8	24.0	42.8	1,056
Kenya, 2008-2009	25.6	20.7	46.3	212	24.0	28.2	52.2	958	16.6	27.1	43.7	1,088
Lesotho, 2004	23.6	10.2	33.8	293	20.3	21.0	41.3	779	11.8	21.0	32.8	700
Liberia, 2007	38.9	5.2	44.0	251	40.5	6.5	47.0	739	33.0	10.3	43.3	847

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	15-19				20-24				25-29			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
Madagascar, 1992	21.0	5.0	26.0	304	25.3	9.7	35.0	716	21.0	11.5	32.5	764
Madagascar, 1997	20.6	5.0	25.6	434	21.7	13.3	35.1	822	20.3	12.6	32.9	886
Madagascar, 2004	17.9	12.1	30.0	416	19.0	22.5	41.5	875	15.8	20.6	36.3	1,028
Madagascar, 2008-2009	25.7	23.5	49.2	1,332	15.7	32.5	48.2	2,058	11.4	29.0	40.5	2,285
Malawi, 1992	27.1	6.9	34.0	388	30.6	11.0	41.6	741	27.0	11.3	38.3	659
Malawi, 2000	24.3	12.8	37.1	934	25.1	19.8	44.9	2,324	19.8	18.9	38.7	2,102
Malawi, 2004	22.9	16.9	40.9	788	25.1	23.3	49.5	2,283	19.8	22.5	43.7	1,814
Mali, 1996	29.6	4.6	34.2	915	26.6	5.5	32.2	1,363	27.3	5.3	32.6	1,600
Mali, 2001	30.6	4.7	35.4	1,178	28.4	6.6	35.1	1,987	25.1	7.5	32.6	2,076
Mali, 2006	34.5	7.4	41.9	1,566	26.6	8.5	35.1	2,402	23.6	7.0	30.7	2,507
Mauritania, 2000	31.0	4.4	35.4	408	30.3	5.3	35.6	747	31.3	6.2	37.5	869
Mozambique, 1997	22.2	0.6	22.8	825	22.2	3.6	25.8	1,337	17.8	4.1	22.0	1,341
Mozambique, 2003	16.2	18.6	34.8	936	15.3	23.9	39.2	1,747	12.1	21.8	33.9	1,812
Namibia, 1992	24.2	15.3	39.5	86	18.1	20.2	38.2	307	19.9	17.9	37.9	414
Namibia, 2000	14.5	24.5	39.0	74	15.9	25.5	41.4	326	13.2	22.9	36.1	458
Namibia, 2006-2007	25.6	20.0	45.6	118	13.3	30.7	44.1	398	11.0	30.0	41.0	625
Niger, 1992	17.1	2.2	19.2	779	18.1	5.3	23.4	1,059	20.9	5.1	26.0	1,211
Niger, 1998	17.3	6.1	23.4	1,027	16.3	9.3	25.6	1,160	19.7	8.9	28.5	1,148
Niger, 2006	12.2	4.3	16.5	1,014	17.2	12.6	29.8	1,426	15.5	12.6	28.1	1,670
Nigeria, 1990	22.5	1.3	23.9	596	17.5	4.7	22.3	1,279	16.8	5.2	22.0	1,492
Nigeria, 2003	13.9	4.1	18.0	545	16.1	9.3	25.4	911	16.0	15.3	31.2	1,146
Nigeria, 2008	18.5	3.0	21.5	1,863	20.8	9.6	30.4	3,659	18.4	13.3	31.7	5,112
Rwanda, 1992	18.6	10.8	29.4	123	21.9	12.8	34.7	619	30.6	13.5	44.1	802

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	15-19				20-24				25-29			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
Rwanda, 2000	22.0	4.8	26.8	172	29.6	9.4	39.0	963	34.3	12.1	46.4	1,120
Rwanda, 2005	18.7	1.1	19.8	65	33.0	9.8	42.8	980	34.4	10.8	45.2	1,254
Senegal, 1993	27.1	2.2	29.3	410	29.0	4.7	33.8	761	25.3	7.0	32.3	861
Senegal, 1997	32.0	5.5	37.5	539	33.0	8.8	41.8	990	34.2	11.9	46.1	1,135
Senegal, 2005	32.6	4.8	37.5	1,014	32.0	8.3	40.3	1,836	33.5	9.4	42.8	1,900
Sierra Leone, 2008	19.8	0.9	20.7	359	25.1	5.1	30.2	812	22.1	6.1	28.2	1,429
South Africa, 1998	25.0	44.2	69.1	73	12.8	31.9	44.7	465	7.0	29.2	36.1	900
Swaziland, 2006	16.7	24.9	41.5	88	17.3	24.0	41.3	343	10.5	19.6	30.1	388
Tanzania, 1992	18.7	5.2	24.0	558	25.5	9.1	34.6	1,283	25.7	8.3	34.0	1,274
Tanzania, 1996	18.4	6.8	25.1	401	22.6	14.8	37.4	1,131	20.5	14.9	35.4	1,184
Tanzania, 1999	13.5	10.5	24.0	227	21.1	26.5	47.6	550	19.6	18.1	37.7	615
Tanzania, 2004	17.7	9.4	27.8	590	21.9	23.1	46.6	1,400	19.2	23.8	45.1	1,511
Togo, 1998	36.8	14.5	51.3	341	33.7	22.1	55.7	878	28.7	21.0	49.7	1,341
Uganda, 1995	24.3	9.1	33.4	756	25.7	10.2	35.9	1,213	22.4	7.6	30.0	1,069
Uganda, 2000	24.8	11.1	35.9	466	31.2	16.5	47.8	1,150	27.0	16.4	43.3	1,078
Uganda, 2006	32.8	11.4	44.2	380	33.3	19.2	52.5	1,148	32.5	16.2	48.7	1,136
Zambia, 1992	24.9	8.5	33.4	526	26.5	12.2	38.8	989	26.0	12.5	38.5	943
Zambia, 1996	24.4	16.7	41.1	498	26.2	22.9	49.2	1,207	23.6	22.1	45.6	969
Zambia, 2002	21.3	25.4	46.7	438	25.3	28.2	53.5	1,086	20.6	25.5	46.1	1,056
Zambia, 2007	19.3	27.7	47.0	280	23.2	37.7	60.9	889	22.1	37.0	59.1	1,053
Zimbabwe, 1994	18.8	27.9	50.2	276	13.3	42.7	58.4	798	9.0	44.3	55.4	726
Zimbabwe, 1999	11.1	38.6	50.5	314	9.5	46.0	57.6	820	8.3	40.8	50.8	788
Zimbabwe, 2005	15.9	30.4	47.3	448	9.8	49.1	60.9	1,200	5.6	44.0	51.4	1,125

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	15-19				20-24				25-29			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
South and Southeast Asia												
Bangladesh, 1994	21.1	21.9	44.0	1,224	14.8	20.8	37.4	1,964	8.6	11.1	20.4	1,911
Bangladesh, 1997	17.8	29.6	49.0	1,252	13.5	24.4	39.5	1,655	7.1	13.0	21.2	1,812
Bangladesh, 2000	18.3	34.3	55.2	1,468	13.2	28.9	44.0	1,846	6.7	16.6	24.3	1,878
Bangladesh, 2004	14.4	36.9	53.9	1,536	8.3	31.3	42.3	2,121	3.4	16.5	20.9	1,935
Bangladesh, 2007	19.0	36.2	55.1	1,376	12.2	30.7	42.9	2,094	5.9	15.3	21.2	1,859
Cambodia, 2000	26.6	7.7	34.3	438	23.5	12.4	35.9	1,009	19.7	12.7	32.4	1,612
Cambodia, 2005	23.5	19.4	42.9	363	17.9	26.4	44.3	1,671	14.0	24.0	37.9	1,567
India, 1993	25.4	5.1	30.5	8,897	17.7	7.0	24.7	17,491	8.5	4.9	13.4	16,798
India, 1999	25.6	5.6	31.2	8,106	18.4	7.7	26.2	16,122	8.1	4.9	13.0	17,268
India, 2006	24.8	10.1	35.7	6,726	14.6	11.8	27.2	16,782	5.9	6.7	13.1	18,540
Indonesia, 1991	18.0	28.8	47.6	1,152	14.4	40.9	56.2	3,388	10.1	29.6	40.7	4,570
Indonesia, 1994	12.7	34.7	48.6	1,291	9.2	47.4	57.9	3,936	7.2	37.1	45.8	5,234
Indonesia, 1997	9.0	43.6	53.0	1,246	7.9	52.3	61.0	3,901	6.2	42.3	49.6	5,250
Indonesia, 2002	6.4	43.5	50.1	912	7.8	53.5	62.4	3,761	7.1	42.3	50.4	5,217
Indonesia, 2007	7.3	41.8	49.1	814	7.9	51.3	59.4	3,952	7.7	44.5	52.5	5,585
Nepal, 1996	38.9	5.3	44.1	965	28.8	5.5	34.3	1,602	12.9	2.8	15.7	1,560
Nepal, 2001	33.4	10.7	44.1	930	23.8	8.6	32.4	1,643	10.8	2.9	13.8	1,625
Nepal, 2006	34.7	12.3	47.0	784	20.4	11.6	32.0	1,606	8.6	5.1	13.7	1,664
Pakistan, 1991	32.1	2.3	34.4	418	25.7	4.1	29.8	1,041	21.8	3.1	24.9	1,452
Pakistan, 2006	18.6	6.5	25.1	559	22.1	11.6	33.7	1,463	16.6	11.7	28.4	1,965
Philippines, 1998	26.3	15.0	44.6	244	20.2	27.9	52.8	967	12.8	24.2	41.3	1,585

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	15-19				20-24				25-29			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
Philippines, 2003	23.4	21.8	47.6	239	19.3	28.9	51.8	1,095	13.8	26.7	43.2	1,548
Philippines, 2008	30.5	19.5	50.0	283	19.3	32.7	52.0	1,000	14.4	26.1	40.6	1,560
Vietnam, 1997	9.0	17.4	26.3	129	11.2	38.3	50.6	716	5.5	27.8	34.0	988
Vietnam, 2002	12.1	17.8	34.3	67	7.8	41.2	50.8	536	3.6	29.8	33.8	977

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	30-34				35-39				40-49			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
Central Asian States												
Kazakhstan, 1995	3.2	26.2	29.4	458	1.2	11.8	13.0	482	0.5	2.9	3.4	715
Kazakhstan, 1999	4.5	33.2	38.1	546	1.7	15.4	17.2	617	0.2	4.0	4.3	933
Kyrgyz Republic, 1997	4.1	34.2	38.3	557	0.9	13.9	14.8	511	0.3	1.1	1.4	597
Turkmenistan, 2000	5.3	29.2	34.7	934	2.0	8.9	10.8	857	0.4	2.0	2.5	765
Uzbekistan, 1996	3.4	24.9	28.3	572	1.0	9.9	10.9	520	0.6	3.8	4.4	646
Latin America and Caribbean												
Bolivia, 1994	4.1	9.9	16.9	1,075	2.0	5.0	7.9	901	0.6	1.1	1.9	1,244
Bolivia, 1998	6.7	14.5	21.2	1,241	2.6	8.6	11.3	1,268	0.6	2.7	3.3	1,660
Bolivia, 2003	4.4	17.1	21.5	2,032	1.7	8.3	10.0	1,818	0.8	2.0	2.8	2,718
Brazil, 1991 ¹	5.3	8.3	15.3	597	3.4	2.1	6.0	627	0.7	0.7	1.6	928

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	30-34				35-39				40-49			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
Brazil, 1996	1.1	13.0	14.9	1,545	0.5	3.8	4.4	1,394	0.1	0.7	0.8	2,067
Colombia, 1990	3.0	18.1	21.4	835	0.8	12.5	13.3	712	0.0	3.1	3.1	1,022
Colombia, 1995	1.7	19.1	21.8	1,153	0.3	8.6	9.4	993	0.0	3.0	3.1	1,513
Colombia, 2000	1.3	17.9	20.5	1,095	0.2	8.2	8.8	1,088	0.0	2.1	2.1	1,574
Colombia, 2005	1.2	16.3	18.7	3,405	0.7	7.1	8.4	3,488	0.1	1.6	1.7	5,854
Dominican Republic, 1991	6.1	6.8	13.9	829	1.3	2.0	3.7	640	0.1	0.0	0.1	745
Dominican Republic, 1996	3.4	9.6	14.0	964	0.7	1.5	2.2	752	0.2	0.4	0.6	1,047
Dominican Republic, 1999	2.5	17.4	20.9	148	1.6	1.5	3.1	96	0.2	0.6	0.8	163
Dominican Republic, 2002	3.0	9.9	13.4	2,553	1.6	4.5	6.3	2,409	0.2	0.5	0.8	3,363
Dominican Republic, 2007	4.1	12.7	16.8	2,811	1.7	4.2	5.9	2,698	0.4	0.5	0.9	4,111
Guatemala, 1995	9.8	6.9	17.0	1,411	6.5	5.8	12.7	1,296	3.1	1.2	4.3	1,836
Guatemala, 1999	7.2	7.0	15.0	683	7.7	3.3	11.6	616	2.6	1.6	4.3	853
Haiti, 1994	13.6	7.0	20.6	577	7.0	3.3	10.4	535	2.4	1.0	3.4	654
Haiti, 2000	11.7	9.1	20.8	1,042	7.2	4.2	11.4	964	1.3	0.6	1.9	1,462
Haiti, 2005	12.3	13.1	25.4	1,008	6.5	4.9	11.4	1,001	1.4	0.7	2.1	1,464
Honduras, 2005	6.2	21.6	27.8	2,061	3.0	8.6	11.6	1,699	0.5	2.6	3.1	2,509
Nicaragua, 1998	2.9	12.3	15.7	1,443	1.5	5.7	7.6	1,208	0.6	0.7	1.4	1,548
Nicaragua, 2001	4.0	17.5	21.4	1,269	2.4	6.4	8.8	1,185	0.6	1.1	1.6	1,579
Paraguay, 1990	9.7	28.8	41.4	707	5.8	17.2	26.0	570	1.6	7.2	9.3	884
Peru, 1992	2.5	16.5	20.8	1,655	0.9	8.0	10.0	1,564	0.4	2.3	2.9	2,205
Peru, 1996	2.7	20.5	25.3	3,350	1.0	9.5	11.1	2,936	0.2	2.8	3.2	4,150
Peru, 2000	2.7	23.0	27.4	3,126	1.4	12.3	14.3	2,737	0.2	3.1	3.3	4,458
Peru, 2004-2008	3.0	28.6	33.8	4,222	1.5	17.2	19.4	4,083	0.2	4.7	5.1	7,230
Peru, 2009	2.1	26.4	31.3	2,474	0.6	17.0	18.4	2,718	0.2	5.5	5.8	4,174

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	30-34				35-39				40-49			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
North Africa, West Asia and Europe												
Armenia, 2000	1.2	13.8	15.6	660	1.5	6.0	7.7	816	0.4	1.4	1.7	1,413
Armenia, 2005	2.5	13.8	16.3	601	0.9	7.3	8.2	602	0.1	1.0	1.1	1,565
Azerbaijan, 2006	3.7	9.1	12.8	829	0.8	2.9	3.7	925	0.4	0.4	0.7	1,860
Egypt, 1995	2.9	7.5	10.9	2,466	1.7	2.1	4.5	2,392	0.4	0.6	1.0	3,430
Egypt, 2000	2.1	8.9	11.5	2,568	1.2	2.8	4.2	2,472	0.2	0.5	0.8	3,781
Egypt, 2003	2.8	11.2	14.3	1,346	1.5	4.5	6.3	1,462	0.4	1.1	1.5	2,260
Egypt, 2005	2.7	9.4	12.7	3,077	0.8	3.5	4.5	3,010	0.2	0.6	0.8	4,758
Egypt, 2008	3.2	9.9	13.8	2,551	1.5	3.4	5.2	2,406	0.4	0.4	0.8	4,042
Jordan, 1990	7.4	15.0	25.0	1,098	4.0	4.7	9.2	905	1.8	1.7	3.5	1,487
Jordan, 1997	7.5	20.9	31.7	1,099	3.7	9.0	14.1	880	0.7	1.4	2.2	1,211
Jordan, 2002	6.1	34.6	43.4	1,314	2.2	15.7	18.6	1,034	0.4	3.0	3.4	1,358
Jordan, 2007	4.6	33.1	39.6	2,127	2.5	13.2	16.7	1,968	1.0	2.4	3.5	2,861
Moldova, 2005	1.8	24.6	26.6	810	0.2	7.6	8.0	746	0.1	1.4	1.5	1,821
Morocco, 1992	8.2	15.2	25.0	1,098	5.6	7.0	13.3	1,009	2.1	1.7	4.0	1,198
Morocco, 2003	3.8	28.1	34.1	1,521	2.1	14.3	16.9	1,556	0.4	2.5	3.0	2,856
Turkey, 1993	1.6	8.0	10.1	1,254	0.7	2.0	2.8	1,026	0.2	0.2	0.4	1,446
Turkey, 1998	2.0	11.3	13.4	1,090	0.3	2.6	3.0	1,014	0.2	0.7	0.8	1,434
Turkey, 2003	0.4	6.6	7.2	1,423	0.4	2.8	3.3	1,333	0.0	0.5	0.5	2,224
Ukraine, 2007	4.3	31.9	36.3	709	1.9	15.3	17.2	770	0.2	2.4	2.6	1,430
Yemen, 1997	17.5	6.9	24.3	1,585	9.0	3.2	12.2	1,637	2.4	1.2	3.6	1,744

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	30-34				35-39				40-49			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
Sub-Saharan Africa												
Benin, 1996	18.6	13.6	32.2	716	12.8	8.1	20.9	640	3.2	1.8	5.0	874
Benin, 2001	19.0	14.3	33.3	791	10.0	7.3	17.3	700	3.5	2.5	6.0	848
Benin, 2006	17.2	12.9	30.1	2,642	12.0	7.5	19.5	1,973	4.7	1.7	6.3	2,566
Burkina Faso, 1993	16.7	25.9	42.6	906	14.8	12.4	27.2	734	6.9	5.1	12.0	871
Burkina Faso, 1999	21.0	12.7	33.6	824	18.6	7.3	25.8	802	5.7	1.4	7.1	1,027
Burkina Faso, 2003	25.0	12.2	37.2	1,510	20.7	7.4	28.1	1,427	7.1	2.5	9.6	2,031
Cameroon, 1991	17.8	9.1	26.9	488	14.4	6.8	21.1	383	6.4	1.3	7.8	485
Cameroon, 1998	14.3	12.1	26.4	583	6.3	9.1	15.5	515	2.4	1.6	4.0	666
Cameroon, 2004	14.6	15.9	30.6	1,149	9.1	12.2	21.3	929	3.5	4.1	7.7	1,249
CAR, 1994	10.8	12.7	23.5	690	9.8	6.0	15.8	554	2.6	1.6	4.2	665
Chad, 1997	5.6	3.3	8.9	890	6.4	2.3	8.7	782	1.5	0.3	1.8	921
Chad, 2004	17.3	13.5	30.8	712	13.6	7.3	20.9	598	5.8	3.2	9.0	823
Comoros, 1996	22.7	11.7	34.4	299	15.9	8.7	24.6	321	3.4	2.3	5.7	353
Congo Brazzaville, 2005	13.4	37.3	50.7	736	10.9	29.0	39.9	606	5.0	9.0	14.0	697
Congo Democratic Republic, 2007	21.7	12.9	34.6	1,160	15.9	12.6	28.6	892	4.8	5.6	10.4	1,300
Cote D'Ivoire, 1994	19.5	8.9	28.3	993	14.9	4.4	19.2	676	4.8	1.3	6.1	898
Cote D'Ivoire, 1998	21.0	11.2	32.1	339	14.6	5.6	20.2	290	5.0	2.5	7.5	333
Eritrea, 1995	23.7	7.2	30.9	513	19.9	5.6	25.5	450	7.0	1.9	8.8	834
Eritrea, 2002	24.4	6.1	30.5	904	17.2	3.8	21.0	899	7.9	1.9	9.8	1,189
Ethiopia, 2000	20.8	4.4	25.2	1,572	13.6	2.4	16.0	1,441	6.6	0.3	6.9	2,057
Ethiopia, 2005	20.9	5.9	27.0	1,551	16.8	4.1	21.1	1,343	4.3	0.5	4.9	1,822
Gabon, 2000	16.2	25.3	41.5	646	19.6	14.9	34.6	499	7.8	3.6	11.5	612

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	30-34				35-39				40-49			
	Need for family planning			Number	Need for family planning			Number	Need for family planning			Number
Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing		Using space	Demand for spacing	Unmet need for spacing		Using space	Demand for spacing		
Ghana, 1993	24.6	11.1	35.7	659	17.7	6.4	24.1	497	7.7	2.7	10.4	637
Ghana, 1998	17.3	14.9	32.2	551	14.1	7.7	21.7	523	4.4	1.3	5.6	709
Ghana, 2003	20.3	19.6	39.9	671	14.7	8.4	23.1	621	5.8	2.1	7.9	851
Ghana, 2008	22.1	15.1	37.2	539	14.5	8.7	23.2	527	5.7	1.9	7.6	699
Guinea, 1999	20.1	4.5	24.6	930	13.4	3.3	16.7	899	3.3	0.8	4.0	1,113
Guinea, 2005	15.7	6.3	22.0	1,062	10.7	4.8	15.5	1,113	3.1	1.7	4.9	1,469
Kenya, 1993	18.7	9.0	27.6	918	11.4	2.8	14.3	644	3.8	0.4	4.2	867
Kenya, 1998	12.7	13.5	27.4	822	6.2	3.9	10.3	832	1.5	1.1	2.7	876
Kenya, 2003	13.3	16.9	31.9	873	6.4	8.2	15.5	691	1.6	1.2	2.9	1,002
Kenya, 2008-2009	11.5	18.1	29.6	962	5.9	9.0	14.9	694	1.7	1.7	3.4	1,014
Lesotho, 2004	9.0	19.2	28.2	593	5.8	8.1	13.9	484	1.9	2.3	4.1	860
Liberia, 2007	27.5	8.0	35.4	805	17.7	9.6	27.2	812	6.9	1.5	8.3	1,086
Madagascar, 1992	15.2	6.6	21.8	716	10.9	2.3	13.2	584	5.7	1.0	6.7	653
Madagascar, 1997	12.6	9.3	21.9	806	8.9	3.8	12.7	639	2.3	0.9	3.2	849
Madagascar, 2004	10.2	13.1	23.3	905	7.6	5.3	12.9	758	2.5	1.1	3.6	1,158
Madagascar, 2008-2009	8.4	20.8	29.1	2,089	5.2	9.2	14.4	1,764	2.1	1.7	3.8	2,511
Malawi, 1992	24.8	7.8	32.6	586	20.8	5.2	26.0	455	11.3	0.8	12.1	662
Malawi, 2000	16.1	9.8	25.9	1,312	10.8	5.0	15.8	1,192	3.8	2.2	6.0	1,587
Malawi, 2004	14.4	11.4	27.2	1,225	10.9	4.6	16.4	903	3.4	2.4	6.3	1,299
Mali, 1996	19.6	6.9	26.4	1,462	27.3	5.3	32.6	1,600	19.6	6.9	26.4	1,462
Mali, 2001	21.5	6.0	27.5	1,833	16.7	4.3	20.9	1,569	6.5	1.0	7.5	2,080
Mali, 2006	23.7	5.2	29.0	1,891	15.5	4.2	19.7	1,642	7.3	0.8	8.1	2,359
Mauritania, 2000	24.5	7.2	31.7	902	17.7	5.9	23.5	692	8.0	1.7	9.7	923
Mozambique, 1997	18.6	1.9	20.6	1,001	12.5	3.4	15.9	867	7.5	1.0	8.5	1,158

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	30-34				35-39				40-49			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
Mozambique, 2003	10.3	17.6	27.8	1,495	7.8	9.4	17.2	1,158	4.1	2.6	6.7	1,588
Namibia, 1992	17.2	14.3	31.5	459	12.5	6.1	18.6	397	8.3	2.3	10.6	596
Namibia, 2000	11.2	14.3	25.5	575	7.4	7.2	14.6	470	3.0	2.7	5.7	707
Namibia, 2006-2007	9.3	22.8	32.1	751	8.1	11.0	19.1	612	4.3	3.6	7.9	946
Niger, 1992	15.2	4.9	20.1	925	13.4	3.1	16.5	713	6.7	0.9	7.5	874
Niger, 1998	16.2	8.6	24.8	1,025	9.7	6.9	16.7	916	4.1	1.3	5.4	1,104
Niger, 2006	14.5	12.7	27.2	1,286	13.3	9.4	22.6	1,120	6.8	4.5	11.3	1,426
Nigeria, 1990	17.3	3.7	21.0	1,348	14.3	2.9	17.3	892	7.8	0.6	8.4	1,274
Nigeria, 2003	13.9	8.8	22.7	848	8.1	5.2	13.3	763	4.0	1.9	5.9	1,123
Nigeria, 2008	15.8	13.2	29.0	4,173	13.0	8.4	21.4	3,575	7.0	2.4	9.4	5,195
Rwanda, 1992	25.4	15.3	40.7	846	19.1	5.9	25.0	605	6.6	2.6	9.2	789
Rwanda, 2000	30.2	8.1	38.3	902	20.3	5.6	25.8	811	6.2	1.6	7.8	1,084
Rwanda, 2005	30.9	9.9	40.8	1,112	20.1	6.3	26.4	807	5.9	1.4	7.2	1,292
Senegal, 1993	28.1	6.2	34.3	790	20.6	4.5	25.1	732	7.7	0.9	8.6	896
Senegal, 1997	31.7	11.1	42.8	1,005	19.5	7.5	27.0	1,010	7.6	2.4	10.0	1,172
Senegal, 2005	27.8	12.1	40.0	1,698	18.5	6.7	25.2	1,425	5.1	1.9	6.9	1,993
Sierra Leone, 2008	18.2	5.6	23.9	899	11.4	4.1	15.5	1,022	3.5	1.5	5.1	1,004
South Africa, 1998	4.2	17.7	21.9	1,008	2.6	7.4	10.1	1,114	1.7	1.9	3.6	1,517
Swaziland, 2006	5.9	13.6	19.4	379	2.6	6.6	9.2	334	1.0	1.6	2.7	529
Tanzania, 1992	22.7	7.9	30.5	935	12.4	3.2	15.7	841	5.3	0.5	5.8	1,148
Tanzania, 1996	14.0	11.0	25.0	947	11.7	6.9	18.6	740	4.2	1.4	5.7	1,008
Tanzania, 1999	13.4	17.2	30.6	407	5.5	10.9	16.4	364	4.9	1.8	6.7	490
Tanzania, 2004	16.0	17.9	34.4	1,292	11.0	9.6	22.0	884	3.6	1.7	5.3	1,273
Togo, 1998	20.9	16.5	37.4	1,217	13.9	9.8	23.7	955	4.7	2.7	7.4	1,087

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	30-34				35-39				40-49			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
Uganda, 1995	15.1	7.3	22.4	810	9.2	2.7	12.0	656	3.6	0.7	4.3	633
Uganda, 2000	18.0	10.8	28.8	807	11.5	4.5	16.0	652	3.3	1.6	4.8	728
Uganda, 2006	26.0	10.0	36.0	993	16.7	4.6	21.3	734	5.1	0.7	5.9	946
Zambia, 1992	22.7	10.9	33.6	755	16.9	4.8	21.8	537	8.8	1.2	10.0	707
Zambia, 1996	18.8	14.6	33.5	857	11.6	10.1	21.7	586	2.5	2.3	4.8	786
Zambia, 2002	15.1	19.9	35.0	756	10.8	9.1	19.9	591	3.4	1.6	5.0	767
Zambia, 2007	19.7	23.5	43.2	826	10.9	12.9	23.8	590	4.3	2.6	6.8	764
Zimbabwe, 1994	9.1	24.9	36.9	722	8.9	14.0	23.1	530	1.8	4.0	6.3	736
Zimbabwe, 1999	6.2	29.2	36.4	543	6.1	12.5	19.6	495	3.6	3.2	7.1	648
Zimbabwe, 2005	5.4	29.4	35.8	933	4.3	15.8	20.8	556	4.0	2.4	6.6	881
South and Southeast Asia												
Bangladesh, 1994	3.6	4.2	8.2	1,353	1.6	0.8	3.0	1,079	0.2	0.4	0.6	1,308
Bangladesh, 1997	3.3	3.7	7.5	1,297	1.5	1.5	3.0	1,031	0.4	0.1	0.5	1,260
Bangladesh, 2000	4.2	6.8	11.4	1,523	1.5	1.9	3.7	1,174	0.4	0.1	0.4	1,650
Bangladesh, 2004	1.8	6.3	8.6	1,683	0.6	1.1	1.7	1,309	0.0	0.2	0.2	1,852
Bangladesh, 2007	2.1	5.1	7.2	1,551	1.1	1.6	2.6	1,437	0.2	0.2	0.4	1,875
Cambodia, 2000	14.0	13.2	27.2	1,797	11.5	7.8	19.3	1,764	7.5	4.7	12.3	2,451
Cambodia, 2005	8.7	15.6	24.3	1,729	4.9	6.5	11.3	1,826	1.8	0.9	2.7	2,930
India, 1993	3.3	1.8	5.1	13,911	1.3	0.7	1.9	11,598	0.4	0.1	0.5	15,633
India, 1999	3.1	2.1	5.2	14,469	1.1	0.7	1.7	12,203	0.2	0.1	0.3	16,514
India, 2006	2.0	2.7	4.8	16,459	0.5	0.8	1.3	14,492	0.1	0.2	0.3	20,089
Indonesia, 1991	7.4	14.7	22.7	4,000	4.8	7.3	12.4	3,386	1.1	1.0	2.3	4,613
Indonesia, 1994	4.0	20.6	25.1	5,387	2.1	9.3	11.8	4,483	0.7	2.1	2.9	5,855

(Cont'd)

Table A.4.4.a. – cont'd

	Need for family planning services & Age in 5 year categories											
	30-34				35-39				40-49			
	Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning		Need for family planning	
	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number	Unmet need for spacing	Using space	Demand for spacing	Number
Indonesia, 1997	4.8	23.4	28.8	5,153	2.2	12.1	14.6	4,876	0.6	2.8	3.5	6,459
Indonesia, 2002	4.3	28.0	33.1	5,150	2.5	10.0	13.0	4,953	0.7	2.2	3.0	7,864
Indonesia, 2007	5.3	31.5	36.9	5,765	2.7	14.6	17.5	5,704	0.8	2.8	3.6	9,111
Nepal, 1996	5.3	1.7	6.9	1,292	2.3	0.2	2.5	1,042	0.5	0.1	0.6	1,523
Nepal, 2001	4.1	1.7	5.7	1,377	1.1	0.5	1.6	1,099	0.3	0.0	0.3	1,668
Nepal, 2006	1.2	1.9	3.1	1,265	1.2	0.2	1.4	1,135	0.2	0.0	0.2	1,804
Pakistan, 1991	14.2	2.2	16.4	1,147	11.6	0.8	12.4	931	3.6	0.1	3.7	1,375
Pakistan, 2006	9.6	7.8	17.4	1,729	5.3	2.6	7.9	1,565	1.6	0.5	2.2	2,276
Philippines, 1998	7.2	15.1	24.9	1,730	4.4	6.5	12.0	1,602	1.1	1.8	3.1	2,208
Philippines, 2003	8.0	15.3	25.5	1,663	3.3	6.9	10.9	1,633	0.7	1.4	2.2	2,493
Philippines, 2008	8.4	17.4	25.9	1,573	5.6	8.0	13.6	1,522	1.3	2.0	3.3	2,479
Vietnam, 1997	2.4	13.5	16.0	1,153	0.6	5.5	6.3	1,068	0.3	0.4	0.7	1,286
Vietnam, 2002	0.9	14.0	15.3	1,062	1.1	5.1	6.3	1,042	0.1	1.1	1.2	1,653

Note: a) Unmet need for spacing includes pregnant women whose pregnancy was mistimed, amenorrheic women who are not using family planning and whose last birth was mistimed, and fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrheic and who are not using any method of family planning and say they want to wait 2 or more years for their next birth. Also included in unmet need for spacing are fecund women who are not using any method of family planning and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth unless they say it would not be a problem if they discovered they were pregnant in the next few weeks. Unmet need for limiting refers to pregnant women whose pregnancy was unwanted, amenorrheic women whose last child was unwanted, and fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrheic and who are not using any method of family planning and who want no more children. Excluded from the unmet need category are pregnant and amenorrheic women who became pregnant while using a method (these women are in need of a better method of contraception). Using for spacing is defined as women who are using some method of family planning and say they want to have another child or are undecided whether to have another. Using for limiting is defined as women who are using and who want no more children. Note that the specific methods used are not taken into account here. Nonusers who are pregnant or amenorrheic and women whose pregnancy was the result of a contraceptive failure are not included in the category of unmet need, but are included in total demand for contraception (since they would have been using had their method not failed). b) Demand for spacing includes failure to space in surveys where available; b) Demand for spacing includes failure to space in surveys where available.

¹ Northeast region

Table A.4.4.b. Need for Family Planning for Spacing Births by Age, by Region

Averages	15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34	
	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing
Total	41.7	53.4	44.1	44.2	36.7	41.8	25.6	44.2
Central Asian States	38.5	36.7	51.0	23.8	46.6	15.4	33.8	12.1
Latin America and Caribbean	55.0	42.3	48.5	33.3	35.0	26.8	20.4	25.1
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	39.0	37.2	44.5	25.2	35.1	21.0	21.2	20.3
Sub-Saharan Africa	37.1	67.4	42.1	58.3	38.9	56.0	30.5	57.7
South and Southeast Asia	43.1	49.1	43.3	37.0	29.8	33.1	16.5	32.2

Averages	35-39		40-44	
	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing	Demand for spacing	Percent unsatisfied of need for spacing
Total	14.7	52.1	2.9	61.6
Central Asian States	13.3	10.2	0.4	12.5
Latin America and Caribbean	9.5	28.3	0.7	29.3
North Africa, West Asia and Europe	9.0	23.7	0.6	32.1
Sub-Saharan Africa	20.0	63.4	5.0	70.9
South and Southeast Asia	7.7	39.4	1.0	48.6